

704

VOLUME 1557

INDEX OF PASSENGERS

May 5th, 1906.

	<u>STEAMSHIPS</u>	<u>PORTS</u>	<u>SHEETS</u>
May 5th	Vigilancia	Havana	10
" "	Bermudian	Hamilton	10
" "	Baltic	Liverpool	89

1557

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1557

May 5 - 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 15 1944 194

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 15 1944
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. Knight, Master of the U.S. Vigilance, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Castellanos, Surgeon of the U.S. Vigilance, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Steerage	Total
41	16	19	35	76
57	11	41	98	117

RECAPITULATION

1st Cabin 16 11 37
2nd Cabin 19 41
Steerage 35-63-98
Total 35-63-98

I.O.
SEX
M.O.
R.E.T.

R.&O.
&A.
&D.
&C.
&O.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Walsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex, or Single.	Married or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- amist. archist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether a member of the United States Army or Navy.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gabriel Fernandez	48	m.	Merchant	yes	Spain	Spanish	New York	yes	self	yes	not rec.	Residing Hotel Mass N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Harry Newell	19	m.																	
3	Edward Frankenstein	26	m.																	
4	Max Buchenberger	21	m.																	
5	Rosa de Medina	24	f.	Wm	yes	Spain	Spanish	New York	yes	self	yes	not rec.	Residing Hotel Mass N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Charles Thomson	41	m.																	
7	May Thomson	20	f.																	
8	Blanche Thomson	8	f.																	
9	Frank Thomson	9	m.																	
10	William Curtis	65	m.																	
11	George Tomaso	30	m.																	
12	Phoebe Tomaso	37	f.																	
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L.B. Knight of the SS Vigilance from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of May 1900
Bliss
Immigration Officer at San Diego

190

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel S. Iglesias Surgeon ~~of~~ employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Spain Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1079

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vigilancia sailing from *Vera Cruz* *April 26*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *May 5*, 190*6*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of birth. Permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative to friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or institution, or for care and treatment of the insane, or deported by authority of the U. S. Government? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, or Anarchist, or Socialist, or Communist, or member of any of these organizations?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Stature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Obbe Hand</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>															
2	<i>L. McConnell</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>															
3	<i>Johnstone Ruthven</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>over A.D. 1904</i>	<i>In Ireland to Liverpool</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *F. B. Knight* master of the *SS. Vigilance*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Manuel L. Iglesias*, Surgeon of the *employed by owners thereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Mexican Medical School*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusynian).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Vigilancia* sailing from *Veracruz April 26*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 5*, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of Last Residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or is paroled by charity? If so, within?	Whether a Politician, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mary A. Shears	50 - F	S			U. S. American												
2	William H. McCallum	54 - M	M			"												
3	William H. McCallum	5 - "	S			"												
4	Elizabeth McCallum	36 - F	M			"												
5	L. F. Heron	35 - M	"			"												
6	Katherine Heron	34 - F	"			"												
7	Mice M. Hyman	38 - "	"			"												
8	Francis Hyman	11 - M	S			"												
9	Percy R. Hyman	8 - M	S			"												
10	Grace A. Richardson	35 - F	M			"												
11	Brooklyn Richardson	10 - "	S			"												
12	Oliver Richardson	6 - M	"			"												
13	Cornelius W. Abbott	50 - "	M			"												
14	Ida M. Abbott	38 - F	"			"												
15	Joseph Bens	56 - M	"			"												
16	Mice Poste	25 - F	S			"												
17	Clara Ball	21 - "	"			"												
18	Alfred Timoni	42 - M	M			"												
19	Anett Timoni	32 - "	"			"												
20	George Timoni	2 - "	S			"												
21	John S. Prince	38 - "	M			"												
22	William M. McCombs	57 - "	"			"												
23	Constance Bulver	30 - F	S	Home for Germany	Yes	German	Mexico City	New York	Yes	herself over	no			In transit to Germany	no	no	no	no
24	Federico Jia	30 - M	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	himself	"			"	"	"	"	"
25	William J. Fly	41 - "	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	British	England	London	London	no	"			1902 In transit to Liverpool	"	"	"	"
26	Pedro Motiner	43 - "	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Spain	Spanish	Mexico City	Madrid	"	"			1906 In transit to Madrid	"	"	"	"
27	Bernardo Goldman	27 - "	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	France	France	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
28	William H. Hawkins	36 - "	M			U. S. American												
29	Georgia Hawkins	32 - F	"			"												
30	Frank L. Hand	68 - M	"			"												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Knight master of the St. Ignace from Regere do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Knight Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1900

at New York PSK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Willis Surgeon of the St. Ignace, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Willis

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Baluchian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Russians).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Vigilancia" sailing from Progreso April 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 5, 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. B. Knight ^{Master} of the U.S. Vigilance from New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Smith ^{Surgeon} of the U.S. Vigilance do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the medical and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dahurian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Mongolian.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusyn).
 Scotchman (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Vigilancia* sailing from *Progreso* apt 28, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 5, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of birth, citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether a relative or friend, and if so, what relation or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health. (Mental and Physical.)	Deformed or Crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause.)		
1	John Baucher	36	m	s	Counsellor	yes	American	American	New York	New York	yes	by him	yes	2 mos ago	This family in Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	H. P. Gibson	41	m	s					New York				2		This home in New York						
3	Antonio Bolio	33	m	s	Doctor		Mexican	Mexican					2 1/2 yrs ago								
4	Felipe Lujan Baraso	35	m	m	mechanic				Merida				3 mos ago								
5	Laura R. de Lujan	30	f	m	domestic		American	American	New York			husband	3								
6	Maurice Lujan	30	f	s			Mexican	Mexican	Merida			by her	no								
7	Maria Lujan	28	f	s									no		In Lujan's home						
8	Oscar Gerzo		m	s	Counsellor		Austrian	Austrian		New York		by him	1 yr ago								
9	Alfonso J. Canton	14	m	s	Student		Mexican	Mexican		New York			4								
10	Jose Ortega	14	m	m					Merida				no								
11	Juan Ortega	19	m	s									no								
12	Ignacio Duarte	29	m	m	proprietor				Merida				no								
13	Rafael Duarte	27	m	s								by her	no								
14	Anelia Duarte	23	f	s	domestic								no								
15	Anelia Pedrera	35	f	s									no								
16	Enrique Bertera	34	m	m	father							by him	1 yr ago								
17	Concepcion R. de	50	f	widow	domestic					New York	yes	by her	18								
18	Lucencia M. Buda	32	f								no		no								
19	Lucencia Bolio	14	f	s							no		no								
20	Alfredo Bolio	8	m	s	none						no		no								
21	Emilio Bolio	10	m	s	Student						no		no								
22	Gilda Bolio	9	f	s	none						no		no								
23	A. Velez Alvarado	41	m	m	Counsellor		Portorican	Portorican	New York	New York	yes	by him		2 mos ago	This family in New York						
24	Vitaliano Campos	28	m	s	planter		Mexican	Mexican	Merida	Europe	no		1 yr ago								
25	Lang Lemaune	66	m	m	lawyer		French	French	Paris	France	no		no		In Lemaune's home						
26	Jose Bertera Baraso	46	m	m	Counsellor		Mexican	Mexican	Merida	New York	yes		20 yrs ago								
27	Mamuel Koca Cicero	58	m	widow									no								
28	Miguel Rivera Trava	87	m	s	lawyer								no		In Lemaune's home						
29	Modesto Alvarez	38	m	m			Spanish	Spanish		Europe	no		6 mos ago		In Lemaune's home						
30	Lidia Cadavereco	24	f	m	domestic							husband	6								

Handwritten signatures and stamps.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Knight, Master of the SS Vigilance, from St. Andrew, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Skaskellany, Surgeon of the SS Vigilance, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris - France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *W. S. Brown*sailing from *San Francisco*Arriving at Port of *San Francisco**May 1906*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Marianne Taylor</i>	20	—	—	<i>S. Cook</i>	<i>Y. to C. C. C.</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>Washington D. C.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>					<i>W. S. Brown</i>				<i>W. S. Brown</i>	
2	<i>Stephens Orestach</i>	46	—	—			<i>U. S. City</i>		<i>W. S. Brown</i>						<i>W. S. Brown</i>				<i>W. S. Brown</i>	
3	<i>Minnie Orestach</i>	24	—	—			<i>U. S. City</i>		<i>do</i>						<i>do</i>				<i>do</i>	
4	<i>Michael Tharlow</i>	24	—	—			<i>U. S. City</i>		<i>do</i>						<i>do</i>				<i>do</i>	
5	<i>Hattie Elason</i>	51	—	—			<i>U. S. City</i>		<i>W. S. Brown</i>						<i>W. S. Brown</i>				<i>W. S. Brown</i>	
6	<i>Bernardo Carillo</i>	32	—	—																
7	<i>Alfred Parbo</i>	38	—	—																
8	<i>Alfred Calera</i>	25	—	—																
9	<i>Inocencio Pung</i>	21	—	—																
10	<i>Ismael Rodriguez</i>	26	—	—																
11	<i>Armando Mearans</i>	22	—	—			<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>					<i>Brooklyn</i>				<i>Brooklyn</i>	
12	<i>Alejandro Belgado</i>	22	—	—			<i>San Francisco</i>													
13	<i>Eliodoro Hidalgo</i>	25	—	—																
14	<i>Sancho Vachio</i>	24	—	—																
15	<i>Angel de Luna</i>	44	—	—																
16	<i>Roberto Almeida</i>	22	—	—																
17	<i>George Tommas</i>	36	—	—			<i>U. S. City</i>													
18	<i>Black Tommas</i>	20	—	—			<i>U. S. City</i>													
19	<i>Charles Garrity</i>	37	—	—			<i>U. S. City</i>		<i>W. S. Brown</i>						<i>W. S. Brown</i>				<i>W. S. Brown</i>	
20	<i>Frank Gosaly</i>	26	—	—			<i>U. S. City</i>		<i>do</i>						<i>do</i>				<i>do</i>	
21	<i>Friday Tomas</i>	5	—	—			<i>U. S. City</i>													
22	<i>George Yellow</i>	24	—	—			<i>U. S. City</i>		<i>W. S. Brown</i>						<i>W. S. Brown</i>				<i>W. S. Brown</i>	
23	<i>Samuel Morton</i>	40	—	—			<i>U. S. City</i>		<i>W. S. Brown</i>						<i>W. S. Brown</i>				<i>W. S. Brown</i>	
24	<i>Henry B. Held</i>	35	—	—					<i>do</i>						<i>do</i>				<i>do</i>	
25	<i>Joseph H. Rakestraw</i>	39	—	—					<i>do</i>						<i>do</i>				<i>do</i>	
26	<i>Wesley B. Hunter</i>	29	—	—					<i>do</i>						<i>do</i>				<i>do</i>	
27	<i>Arthur F. Rhodes</i>	30	—	—					<i>do</i>						<i>do</i>				<i>do</i>	
28	<i>Wesley B. Hartman</i>	21	—	—					<i>do</i>						<i>do</i>				<i>do</i>	
29	<i>Robert Duncan</i>	30	—	—					<i>do</i>						<i>do</i>				<i>do</i>	
30	<i>James Huesner</i>	27	—	—					<i>do</i>						<i>do</i>				<i>do</i>	
31	<i>James Braden</i>	19	—	—					<i>do</i>						<i>do</i>				<i>do</i>	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. Knight master of the SS Ugalan, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1906
P. B. Knight
 Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1906

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

2-1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3-1070

S. S. *Vigilancia* sailing from *Progre So* *apl 28*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, May 5, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of political persecution, or religious, or racial prejudice, or other cause?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Mestufa Reda</i>	45	m	m			<i>Arabian</i>	<i>Arabian</i>	<i>Verida</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>ge</i>	<i>by him</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>In Transit to Aliso</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Came Sede</i>	27	m	s																	
3	<i>Muskeh Lidau</i>	21	m	s																	
4	<i>Patto Gliberto</i>	26	m	s	<i>Shoemaker</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Progre So</i>	<i>Transit</i>			<i>\$1.50</i>		<i>In Transit to Aliso</i>						
5	<i>Blas Amalfi</i>	25	m	s									<i>\$3.00</i>		<i>In Transit to Aliso</i>						
6	<i>Clemente Petegum</i>	40	m	m	<i>Sailor</i>				<i>Progre So</i>	<i>Transit</i>			<i>\$4.50</i>	<i>in 1904</i>	<i>In Transit to Aliso</i>						

6
57 man

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Knight, of the S.S. Vigilance, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of May, 1906
B. B. Bingham
Immigration Officer at New York

, 190

J. B. Knight
Master, Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel S. Iglesias, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel S. Iglesias

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9-1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Vigilancia* sailing from *Venezuela April 26, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 5, 1906*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of birth.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	William Vannerson	37	M	M			U.S. Born								Fort Hamilton Bklyn					
2	Mattie Vannerson	23	F						do											
3	William Vannerson	28	M	S					do											
4	Mattie Vannerson	18	F						do											
5	Leonor Rodriguez	19	F		home for Mexico		Mexican		Jalapa	New York City	Yes	herself	over \$50	1903/5	133 West 113 Street Brooklyn N.Y.				no	no
6	Richard Fitzgibbon	32	M				U.S. Born													no

5 kit

1 Mex suit

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Knight master, of the S.S. Vigilance, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

5th

day of

May

1906

Consul of the United States at

San Juan, P.R.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. S. Vigilance, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500
(Rev. 10-15-1905)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vigilancia sailing from Havana May 1, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 5, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country	* Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Harry Reilly	18	✓	m	Shoemaker	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Havana	New York	no	no	no	no	Parents 543 Reuben Ave. New York	no	no	no	Good	
2	Charles Jackson	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Parents 936 Hutchinson Avenue Brooklyn					
3	Thomas Brown	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Parents 96 State Street Detroit Mich					
4	Jose Rodriguez	19	✓	"	"	"	Mexican	Mexican	"	New York	no	\$1.00	no	no	Develing well the same as before					
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Master of the S/S. BERMUDIAN, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1906
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Archibald C. Lewis, Surgeon of the V. P. Bermudian Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

May 5/06

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

CLASSIFICATION OF	Total		Subject		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1. Cabin						
2. Cabin						
Storage						
Unemployed						

RECAPITULATION.

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Storage
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

I. O.
OK.
M. C.
R. & O.
R. & A.
E. & D.
R. & O.
D. & O.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S.

sailing from *Hamilton Bermuda* *3 May, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* *5 May, 1906*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygraphist, an Artist, or an Architect.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Thomson Amos J	7	M	Married	Housewife	Yes	U. S.	White	U. S.	U. S.	Yes	By self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Thomson Mary	52	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	U. S.	White	U. S.	U. S.	Yes	By self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Silton Samuel	38	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	U. S.	White	U. S.	U. S.	Yes	By self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Quaker Isidore	26	M	Married	Printer	Yes	U. S.	White	U. S.	U. S.	Yes	By self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Silton Myra	34	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	U. S.	White	U. S.	U. S.	Yes	By self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Silton Mary	58	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	U. S.	White	U. S.	U. S.	Yes	By self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Thompson Mary	28	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	U. S.	White	U. S.	U. S.	Yes	By self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Vanderveer Albert	27	M	Single	Doctor	Yes	U. S.	White	U. S.	U. S.	Yes	By self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Wilson Thos.	27	M	Married	Clark	Yes	U. S.	White	U. S.	U. S.	Yes	By self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Wilson Laona	26	F	Married	Wife	Yes	U. S.	White	U. S.	U. S.	Yes	By self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Wagner Thos B	36	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	U. S.	White	U. S.	U. S.	Yes	By self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Wagner Margaret	31	F	Married	Wife	Yes	U. S.	White	U. S.	U. S.	Yes	By self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No
13	White Harry K	44	M	Married	Broker	Yes	U. S.	White	U. S.	U. S.	Yes	By self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No
14	White Nora	38	F	Married	Wife	Yes	U. S.	White	U. S.	U. S.	Yes	By self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No
15	White Hy K Jr	9	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	U. S.	White	U. S.	U. S.	Yes	By self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No
16	White Louisa	10	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	U. S.	White	U. S.	U. S.	Yes	By self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Wood Thos B	27	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	U. S.	White	U. S.	U. S.	Yes	By self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Watkins Gardiner	27	M	Married	Emerson	Yes	U. S.	White	U. S.	U. S.	Yes	By self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Watkins Elizabeth	26	F	Married	Wife	Yes	U. S.	White	U. S.	U. S.	Yes	By self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Webster Horner	28	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	U. S.	White	U. S.	U. S.	Yes	By self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Wolf Leonard	71	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	U. S.	White	U. S.	U. S.	Yes	By self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Wolf Wilbur	7	M	Married	Housewife	Yes	U. S.	White	U. S.	U. S.	Yes	By self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Young Jno	68	M	Married	Housewife	Yes	U. S.	White	U. S.	U. S.	Yes	By self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Young Mary	69	F	Married	Wife	Yes	U. S.	White	U. S.	U. S.	Yes	By self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Young Margaret	26	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	U. S.	White	U. S.	U. S.	Yes	By self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Young Sarah	32	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	U. S.	White	U. S.	U. S.	Yes	By self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Zimmer Hy	58	M	Single	Clerk	Yes	U. S.	White	U. S.	U. S.	Yes	By self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Zimmer John	59	M	Single	Clerk	Yes	U. S.	White	U. S.	U. S.	Yes	By self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. J. Traver* Master of the *S/S BERMUDIAN*, from *Hamilton Bermuda*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Traver
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *May*, 190*0*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. C. Lewis*, Surgeon of the *S/S BERMUDIAN*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Lewis
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190*0*

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may "France" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, from northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S.

sailing from *Hamilton Bermuda*, 3 May, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* May 5, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rare Mrs Jas	32	F	M	Wife	Yps Yps	U S	Citizen											
2	Rare Mary	7	F	S	Wife	Yps Yps	U S	"											
3	Rare John	4	M	S	Wife	Yps Yps	U S	"											
4	Richardson Alice	29	F	M	Wife	Yps Yps	U S	"											
5	Sperr Joseph	35	M	M	Wife	Yps Yps	U S	"											
6	Sperr Harriet	31	F	M	Wife	Yps Yps	U S	"											
7	Spadon Alfred A	35	M	M	Wife	Yps Yps	U S	"											
8	Spadon Bertha	24	F	M	Wife	Yps Yps	U S	"											
9	Scott Mrs	43	M	M	Doctor	Yps Yps	U S	"											
10	Stewart Geo	39	M	M	Wife	Yps Yps	U S	"											
11	Stewart Mrs Geo	41	F	M	Wife	Yps Yps	U S	"											
12	Stettins Nathaniel	59	M	M	Photog	Yps Yps	U S	"											
13	Stettins Susan	40	F	M	Wife	Yps Yps	U S	"											
14	Simmons Hoyt R	20	M	M	Wife	Yps Yps	U S	"											
15	Strauss Bernard	36	M	M	Wife	Yps Yps	U S	"											
16	Strauss Bertha	25	F	M	Wife	Yps Yps	U S	"											
17	Strouss Louis A	29	M	M	Law	Yps Yps	U S	"											
18	Strouss Marion	24	F	M	Wife	Yps Yps	U S	"											
19	Shormaker Geo	45	M	M	Doctor	Yps Yps	U S	"											
20	Shormaker Mary	40	F	M	Wife	Yps Yps	U S	"											
21	Stark Fred	76	M	M	Retd	Yps Yps	U S	"											
22	Stark Mary	74	F	M	Wife	Yps Yps	U S	"											
23	Shra Jas W	41	M	M	Wife	Yps Yps	U S	"											
24	Dowle Carl O	27	M	M	Wife	Yps Yps	U S	"											
25	Dowle Suz	26	F	M	Wife	Yps Yps	U S	"											
26	Draver Samuel	33	M	M	Doctor	Yps Yps	U S	"											
27	Draver Helen	24	F	M	Wife	Yps Yps	U S	"											
28	Druscha Nathaniel	26	F	S	Wife	Yps Yps	U S	"											
29	Turner Irving	27	M	S	Wife	Yps Yps	U S	"											
30	Thayer Adels	47	F	S	Wife	Yps Yps	U S	"											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Hester Master of the S/S BERMUDIAN, from Hamilton Bermuda, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1906,
at New York.

J. J. Hester
Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Lewis Surgeon of the V. S. Bermudian Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Union, City of Washington D. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. C. Lewis M.D.

Sworn to before me this, _____ day of _____, 1906,
at _____.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the place of birth, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891 at Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Græek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-111

S. S.

sitting from

Hamilton-Bromwich, 3 May 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 5, 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. J. Travel Master*, of the *S/S BERKLEY*, from *Hamilton Bermuda*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James J. Travel

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *May*, 190*0*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. C. Lewis*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Bermudian*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia River City of Washington D.C.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Lewis M.D.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *May*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (North).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, the northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If, then, in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S.

sailing from *Hamilton Bermuda* May 3, 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York* May 4, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Grafton Wm	51	M	M	Hotel	Yps Yps	U. S.	Citizen										
2	Grafton Alice	32	F	M	Wife	Yps Yps	U. S.	"										
3	Howe Fred L	40	M	S	Hotel	Yps Yps	"	"										
4	Hubbard Saml	30	M	M	Hotel	Yps Yps	"	"										
5	Hubbard Alice	32	F	M	Hotel	Yps Yps	"	"										
6	Head Geo F	85	M	M	U. S. A	Yps Yps	"	"										
7	Howe Louise	30	F	S	Home	Yps Yps	"	"										
8	Hoist Lawrence	38	M	M	Home	Yps Yps	"	"										
9	Hoist Lillian	34	F	M	Wife	Yps Yps	"	"										
10	Hubbard Solon	50	M	M	Hotel	Yps Yps	"	"										
11	Hubbard Adeline	49	F	M	Wife	Yps Yps	"	"										
12	Hill Marion	35	F	S	Home	Yps Yps	"	"										
13	Hill Wm Jr	6	M	S	Home	Yps Yps	"	"										
14	Haines Edith	35	F	S	Home	Yps Yps	"	"										
15	Haines Emma	41	F	S	Home	Yps Yps	"	"										
16	Hoopster Melvina	41	F	S	Home	Yps Yps	"	"										
17	Hewitt Clarence	43	M	M	Doctor	Yps Yps	"	"										
18	Hewitt Jane	42	F	M	Wife	Yps Yps	"	"										
19	Harris Arthur	37	M	S	Doctor	Yps Yps	"	"										
20	Hazard Wal L	42	M	M	Home	Yps Yps	"	"										
21	Hazard Mrs Dant	40	F	M	Wife	Yps Yps	"	"										
22	Harrop Chas J	56	M	M	Home	Yps Yps	"	"										
23	Harrop Hannah	52	F	M	Wife	Yps Yps	"	"										
24	Harding Harry Jr	22	M	S	Clark	Yps Yps	"	"										
25	Healy Joe A	34	M	S	Clark	Yps Yps	"	"										
26	Haines Maud	23	F	S	Home	Yps Yps	"	"										
27	Hart Julian	13	M	M	Student	Yps Yps	"	"										
28	Hart Harriet	55	F	M	Wife	Yps Yps	"	"										
29	Johnston Hugh	36	M	M	Broker	Yps Yps	"	"										
30	Johnston Ethel	24	F	M	Wife	Yps Yps	"	"										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Fraser Master of the S/S Hamilton Bermuda,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the sub-
scribed to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Fraser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1906
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Lewis Surgeon of the S/S Bermuda Hamilton,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Union
City of Washington D.C. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. C. Lewis

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1906

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500A, and 1500 B (new num-
bers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit
and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The
number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is fol-
lowed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title
indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu-
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,
steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal
examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of
which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily
mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose
appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli, and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise,
Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should
be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and
city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the moving city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the
place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
nitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative;
friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in
column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if
so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any
inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S.

sailing from *St. Louis, Mo.* *March 3, 1906.* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *March 3, 1906.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of birth or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Brown Kate	40	F	M	Housewife	Ys	U. S.	Algon										
2	Brown Katharina	7	F	S	Housewife	Ys	U. S.	"										
3	Chapman Ross	30	M	M	Hotel	Ys	U. S.	"										
4	Chapman Catharina	30	F	M	Wife	Ys	U. S.	"										
5	Colton Robt C	35	M	M	Chief	Ys	U. S.	"										
6	Conant William J	10	M	S	House	Ys	U. S.	"										
7	Conolly Patrick	62	M	S	Clergy	Ys	U. S.	"										
8	Clarke Winthrop	25	M	M	House	Ys	U. S.	"										
9	Clarke Charlotte	21	F	M	Wife	Ys	U. S.	"										
10	Corwin Ambrose	30	M	M	Wife	Ys	U. S.	"										
11	Carpenter Emma	33	F	S	House	Ys	U. S.	"										
12	Cooper Jos H	29	M	M	Doctor	Ys	U. S.	"										
13	Cooper Katharina	39	F	M	Wife	Ys	U. S.	"										
14	Downs Ira B	26	M	M	Salaman	Ys	U. S.	"										
15	Downs Louise	23	F	M	Wife	Ys	U. S.	"										
16	O'Long Ida	39	F	M	Wife	Ys	U. S.	"										
17	O'Long Blanche	19	F	S	House	Ys	U. S.	"										
18	Dunbury Emma	26	F	S	House	Ys	U. S.	"										
19	Devine Mary	25	F	S	House	Ys	U. S.	"										
20	Day Fred M	29	M	M	House	Ys	U. S.	"										
21	Day Mary	24	F	M	Wife	Ys	U. S.	"										
22	Denmark Annie	50	F	M	House	Ys	U. S.	"										
23	DeGray Joseph H	51	M	M	House	Ys	U. S.	"										
24	Ford Geo D	28	M	M	Barber	Ys	U. S.	"										
25	Ford Hannah	58	F	M	Wife	Ys	U. S.	"										
26	Flumming Wm R	40	M	M	Wife	Ys	U. S.	"										
27	Flumming Virginia	30	F	M	Wife	Ys	U. S.	"										
28	Forbes H J	65	M	M	Doctor	Ys	U. S.	"										
29	Glazier Thos	36	M	S	House	Ys	U. S.	"										
30	Gervais Mary	46	F	M	House	Ys	U. S.	"										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William H. H. H. H. of the U. S. S. S. S. from U. S. S. S. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. H. H.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1900
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Richard A. Campbell, Surgeon of the U. S. S. S. S. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Washington D. C. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. A. Campbell, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest may mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may mean "France" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, from northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etna), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a "Gallo" dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the address, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Bermudian* sailing from *Bermuda* 3rd May, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 5 May, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nat. or Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Politician, Artist, or other person of special interest.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Francis Major	44	m	m	Rec. Serv. Yps		British	English	Bermuda	New York	Yes	self	0211	Jan 1899	New York	Westminster Hotel	no	no	Good
2	Eleanor Major	35	f	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		British	English	Bermuda	New York	Yes	self	0131	Jan	New York	Westminster Hotel	no	no	Good
3	Allen Afton	27	m	s	None	Yes	U. S.	Citizen											
4	Asherton Emma	18	f	s	None	Yes	U. S.												
5	Asherton Bret	50	m	m	None	Yes	U. S.												
6	Attkinsed Hys	32	m	s	None	Yes	U. S.												
7	Amidon Frank	43	m	m	Law	Yes	U. S.												
8	Amidon Lucy	35	f	m	wife	Yes	U. S.												
9	Attkinsed Marie	29	f	m	wife	Yes	U. S.												
10	Attkinsed Donald	8	m	s	None	Yes	U. S.												
11	Burrows Geo D	42	m	m	None	Yes	U. S.												
12	Black Eric	6	m	s	None	Yes	U. S.												
13	Black Emily	37	f	m	wife	Yes	U. S.												
14	Burlock Samuel	40	m	m	None	Yes	U. S.												
15	Burlock Louisa	26	f	m	wife	Yes	U. S.												
16	Black Melis	45	f	s	None	Yes	U. S.												
17	Borrum Harry H	32	m	s	None	Yes	U. S.												
18	Burke Katharine	27	f	s	None	Yes	U. S.												
19	Berls Herman	34	m	m	None	Yes	U. S.												
20	Berls Lili	30	f	m	wife	Yes	U. S.												
21	Brown Geo F	35	m	m	Rec. Serv. Yps		U. S.												
22	Brown Emma	32	f	m	wife	Yes	U. S.												
23	Batchelder Ward	28	m	m	Litho	Yes	U. S.												
24	Benson Rich J	39	m	m	Agent	Yes	U. S.												
25	Benson Martha	43	f	m	wife	Yes	U. S.												
26	Bingham Geo F	62	m	m	Merchant	Yes	U. S.												
27	Bingham Annie	59	f	m	wife	Yes	U. S.												
28	Batchelder Maud	25	f	s	None	Yes	U. S.												
29	Bull Norris	42	m	m	Law	Yes	U. S.												
30	Bosure Maud	51	f	m	None	Yes	U. S.												

30 2 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco*, *Cal.*, 1901 Arriving at Port of *Albany*, *N.Y.*, 1901

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Native of	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether doing business, or otherwise, in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
		Yrs. Mos.													Yes or No. Year or years.	Where?					
1	Juliette Maurice	35	f	w	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	yes	British	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	Over	yes	1905	New York City	no	no	no	good
2	Jane Benney	40	f	s	none	yes	yes	British	English	Bermuda	New York City	no	self	Over	yes	1905	New York City	no	no	no	good
3	John C. Wood	23	m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	yes	British	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	Over	no		New York City	no	no	no	good
4	Alida Talbot	30	f	s	none	yes	yes	British	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	Over	yes	1905	New York City	no	no	no	good
5	Ambrose Goring	46	m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	yes	British	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	Over	yes	1905	New York City	no	no	no	good
6	Elizabeth Goring	44	f	w	none	yes	yes	British	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	husband	Over	yes	1905	New York City	no	no	no	good
7	Ambrose Goring	8	m	s	none	yes	yes	British	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	father	Over	no		New York City	no	no	no	good
8	Elizabeth Goring	1	f	s	none	no	no	British	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	father	Over	no		New York City	no	no	no	good
9	Edith Palmer	18	f	s	none	yes	yes	British	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	employer	Over	no		New York City	no	no	no	good
10	Gladys Tucker	25	f	s	none	yes	yes	British	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	Over	yes	1905	New York City	no	no	no	good
11	William Webster	58	m	w	none	yes	yes	Canadian	English	Canada	New York City	yes	self	Over	yes	1905	New York City	no	no	no	good
12	House Webster	20	f	s	none	yes	yes	Canadian	English	Canada	New York City	yes	self	Over	yes	1905	New York City	no	no	no	good
13	William Smith	58	m	s	none	yes	yes	Canadian	English	Canada	New York City	yes	self	Over	yes	1905	New York City	no	no	no	good
14	Ida Inaw	22	f	s	none	yes	yes	Canadian	English	Canada	New York City	yes	self	Over	yes	1905	New York City	no	no	no	good
15	Bessie Farney	29	f	w	none	yes	yes	British	English	Bermuda	New York City	no	self	Over	yes	1905	New York City	no	no	no	good
16	Eugenius Farney	2	m	s	none	no	no	British	English	Bermuda	New York City	no	mother	Over	yes	1905	New York City	no	no	no	good
17	Adolphus Farney	1	m	s	none	no	no	British	English	Bermuda	New York City	no	mother	Over	yes	1905	New York City	no	no	no	good
18	Becilia Vickers	50	f	s	maid	yes	yes	British	African	Bermuda	New York City	no	self	Over	yes	1905	New York City	no	no	no	good
19	Eleanor Lottimore	49	f	w	maid	yes	yes	British	African	Bermuda	New York City	no	self	Over	no		New York City	no	no	no	good
20	Wilfred Adames	27	m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	yes	British	English	Bermuda	New York City	no	self	Over	yes	1905	New York City	no	no	no	good
21	Maud Dunkley	29	f	s	none	yes	yes	British	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	Over	yes	1905	New York City	no	no	no	good
22	Arthur Lower Dickinson	46	m	w	none	yes	yes	British	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	Over	yes	1905	New York City	no	no	no	good
23	Mary Lower Dickinson	41	f	w	none	yes	yes	British	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	husband	Over	yes	1905	New York City	no	no	no	good
24	Mollie Lower Dickinson	46	f	s	none	yes	yes	British	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	father	Over	yes	1905	New York City	no	no	no	good
25	Kittie Lower Dickinson	14	f	s	none	yes	yes	British	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	father	Over	yes	1905	New York City	no	no	no	good
26	Edith Wright	36	f	s	maid	yes	yes	British	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	Over	yes	1905	New York City	no	no	no	good
27	George Perkins	22	m	s	none	yes	yes	British	English	Bermuda	New York City	no	self	Over	no		New York City	no	no	no	good
28	John Lockhart	22	m	s	none	yes	yes	British	English	Bermuda	New York City	no	self	Over	no		New York City	no	no	no	good
29	Harry Dolphin	29	m	s	none	yes	yes	British	English	Bermuda	New York City	no	self	Over	no		New York City	no	no	no	good
30	William Burrows	65	m	w	none	yes	yes	British	English	Bermuda	New York City	no	self	Over	yes	1905	New York City	no	no	no	good

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Francis Master of the S/S BERMUDA, from Hamilton Bermuda do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J. J. Francis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1906
Wm. J. Smith
of the United States at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Lewis, Surgeon of the S/S Bermuda, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University of Washington D.C. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. C. Lewis, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1906

of the United States at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- American
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Roumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

List 2

15

sailing from

Hamletton

Hamilton
Bermuda May 3, 1906 Arriving at Port New York May 5, 1906

Arriving at Port *New York* *May 5, 1906*

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J. Grace Master, of the St. Remondian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1906
W. H. Thompson Master Officer.
W. H. Thompson Master Officer.
 Governor of the United States at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Archibald Cary Lewis Surgeon of the St. Remondian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Columbian University of Washington D.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1906
W. H. Thompson Master Officer.
 Governor of the United States at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russett).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(U. S. 100-100)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Bermudian* sailing from *Bermuda* 3rd May, 1906 Arriving at Port *New York* 5 May 1906 18

No. of List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Major C. Rompach</i>	24	M	S	<i>Superior Mechanic</i>	yes yes	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	yes	self	over	<i>yes April 1906</i>	<i>404 11th Street Brooklyn N. Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Adams Thos</i>	37	M	S	<i>Hotel</i>	yes yes	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Citrus</i>											
3	<i>Biropolous Athan</i>	30	M	S	<i>Hotel</i>	yes yes	<i>U. S.</i>												
4	<i>Byrns Anna</i>	7	F	S	<i>Hotel</i>	yes yes	<i>U. S.</i>												
5	<i>Brown Thos</i>	20	M	S	<i>Hotel</i>	yes yes	<i>U. S.</i>												
6	<i>Colgan Harry</i>	27	M	S	<i>Hotel</i>	yes yes	<i>U. S.</i>												
7	<i>Clapp Wm</i>	35	M	M	<i>Hotel</i>	yes yes	<i>U. S.</i>												
8	<i>Canohan Homer</i>	26	F	S	<i>Hotel</i>	yes yes	<i>U. S.</i>												
9	<i>Dalmy Margaret</i>	29	F	M	<i>Hotel</i>	yes yes	<i>U. S.</i>												
10	<i>Dramming Mary</i>	29	F	S	<i>Hotel</i>	yes yes	<i>U. S.</i>												
11	<i>Doherty Anna</i>	26	F	S	<i>Hotel</i>	yes yes	<i>U. S.</i>												
12	<i>Dyer Alice</i>	7	F	S	<i>Hotel</i>	yes yes	<i>U. S.</i>												
13	<i>Friday Jules</i>	27	M	S	<i>Hotel</i>	yes yes	<i>U. S.</i>												
14	<i>Fosdick Edith</i>	7	F	S	<i>Hotel</i>	yes yes	<i>U. S.</i>												
15	<i>Grimm Jas</i>	27	F	S	<i>Hotel</i>	yes yes	<i>U. S.</i>												
16	<i>Gorry Mamie</i>	30	M	S	<i>Hotel</i>	yes yes	<i>U. S.</i>												
17	<i>Gately Annie</i>	26	F	S	<i>Hotel</i>	yes yes	<i>U. S.</i>												
18	<i>Gartin Sabine</i>	7	F	S	<i>Hotel</i>	yes yes	<i>U. S.</i>												
19	<i>Huntery Jno J</i>	24	M	M	<i>Hotel</i>	yes yes	<i>U. S.</i>												
20	<i>Huntery Edith</i>	24	F	M	<i>Wife</i>	yes yes	<i>U. S.</i>												
21	<i>Hannan Jas</i>	27	M	S	<i>Hotel</i>	yes yes	<i>U. S.</i>												
22	<i>Howard Mabel</i>	26	F	S	<i>Hotel</i>	yes yes	<i>U. S.</i>												
23	<i>Still Jas C</i>	25	M	S	<i>Hotel</i>	yes yes	<i>U. S.</i>												
24	<i>Joins Mary</i>	32	F	S	<i>Hotel</i>	yes yes	<i>U. S.</i>												
25	<i>Johnson Frank</i>	20	M	S	<i>Hotel</i>	yes yes	<i>U. S.</i>												
26	<i>Klin Chas</i>	37	M	S	<i>Bedm</i>	yes yes	<i>U. S.</i>												
27	<i>Loftus Julia</i>	29	F	S	<i>Hotel</i>	yes yes	<i>U. S.</i>												
28	<i>Leggett Alice</i>	7	F	S	<i>Hotel</i>	yes yes	<i>U. S.</i>												
29	<i>Medros Frank J</i>	30	M	S	<i>Hotel</i>	yes yes	<i>U. S.</i>												
30	<i>Mullane Mary</i>	29	F	S	<i>Hotel</i>	yes yes	<i>U. S.</i>												

Chas. J. Huntery
May 5 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J. Davis, Master of the S.S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1906

at 114 City of New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Archibald Cary Lewis, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]
A. C. Lewis, M.D.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

I. O.
SEX.
~~M. O.~~
RET.
R. & O.
R. & A.
~~R. & C.~~
R. & C.
D. & O.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
African.
American.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12-1115

S. S. **BERMUDIAN.**

sailing from *Hamilton Bermuda* May 3rd 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 5th 1906

10

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Whether coming by steam, motor, or other conveyance, or by land, or by water, or by air.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Manuel Benwech	47	m	labourer	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	\$300	yes	Royal Hotel Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no
2	Joseph Flaherty	24	m	labourer	yes	British	African	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	\$300	no	New York City	no	no	no	no	no
3	William Fox	40	m	labourer	yes	British	British	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	\$300	no	New York City	no	no	no	no	no
4	Luigi Sorghenti	22	m	labourer	no	Italian	Italian	Bermuda	New York City	no	self	\$30	yes	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no
5	Philip Brighans	43	m	labourer	no	Italian	Italian	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	\$30	yes	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no
6	Washington Hayell	18	m	labourer	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Bermuda	Providence	yes	self	\$300	no	Providence	no	no	no	no	no
7	Louis Hazel	21	m	labourer	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Bermuda	Providence	yes	self	\$300	no	Providence	no	no	no	no	no
8	Luis Hazel	27	m	labourer	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Bermuda	Providence	yes	self	\$300	no	Providence	no	no	no	no	no
9	William Terry	30	m	labourer	yes	British	African	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	\$300	no	New York City	no	no	no	no	no
10	Walter Milkinson	23	m	labourer	yes	British	African	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	\$300	no	New York City	no	no	no	no	no
11	Manuel Braga	29	m	labourer	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	\$30	yes	New York City	no	no	no	no	no
12	Francisco Pasaro	19	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	\$30	yes	New York City	no	no	no	no	no
13	Joseph Camrow	21	m	labourer	yes	British	African	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	\$30	yes	New York City	no	no	no	no	no
14	Vitine Sousa	32	m	labourer	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	\$300	yes	New York City	no	no	no	no	no
15	Manuel Cabral	34	m	labourer	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	\$300	yes	New York City	no	no	no	no	no
16	Nesley Corbancier	34	m	labourer	yes	British	African	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	\$300	yes	New York City	no	no	no	no	no
17	Rafael Adaman	27	m	labourer	yes	British	African	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	\$300	yes	New York City	no	no	no	no	no
18	James Brown	27	m	labourer	no	British	African	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	\$300	yes	New York City	no	no	no	no	no
19	Frank S. Lee	21	m	labourer	yes	British	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	\$300	yes	New York City	no	no	no	no	no
20	Antonio Preres	24	m	labourer	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	\$30	yes	New York City	no	no	no	no	no
21	Antonio Enos	22	m	labourer	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	\$300	yes	New York City	no	no	no	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Smith Master of the Frederick from Liverpool, a
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel aforesaid, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an ower his, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that all of, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this
NEW YORK.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the 1st Baltic
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
London M.R.C.S. England. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

[illegible]

RECAPITULATION

	Amount	B. R.	Total
1st Chain			
2nd Chain			
Energy			
Total			

I. O.
SEX
M. C.
RET

R. & A.
R. & D.
R. & C.
D. & O.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Female

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Horzgovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islanders.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from *Queenstown N. Ireland* April 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York* May 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which subject	Race or People	Last Residence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
2541	Alfred Waldmiller	24	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	London, England	New York	Yes	Self	over 1906	None	190 Yonge Street, Toronto, Canada	No	No	Good	No
2	Albert E. Bookhe	40	M	M	Driver	Yes	Canadian	English	Rondon	Toronto, Ont.	No	Self	over 1906	None	190 Yonge Street, Toronto, Canada	No	No	Good	No
3	William Crawford	37	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	New York	New York	Yes	Self	over 1906	None	10 West 20th Street, New York	No	No	Good	No
4	Godfrey E. Ewert						United States Citizen												
5	Clarissa B. Ewert						United States Citizen												
6	Kate Maloney	52	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Baltimore	Baltimore	No	Self	over 1906	None	1203 Edmondson Avenue, Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No
7	Annie Hasen	33	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Ireland	Irish	New York	New York	Yes	Self	over 1906	None	27 West 72nd Street, New York	No	No	Good	No
8	Elizabeth Miele						United States Citizen												
9	Martha Ornstern						United States Citizen												
10	Delia J. Higgins	34	F	S	maid	Yes	Ireland	Irish	New York	New York	Yes	Self	over 1906	None	6 East 79th Street, New York	No	No	Good	No
11	Mary Ann Tucker		F	Widow	Domestic	Yes	Canadian	English	Buckingham	New York	No	Self	over 1906	None	356 Audubon Avenue, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	Good	No
12	Etha Russell						United States Citizen												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Smith of the St. Baltic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, have in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this 3rd day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William E. Graham, Surgeon of the St. Baltic do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a physician at M. D. C. M. Smith, University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this 3rd day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Baluchian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dahurian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Egyptian.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moroccan.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusnik).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Daltie* sailing from *Liverpool* 27th April, 1901 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 2nd May '90, 1901

* 'Race or People' is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Smith, Master of the SS. "The [illegible]", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the result of such examination and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is a convict, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. Graham, Surgeon of the SS. "The [illegible]", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in each particular, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Baluchian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dahurian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Mongolian.
 Montenegrin.
 Persian.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Sardinian (Russett).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Wasp.
 West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from

100

Arriving at Port of

MAY 1966

'Race or People' is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Smith of the Steamship from London do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in person, and that from the result of such examination and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1900

Officer.

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John C. Graham, Surgeon of the Steamship from London do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been 10 years an experienced Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in person, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1900

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Baluchian.
 Basman.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmanian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusyn).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

3 MAY 1906

2935

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Smith, of the ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the result of said examination and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an assassin, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of

190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Graham, Surgeon of the ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (1) a personal examination as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmanian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moroccan.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Serbian (Russnab).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Atlantic*Sailing from *New York*Arriving at Port of *New York*Date *Oct 1906*

90

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Mar.	Yrs. in U.S.	Place of Birth.	Profession.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether subject to deportation.	Determined by whom?							
List.		Yrs. Mar.	Single.	Other.		City or Town.		City or Town.													

1 ✓ *White Foster*2 ✓ *McKendall Mrs. U.*3 ✓ *Covel Alphonso*4 ✓ *Kniskrop Robert*5 ✓ *Clumad William*6 ✓ *Smith Mrs. S. Elmer*7 ✓ *Fowle Arthur*8 ✓ *Fowle*9 ✓ *Fowle William*10 ✓ *Fowle*11 ✓ *Knecht Ella*12 ✓ *Knecht Emma*13 ✓ *Knecht Ida*14 ✓ *Knecht Laura*15 ✓ *Knecht Charles*16 ✓ *Quarries William Hayward*17 ✓ *Capleton Edward*18 ✓ *Sutton Ruth*19 ✓ *Edler (German)*20 ✓ *Edler*21 ✓ *Edler*22 ✓ *Hudson Sophia Seal*23 ✓ *Markus Anna*24 ✓ *Judahy Patrick*25 ✓ *Judahy*26 ✓ *Snider Charles W.*27 ✓ *Moore Ellen Kraus*28 ✓ *Bullock Richard A.*29 ✓ *Bullock Richard A.*30 ✓ *Laman William U.*

29 Oct

H. Miller

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Edward Smith*, Master of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, *John C. R. Smith*, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the result of such examination and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an alien who, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute and such persons, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *April*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK.**

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John C. R. Smith*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Yale University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *April*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK.**

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Cubanian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Mongolian.
 Moroccan.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusnicks).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Adelphi* sailing from *London* *25th April, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married	Color	Place of Birth	City or Town	Country	Whether having ticket to such destination	By whom	Whether on passport of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether returning to the United States and if so, when and where?	Deformed or crippled
1	<i>Smith, Harry</i>													
2	<i>McCalland, Eugene</i>													
3	<i>McCalland, Edward</i>													
4	<i>Edwards, Herbert</i>													
5	<i>Nash, George</i>													
6	<i>Lawton, Isaac</i>													
7	<i>Schwood, William Herbert</i>													
8	<i>Gregory, Walter</i>													
9	<i>De Fever, Charles A.</i>													
10	<i>Deeds, Edward Lambert</i>													
11	<i>Deeds, Helen E.</i>													
12	<i>Johnson, Mary</i>													
13	<i>Johnson, Mary</i>													
14	<i>Carry, Frederick (Harver)</i>													
15	<i>Pansing, Stuart & onbas</i>													
16	<i>Pansing, Carrie May</i>													
17	<i>Corrigan, Albert H.</i>													
18	<i>Kapelyra, Charles E.</i>													
19	<i>Kapelyra, Ellen</i>													
20	<i>Stora, Howard Constan</i>													
21	<i>Diggs, James S.</i>													
22	<i>Diggs, James</i>													
23	<i>Michael, Emma</i>													
24	<i>Michael, Ellen</i>													
25	<i>Michael, Harrison</i>													
26	<i>Michael, Ellen</i>													
27	<i>Walls, Caroline</i>													
28	<i>Quinby, William Howland</i>													
29	<i>Quinby, Jane H. Lawson</i>													
30	<i>Quinby, Mary (Lawson)</i>													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. [unclear] of the [unclear] County, State of [unclear], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and every of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the result of such examination and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or a person to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a gambler, or an immoral person, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Surren to before me this

dagij ay

1900. 1900.

officer.

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK:

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John P. Jones, Surgeon of the Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (the)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this

along of

490

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

"State whether Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|---|---|
| Armenian | Armenian (Orcas) |
| Belgian | Belgian |
| Bosnian | Bosnian |
| Bulgarian | Bulgarian |
| Chinese | Chinese |
| Croatian | Croatian |
| Cuban | Cuban |
| Dalmatian | Dalmatian |
| Dutch | Dutch |
| East Indian | East Indian |
| English | English |
| Philippine | Philippine |
| Finnish | Finnish |
| Finnish | Finnish |
| French | French |
| German | German |
| Greek | Greek |
| Hebrew | Hebrew |
| Herzogian | Herzogian |
| Irish | Irish |
| Italian (North) | Italian (North) |
| Italian (South) | Italian (South) |
| Japanese | Japanese |
| Korean | Korean |
| Latvian | Latvian |
| Magyar | Magyar |
| Mexican | Mexican |
| Montenegrin | Montenegrin |
| Norwegian | Norwegian |
| Polish | Polish |
| Portuguese | Portuguese |
| Romanian | Romanian |
| Russian | Russian |
| Russian (Kassubian) | Russian (Kassubian) |
| Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| Swedish | Swedish |
| Serbian | Serbian |
| Slovak | Slovak |
| Slovenian | Slovenian |
| Spanish | Spanish |
| Spanish-Argentinian | Spanish-Argentinian |
| Syrian | Syrian |
| Turkish | Turkish |
| Ukrainian | Ukrainian |
| West Indian | West Indian |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Alfred* *Smith* *Master* of the *SS. "Alfred"* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an alien, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK**

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. E. Graham* Surgeon of the *SS. "Alfred"* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. Y.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK**

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1076

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
 Armenian,
 Baluchian,
 Bosnian,
 Bulgarian,
 Chinese,
 Croatian,
 Cuban,
 Dalmanian,
 Dutch,
 East Indian,
 English,
 Filipino,
 Finnish,
 Flemish,
 French,
 German,
 Greek,
 Hebrew,
 Herzegovinian,
 Irish,
 Italian (North),
 Italian (South),
 Japanese,
 Korean,
 Lithuanian,
 Magyar,
 Mexican,
 Montenegrin,
 Moravian,
 Polish,
 Portuguese,
 Roumanian,
 Russian,
 Ruthenian (Rusyns),
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
 Scotch,
 Serbian,
 Slovak,
 Slavonian,
 Spanish,
 Spanish-American,
 Syrian,
 Turkish,
 Welsh,
 West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. - 0116986

saline from service

2 4 7 (

Arriving at Port of

View of

1901 1000

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Smith, of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, Smith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and every of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an alien, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William C. Smith, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Smith examined as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have personally examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)
 Armenian
 Bohemian
 Bosnian
 Bulgarian
 Chinese
 Croatian
 Cuban
 Danish
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Filipino
 Finnish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Hungarian
 Irish
 Italian (North)
 Italian (South)
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Malayan
 Montenegrin
 Mexican
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Rumanian
 Russian
 Ruthenian (Russhak)
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1906 442

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the place from which they sprang, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Smith of the U.S.S. Albatross do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1900

Officer.

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John C. Curran, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1900

W. E. Graham

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Mexican.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Russians).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190t

1971

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Smith, Master of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK**

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William E. Graham, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK**

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
 Armenian,
 Bohemian,
 Bosnian,
 Bulgarian,
 Chinese,
 Croatian,
 Cuban,
 Dalmanian,
 Danish,
 East Indian,
 English,
 Filipino,
 Finnish,
 Flemish,
 French,
 German,
 Greek,
 Hebrew,
 Herzegovinian,
 Irish,
 Italian (North),
 Italian (South),
 Japanese,
 Korean,
 Lithuanian,
 Magyar,
 Mexican,
 Montenegrin,
 Moroccan,
 Pacific Islander,
 Polish,
 Portuguese,
 Roumanian,
 Russian,
 Ruthenian (Rusnak),
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
 Scotch,
 Serbian,
 Slovak,
 Slovenian,
 Spanish,
 Spanish-American,
 Syrian,
 Turkish,
 Welsh,
 West Indian.

2
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Place of Birth	Usual Residence	Profession, Occupation, or Trade	Place of Birth	City or Town	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	
1	✓	Abreu, Pascencio Santos	25	M		Spain	Spain																							
2	✓	do - do - do	25	M		Spain	Spain																							
3	✓	Holland, Th. Schouten	25	M		Holland	Holland																							
4	✓	do - do - do	25	M		Holland	Holland																							
5	✓	do - do - do	25	M		Holland	Holland																							
6	✓	Ruscoe, Sarah Elizabeth	25	F		England	England																							
7	✓	do - do - do	25	F		England	England																							
8	✓	Martha, George, Irons	26	M		England	England																							
9	✓	Hardaker, El	24	F		England	England																							
10	✓	Hardaker, Elizabeth Ann	24	F		England	England																							
11	✓	Hardaker, Elizabeth	24	F		England	England																							
12	✓	Tollworth, Albert R	24	M		England	England																							
13	✓	Langston, Richard	39	M		England	England																							
14	✓	Slatch, Richard (Mark)	25	M		England	England																							
15	✓	Haddow, William	26	M		England	England																							
16	✓	Cursons, Margaret, nee Cursons	25	F		England	England																							
17	✓	Roberts, Marion, nee Cursons	24	F		England	England																							
18	✓	Roberts, Made, nee Cursons	24	F		England	England																							
19	✓	Jeager, Gustav, Frederick	33	M		Germany	Germany																							
20	✓	Jeager, Ella, nee Cursons	31	F		Germany	Germany																							
21	✓	Jeager, Ernest, nee Cursons	25	M		Germany	Germany																							
22	✓	Jeager, Kathleen, nee Cursons	3	F		Germany	Germany																							
23	✓	Cursons, Jane	28	F		England	England																							
24	✓	Cursons, Robert, John	26	M		England	England																							
25	✓	Cursons, Susan, nee Cursons	25	F		England	England																							
26	✓	Cursons, George, nee Cursons	31	M		England	England																							
27	✓	Cursons, Frances, nee Cursons	29	F		England	England																							
28	✓	Cursons, William, nee Cursons	28	M		England	England																							
29	✓	Cursons, John	34	M		England	England																							
30	✓	Cursons, Marion, nee Cursons	36	F		England	England																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gleason Smith, Master of the SS. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the result of such examination and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a politicalist, or an alien under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900

Officer.

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel A. [illegible], Surgeon of the SS. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, examined, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a physical examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900

W. E. [illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Danish.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Norwegian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

attic

- sailing from _____, _____, 1906. Arriving at Port of _____

3 MAY 1966

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Smith Master of the ss Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1906
at New York
W. E. Graham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William E. Graham Surgeon of the ss Baltic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M. Trinity Hospital London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1906
at New York
W. E. Graham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hebrew.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moroccan.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21—1118

S. S.

sailing from

, 1905

6 Arriving at Port of

May 4, 1906

54

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Smith - Master of the ss. Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1900

at my Examination
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Ego Graham, Surgeon of the 1st District,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England & L.R.C.P. London
Toronto and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May 1906

at New York Oct 11/19
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

African (black)	
Armenian	
Bohemian	
Bosnian	
Bulgarian	
Chinese	
Croatian	
Cuban	
Dalmatian	
Dutch	
East Indian	
English	
Filipino	
Finnish	
Flemish	
French	
German	
Greek	
Hebrew	
Herzegovinian	
Irish	
Italian (North)	
Italian (South)	
Japanese	
Korean	
Lithuanian	
Magyar	
Mexican	
Montenegrin	
Moravian	
Pacific Islander	
Polish	
Portuguese	
Romanian	
Russian	
Ruthenian (Rusynak)	
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	
Scottish	
Serbian	
Slovak	
Slovenian	
Spanish	
Spanish-American	
Syrian	
Turkish	
Welsh	
West Indian	

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

QI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Queenstown April 26*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York May 4*, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race of People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an- Amist. archist.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Mary Gray	35	✓				U. S. Citizen	Irish													
2	Annie Ryan	25	✓				U. S. Citizen	Irish													
3	Michael Burke	44	✓				U. S. Citizen	Irish													
4	Annie Beckerle	30	✓				U. S. Citizen	Irish													
5	Margaret Malley	35	✓		S. Domestic	Yes Yes	Ireland	Irish	Callabar	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	New York	Sister Margaret Malley	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Susie McE...	35	✓		S. Domestic	Yes Yes	Ireland	Irish	Clones	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	New York	Sister Margaret Malley	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Margaret McE...	30	✓		S. Domestic	Yes Yes	Ireland	Irish	Clones	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	New York	Sister Margaret Malley	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Mary Manning	16	✓				U. S. Citizen	Irish													
9	Michael McKenna	26	✓		S. Domestic	Yes Yes	Ireland	Irish	Coaghil	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	New York	Sister Margaret Malley	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Peter McKenna	8	✓				U. S. Citizen	Irish													
11	Michael McKenna		✓				U. S. Citizen	Irish													
12	James H. Moran	40	✓				U. S. Citizen	Irish													
13	Michael F. O'Sullivan	38	✓				U. S. Citizen	Irish													
14	Thomas O'Sullivan	8	✓				U. S. Citizen	Irish													
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

OK P. S. English May 4/06
14
10
4

114

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Smith, Master of the Ship Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1906, at New York, W. E. Graham Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William E. Graham, Surgeon of the Ship Baltic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six (6) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Cm Trinity University Toronto M.A.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1906, at New York, W. E. Graham Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* *23 April, 1906* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *4 May 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other provision, or agreement, or contract, or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hobson James	28	✓	m	✓	✓	England	English	Manchester	Richmond	no	Self	\$100	no	Head of family	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Hall Isaac	55	✓	m	✓	✓	do	do	Stalybridge	Patterson	no	do	\$20	no	Uncle in white	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Spindler Walter	22	✓	m	✓	✓	England	English	London	New York	yes	do	\$25	no	Uncle in white	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Crabb Joseph	21	✓	m	✓	✓	England	English	Leicester	Stamford	yes	do	\$100	no	Uncle in white	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Park Philip S	28	✓	m	✓	✓	do	do	hull	Stamford	no	do	\$100	no	Uncle in white	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Chapman Arthur	26	✓	m	✓	✓	do	do	Littleborough	Philadelphia	no	do	\$150	no	Uncle in white	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Harrison George	28	✓	m	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	no	Self	\$100	no	Uncle in white	no	no	no	good	no	
8	do Richard	28	✓	m	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	no	Self	\$100	no	Uncle in white	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Armstrong Edward	33	✓	m	✓	✓	England	English	Manchester	Stamford	no	Self	\$100	no	Uncle in white	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Claridge W. Walter	27	✓	m	✓	✓	England	English	Manchester	Stamford	no	Self	\$100	no	Uncle in white	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Daly Joseph V.	36	✓	m	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	no	Self	\$100	no	Uncle in white	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Edmunds W. William	30	✓	m	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	no	Self	\$100	no	Uncle in white	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Edwards W. Andrew	36	✓	m	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	no	Self	\$100	no	Uncle in white	no	no	no	good	no	
14	do W. Bertha	36	✓	f	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	no	Self	\$100	no	Uncle in white	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Fricker W. Albert	26	✓	m	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	no	Self	\$100	no	Uncle in white	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Frederick Catherine	21	✓	f	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Inishkeen	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$30	no	Uncle in white	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Hecky James	60	✓	m	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	no	Self	\$30	no	Uncle in white	no	no	no	good	no	
18	do Eliza	60	✓	f	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	no	Self	\$30	no	Uncle in white	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Maquie Samuel	44	✓	m	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	no	Self	\$30	no	Uncle in white	no	no	no	good	no	
20	do Mrs. Mattha	42	✓	f	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	no	Self	\$30	no	Uncle in white	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Martin James W.	20	✓	m	✓	✓	England	English	London	New York	yes	Self	\$100	no	Uncle in white	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Olsen Adelaide	17	✓	f	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	no	Self	\$100	no	Uncle in white	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Parker Mrs. J. J.	30	✓	f	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	no	Self	\$100	no	Uncle in white	no	no	no	good	no	
24	do Mrs. L.	N.D.B.	✓	f	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	no	Self	\$100	no	Uncle in white	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Willet Miss Lena	23	✓	f	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	no	Self	\$100	no	Uncle in white	no	no	no	good	no	
26	do Mrs. William	56	✓	f	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	no	Self	\$100	no	Uncle in white	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Daly John	42	✓	m	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	no	Self	\$100	no	Uncle in white	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Clodegren. Helga	28	✓	f	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	no	Self	\$15	no	Uncle in white	no	no	no	good	no	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Smith master of the sp Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1906

at New York
W. H. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William Egra Graham Surgeon of the sp Baltic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D C M Trinity University Toronto M B S England L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1906

at New York
W. H. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzoginian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Morravian.
Pacific Islanders.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1114

225

11-1110

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward J. Smith, Master of the St. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William E. Graham, Surgeon of the St. Baltic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six (6) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, Toronto M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1906
at New York
W. E. Graham
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1906
at New York
W. E. Graham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1110

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* 25 April 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 15 May 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Swanger Eui Marie	25	f	m	Domestic	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Drachmen	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$100	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no good	no
2	Ljunggren Ivar	25	m	s	Engineer	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Brooklyn	do	do	\$50	15 months	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no good	no
3	Swenson Thomas	22	m	m	Steamer	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Christiania	New York	yes	do	\$100	1900-5	216 Union St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no good	no
4	Allen George	44	m	m	Teacher	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	London	do	do	50	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no
5	Allen George	44	m	m	Teacher	yes	Australia	British	London	Sydney	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no
6	Lampley Nathan	45	m	s	Engineer	yes	England	English	London	London	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no
7	Say George	22	m	m	Janitor	yes	England	English	London	London	no	do	\$100	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no good	no
8	Small Elizabeth	40	f	m	Wife	yes	do	do	New Brighton	Brooklyn	yes	do	\$50	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no good	no
9	do Freda	6	f	s	Child	no	do	do	do	Brooklyn	yes	do	no	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no good	no
10	Thielsen Thelma R.	25	f	s	Domestic	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Malmo	Brooklyn	no	do	\$50	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no good	no
11	Dixon Isaac	42	m	m	Artist	yes	England	English	London	New York	yes	do	\$50	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no good	no
12	Hall Herbert	26	m	m	Agent	yes	do	do	London	New York	do	Self	\$50	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no good	no
13	Guy Susan	34	f	m	Wife	yes	British	Irish	London	Verona	no	do	\$50	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no good	no
14	do Mary	7	f	s	Child	no	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no good	no
15	do Bertha	6	f	s	Child	no	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no good	no
16	Tomlinson Elizabeth	40	f	s	Domestic	yes	do	English	London	London	no	Self	\$400	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no good	no
17	Hammeriksen Alex	29	m	s	Aspen	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Dragehuse	London	no	do	\$50	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no good	no
18	Pagomelski Wladislaw	25	m	s	Engineer	yes	Russia	Pole	Berlin	New York	yes	do	\$50	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no good	no
19	Swanstrom Maria	24	f	s	Aspen	yes	Finland	Finnish	Uusikaupunki	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$15	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no good	no
20	Underwood W Edmond	20	m	m	Draper	yes	England	English	Whitby	London	yes	Self	\$90	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no good	no
21	McGready Samuel	26	m	s	Engineer	yes	Ireland	Irish	London	New York	no	do	\$15	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no good	no
22	Walter Sydney	32	m	s	Builder	yes	England	English	London	New York	no	do	\$50	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no good	no
23	Farquharson Margaret	24	f	m	Wife	yes	Scotland	Scottish	Aberdeen	New York	yes	do	\$100	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no good	no
24	Hofmann Max	31	m	s	Manager	yes	German	German	London	do	do	do	\$100	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no good	no
25	Glasper Edith	25	f	s	Domestic	yes	England	English	London	Springfield	no	do	\$50	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no good	no
26	Gairnie John	39	m	m	Hammer	yes	British	Scottish	London	New York	yes	do	\$50	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no good	no
27	Hever Albert	35	m	s	Domestic	yes	do	English	Liverpool	London	no	Self	\$100	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no good	no
28	Nicklin Alfred E.	27	m	s	Domestic	yes	do	do	London	London	no	do	\$50	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no good	no
29	Chumey David Hy	36	m	m	Domestic	yes	do	do	London	New York	yes	do	\$50	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no good	no
30	Ross John	38	m	m	Domestic	yes	Germany	Hebrew	London	do	do	Self	\$40	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Smith Master of the S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1906, at New York, W. E. Graham Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William Edgar Graham, Surgeon of the S. Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six (16) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M. Trinity University Toronto M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1906, at New York, W. E. Graham Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusnak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11-1115

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S. *Paltio* sailing from *Liverpool* *25 April 1906* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *4 MAY 1906*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Whether coming by reason of any other prohibition, agreement, or contract, or under a labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Amecicar Samuilo	38	m	✓			United States Citizen													
2	Oran James	40	f	✓	See Q10	yes	1-12													
3	Finney Ellen	65	f	✓	Retired	yes	US Citizen													
4	Williams Presley	37	m	✓																
5	Bean Henry			✓																
6	Pallson Isaac	40	m	✓																
7	Barnson Sophia	38	f	✓	Domestic	yes	US Citizen		Brooklyn New York		yes	Self	20 years	New York	Sister William Church 394 St Marks Ave					
8	Taylor Ernest S	29	m	✓			US Citizen													
9	Edgar Sarah Helen	46	f	✓	Farmer's wife	yes	United States Citizen													
10	Flanders Edgar			✓			US Citizen													
11	Shueseth Christian S	52	m	✓	Farmer	yes														
12	Olson Earl Robert	40	m	✓	Farmer	yes														
13	de Anna E	29	f	✓	Wife	yes														
14	de Benjamin	6	f	✓	Child	yes														
15	Snestrud Otto	42	m	✓	Farmer	yes														
16	Swanson Charles F	36	m	✓		yes														
17	Ree Mrs H	50	f	✓																
18	Ree Mrs H	50	f	✓																
19	Ree Mrs H	50	f	✓																
20	Stanley John G	40	m	✓	Farmer	yes	US Citizen													
21	Deer Charles	36	m	✓																
22	de Alberta	33	f	✓																
23	Johnson Esther	16	f	✓	None	yes														
24	Winters Anna			✓																
25	True C Belle			✓																
26	Evans Grand			✓	Farmer	yes														
27	Baltz Samuel	42	m	✓	Physician	yes	US Citizen													
28	de Eliza Ann	44	f	✓	Wife	yes	US Citizen													
29	de Gertrude S	19	f	✓			US Citizen													
30	Ryford George D			✓																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Smith ^{master} of the sp Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1906
at New York
W. E. Graham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William E. Graham, Surgeon of the sp Baltic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six (6) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Conn Trinity University Toronto M P A C S England L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1906
at New York
W. E. Graham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

In transit

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* *25th April 1906* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *4th MAY 1906*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Heighley James	51	m	m	Publican	yes	England	English	Manchester	Manchester	yes	Self	\$100	Plampfield	In Transit to Toronto	no	no	no	good	no
2	do Nancy	34	f	m	Housewife	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Water Samuel	25	m	m	Engineer	yes	Canada	do	Calgary	Calgary	yes	do	\$100	Home	Calgary Alberta Canada	no	no	no	good	no
4	do Elizabeth	21	f	m	Housewife	yes	England	English	Exeter	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	good	no
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
PS: English May 4/06																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				
X																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Smith master of the ss. Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

24th day of May, 1906

at

New York

W. E. Graham

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the ss. Baltic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years (6) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Toronto M.R.C.S. England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this

24th day of May, 1906

at

New York

W. E. Graham

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1110

In transit

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* *25th April 1906* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *4 MAY 1906*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Fallis Marie	35	f	m			England	English	Manchester	Transit	no	yes	\$15.00		Parents Box 203, Hector St. Quebec			no	no	
2	Perry Francis Richard	23 1/2	m	s	Architect	yes	do	do	London	Transit	yes	Self	\$15.00	2 years	None	120, Grace Street, Toronto, Canada	no	no	good	no
3	Pyrie Valentine E.	41 1/2	m	m	Waterman	yes	England	do	Toronto	Transit	no	do	\$20.00	Virginia	Matthew Hill, Friend			no	no	
4	Gogan William L.	34 1/2	m	s	Scotter	yes	England	Irish	Manchester	Transit	yes	do	\$50.00	no	Waneta B.C. Canada	no	no	good	no	
5	Wade Jonathan	40 1/2	m	m	Bullfinch	yes	England	English	Leeds	Transit	no	do	\$50.00	no	Friend Mr. Worsley			no	good	no
6	Hilley Ann	26 1/2	f	s	Seventy	yes	Canada	Canadian	London	Transit	yes	im trans	\$50.00	California	Friend John H. Hill	no	no	good	no	
7	James Sarah H.	34 1/2	f	s	do	yes	England	English	do	Transit	no	do	\$30.00	in transit	To friend Mrs. Fox			no	good	no
8	Thwaite Thomas	23 1/2	m	s	Master	yes	do	do	Lancaster	Transit	no	Self	\$50.00	only	To friend Mrs. Fox			no	good	no
9	Cameron Annie	28 1/2	f	s	Domestic	yes	Scotland	Scottish	London	Transit	no	do	\$100.00	day	To friend Mrs. Fox			no	good	no
10	Dickson John F.	44 1/2	m	m	Accountant	yes	England	English	do	Transit	yes	do	\$300.00	no	Returning Home Victoria B.C. Canada			no	good	no
11	Lumpster Henry	44 1/2	m	m	Bullfinch	yes	England	English	Chester	Transit	no	do	\$50.00	no	Returning Home Victoria B.C. Canada			no	good	no
12	Dorington John W.	32 1/2	m	s	Teacher	yes	do	do	London	Transit	no	do	\$50.00	no	To friend Mr. Worsley			no	good	no
13	McMullen George	32 1/2	m	m	Master	yes	England	Irish	Mullish	Transit	no	do	\$50.00	no	To friend Mr. Worsley			no	good	no
14	do do	32 1/2	m	m	Master	yes	do	do	do	Transit	no	do	\$50.00	no	To friend Mr. Worsley			no	good	no
15	Fulford George	32 1/2	m	s	Cartwright	yes	England	English	Swanley	Transit	yes	do	\$100.00	no	To friend Mr. Worsley			no	good	no
16	Edmundson Robert	36 1/2	m	m	Teacher	yes	do	do	London	Transit	no	do	\$100.00	no	To friend Mr. Worsley			no	good	no
17	do do	36 1/2	m	m	Teacher	yes	do	do	do	Transit	no	do	do	no	To friend Mr. Worsley			no	good	no
18	do do	36 1/2	m	m	Teacher	yes	do	do	do	Transit	no	do	do	no	To friend Mr. Worsley			no	good	no
19	do do	36 1/2	m	m	Teacher	yes	do	do	do	Transit	no	do	do	no	To friend Mr. Worsley			no	good	no
20	Trucker Sidney Pitt	22 1/2	m	s	Engineer	yes	do	do	Lancaster	Transit	yes	do	\$400.00	no	Edmonton Canada			no	good	no
21	Gibson Alexander	27 1/2	m	s	Farmer	yes	Scotland	Scottish	Dundee	Transit	no	do	\$25.00	no	To friend Mr. Worsley			no	good	no
22	Collett Cora	27 1/2	f	s	do	yes	British	Irish	Shanally	Transit	no	do	\$25.00	no	To friend Mr. Worsley			no	good	no
23	do do	27 1/2	f	s	do	yes	do	do	do	Transit	no	do	do	no	To friend Mr. Worsley			no	good	no
24	Hiebert Albertus	36 1/2	m	m	Merchant	yes	Holland	Dutch	London	Transit	no	do	\$300.00	no	To friend Mr. Worsley			no	good	no
25	do do	36 1/2	m	m	Merchant	yes	do	do	do	Transit	no	do	do	no	To friend Mr. Worsley			no	good	no
26	do do	36 1/2	m	m	Merchant	yes	do	do	do	Transit	no	do	do	no	To friend Mr. Worsley			no	good	no
27	do do	36 1/2	m	m	Merchant	yes	do	do	do	Transit	no	do	do	no	To friend Mr. Worsley			no	good	no
28	Haempfer Otto Friedrich	36 1/2	m	m	Merchant	yes	Germany	German	do	Transit	no	do	\$3000.00	no	To friend Mr. Worsley			no	good	no
29	Harrison Edward	35 1/2	m	s	Farmer	yes	British	English	Walton	Transit	yes	yes	\$50.00	no	To friend Mr. Worsley			no	good	no

May 4-1906
J. P. Jones

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Smith master of the Sp. Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1906

at New York
W. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William E. Graham Surgeon of the Sp. Baltic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six (6) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. from Trinity University, Toronto M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1906

at New York
W. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S. *Balto*

sailing from *Liverpool*

April 25, 1906

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

4 MAY 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Homer Alice Maude	22	f	s	Domestic	yes	England	English	Thames New York	yes	Self	\$5.00	no	Friends W. W. Little 451-453 Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Jay Mary Elv	26	f	m	Wife	yes	do	do	Henriest Washington	do	Self	\$5.00	no	Husband Alfred Jay 24 22 Bridge St West Hoboken	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Jay Grace Child	4	f	s	Child	no	do	do	do	do	do	Self	no	do	Washington	no	no	no	good	no
4	Jay Reggie	3	m	s	Child	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	Washington	no	no	no	good	no
5	Grimmett Kate	28	f	m	Wife	yes	do	do	Gloucester Detroit Mich	no	Self	\$10.00	no	Husband Frederick Grimmett of M. J. Downside	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Child Fred D.	13	m	s	Child	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	do	1217 Walack Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no
7	Child Jessie	9	f	s	Child	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	do	Brother G. Schow 188 2nd Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Schow Carl	25	m	s	Builder	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Liverpool New York	yes	Self	\$10.00	no	Brother G. Schow 188 2nd Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Piding Emma A.	40	f	s	Domestic	yes	England	English	Northwich do	do	do	do	no	do	Brother G. Schow 188 2nd Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Olsson Sigrid B.	40	f	s	Spinster	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Harlskrona New York	no	Self	\$1.00	no	do	Brother G. Schow 188 2nd Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Walsh Louise	32	f	m	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	no	Husband	\$15	1893	Brother G. Schow 188 2nd Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Child James R.	5	m	s	Child	no	do	do	do	do	no	Self	no	do	Newfoundland	no	no	no	good	no
13	Child Greta L.	1	f	s	Child	no	Sweden	Swedish	do	do	no	do	no	do	Brother G. Schow 188 2nd Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Walsh Greta F.	19	f	s	Domestic	yes	do	do	Stockholm New York	yes	Self	\$2.00	no	do	Brother G. Schow 188 2nd Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Johanson Ture W.	22	m	s	Labourer	yes	do	do	Soderbygd Bridgeport	no	Self	\$2.00	no	do	Brother G. Schow 188 2nd Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Olsson Selma	28	f	m	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	no	Self	\$10.00	no	Brother G. Schow 188 2nd Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Child Carl W.	1	m	s	Child	no	do	do	do	do	no	Self	no	do	Brother G. Schow 188 2nd Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Johanson Wilhelm	42	m	m	Pastor	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm do	no	Self	\$4.00	no	do	Brother G. Schow 188 2nd Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Child Hilda	37	f	m	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	no	Husband	no	1900	Brother G. Schow 188 2nd Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Child William	10	m	s	Child	yes	do	do	do	do	no	Self	no	do	Brother G. Schow 188 2nd Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Johnson Carl T.	22	m	s	Labourer	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Padra do	no	Self	\$3.00	no	do	Brother G. Schow 188 2nd Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Brandell Uno	20	m	s	Labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	good	no
23	Child Thim R.	20	m	s	Labourer	yes	do	do	Harlskrona do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	good	no
24	Olson Ida	27	f	s	Domestic	yes	do	do	Stevens New York	yes	do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	good	no
25	Johnson Alida	20	f	s	do	yes	do	do	Singarden Seattle	yes	do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	good	no
26	Silfauting Anna	37	f	m	Wife	yes	do	do	Soderbygd New York	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	good	no
27	Johnson Mary	70	f	s	Domestic	yes	Sweden	Swedish	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	good	no
28	Silfauting Ellen	6	f	s	Child	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	good	no
29	Johnson Ida	20	f	s	Wife	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Grimstad do	yes	do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	good	no
30	Johnson Ida	20	f	s	Wife	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Grimstad do	yes	do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	good	no

May 4 - 1906
J. J. Loner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Smith, Master of the sp Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1906
at New York
Ch. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the sp Baltic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D C M Trinity University Toronto MRC S England L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1906
at New York
Ch. Thompson
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

a-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* *25 April 1906* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *4 MAY 1906*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether coming by reason of offer, promise, or agreement, signed or acknowledged, in favor of the United States?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Grint Frederick F.	52	m	m	Engineer	yes	England	English	London	New London	no	Self	\$100.00	no	Rev Dr Spirit James Reeling New London Conn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Paley Joseph Robert	53	m	m	Farmer	yes	do	do	Sheffield	New York	yes	do	do	no	Brother W Paley 79-44 New York Rd Bay Ridge Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	m
3	Miller Hannah	48	f	w	housekeeper	yes	do	do	Bradford	Scranton Pa	no	do	\$20.00	no	Bro in Law Mr David Miller 119 Dick St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	good	no
4	Ellen	24	f	s		yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	\$20.00	no	Bro in Law Mr David Miller 119 Dick St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	good	no
5	Stephens Richard	26	m	s	Miner	yes	do	do	Roche	not known	no	do	\$150.00	no	Bro in Law Mr David Miller 119 Dick St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	good	no
6	Drewer John Rd	32	m	s	do	yes	do	do	St Neware	not known	no	do	\$150.00	no	Bro in Law Mr David Miller 119 Dick St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	good	no
7	Owen Henry	30	m	s	Farmer	yes	do	do	Burton Trent	New York	yes	do	\$50.00	no	Brother John Owen 242 W 26 St NYC	no	no	no	good	no
8	Arthur Edwin	24	m	s	Miner	yes	do	do	St Stephens	Thunnsapole	do	do	\$75.00	no	Brother Tom Arthur 3138 Blaisdell Ave P.O. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	good	no
9	Daly John		m	s	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	\$50.00	no	Brother Tom Arthur 3138 Blaisdell Ave P.O. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	good	no
10	McNath Robert	35	m	m	Bricklayer	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	New York	yes	do	\$50.00	no	Brother Tom Arthur 3138 Blaisdell Ave P.O. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	good	no
11	Brounlee Alice	52	f	s	Nurse	yes	England	Irish	Belfast	Philadelphia	do	do	\$50.00	no	Brother Tom Arthur 3138 Blaisdell Ave P.O. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	good	no
12	Barry George	44	m	m	Bricklayer	yes	England	English	London	New York	yes	Brother in Law	\$50.00	no	Brother in Law 13th Elbow 840 7th Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no
13	do Catherine Jane	45	f	m	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Brother	\$100.00	no	Brother in Law 13th Elbow 840 7th Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no
14	Dancy Thomas	36	m	s	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Self	\$50.00	no	Brother in Law 13th Elbow 840 7th Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no
15	Hummingbird Thos Bro	22	m	s	Gardener	yes	do	do	Baltimore	Baltimore	do	do	\$50.00	no	Brother in Law 13th Elbow 840 7th Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no
16	Williams John Lloyd	34	m	m	Bricklayer	yes	do	do	Baltimore	Baltimore	do	do	\$50.00	no	Brother in Law 13th Elbow 840 7th Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no
17	Kelly Hamilton	23	m	s	Carpenter	yes	do	do	Baltimore	Baltimore	do	do	\$50.00	no	Brother in Law 13th Elbow 840 7th Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no
18	Myer Frank	23	m	s	Maker	yes	England	English	Bingley	Pennsylvania	do	do	\$50.00	no	Brother in Law 13th Elbow 840 7th Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no
19	Corcoran Mary	34	f	s	Domestic	yes	Ireland	Irish	Castleton	New York	do	do	\$50.00	no	Brother in Law 13th Elbow 840 7th Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no
20	Lawrence Frank	31	m	s	Engineer	yes	Australia	English	Malta	Breckenridge	do	do	\$50.00	no	Brother in Law 13th Elbow 840 7th Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no
21	Farquharson John	28	m	s	Traveller	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	New York	do	yes	\$300.00	no	Brother in Law 13th Elbow 840 7th Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no
22	Williams Christopher	34	m	m	Bricklayer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Self	\$50.00	no	Brother in Law 13th Elbow 840 7th Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no
23	Maxey Wm John	24	m	s	Maker	yes	England	English	Ashton	New York	do	do	\$75.00	no	Brother in Law 13th Elbow 840 7th Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no
24	Hilton Francis Ernest	31	m	s	Engineer	yes	do	do	London	New York	do	do	\$50.00	no	Brother in Law 13th Elbow 840 7th Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no
25	Longley Arthur Ernest	26	m	s	Gardener	yes	do	do	Baltimore	Baltimore	do	yes	\$80.00	no	Brother in Law 13th Elbow 840 7th Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no
26	Cross Florence	40	f	m	Wife	yes	do	do	Liverpool	New York	do	Self	\$39.00	no	Brother in Law 13th Elbow 840 7th Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no
27	Rees Lewis	20	m	s	Farmer	yes	Wales	Welsh	Radnor	Racine	yes	do	\$125.00	no	Brother in Law 13th Elbow 840 7th Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no
28	Ball John Henry	20	m	w	Mason	yes	England	English	Thurso	New York	do	do	\$50.00	no	Brother in Law 13th Elbow 840 7th Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no
29	do Ellis Charles	20	m	s	Painter	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	\$50.00	no	Brother in Law 13th Elbow 840 7th Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no
30	Parrett Howard	29	m	s	Stockbroker	yes	do	do	London	New York	yes	do	\$50.00	no	Brother in Law 13th Elbow 840 7th Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no

May 4 - 1906
J J Jones

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Smith ^{Master} of the s/s Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1906, at New York, Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William Graham, Surgeon of the s/s Baltic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six (6) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M. Trinity University Toronto M.D.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1906, at New York, Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusinate).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1117

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* 25 April, 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* MAY 1906 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Farrow George H.	27 1/2	m	single	yes	yes	England	English	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	Self	\$100.00	no	Friend, Dr. Corstens, Red Bank, Schuylkill Co. Pa.	no	no	no	no
2	Wheeler Alice Mary	29 7/8	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	London	do	no	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no
3	Abbie Elizabeth Ann	29 10/7	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	Blackpool	Brooklyn	yes	do	do	no	Husband Robert John Abbie	no	no	no	no
4	deWilde Robert	17 1/2	s	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	217 Waver-off Street	no	no	no	no
5	do " Mabel	8 1/2	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no
6	do " Norman	2 1/2	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no
7	Lewis Daisy	14 1/2	s	child	yes	yes	do	do	Egremont	New York	do	Father	\$100.00	no	Friend, Henry S. New York	no	no	no	no
8	Sloan William	26	m	single	yes	yes	do	do	Blackpool	do	do	Self	\$100.00	no	214 West 105th Street, New York City	no	no	no	no
9	Clements William H.	47	m	single	yes	yes	do	do	Birkenhead	do	do	yes	do	no	10 Grand Street, New York	no	no	no	no
10	Cutshaw Frederick	27	m	single	yes	yes	do	do	Langley near Blackburn	do	do	Self	\$100.00	no	To friend John J. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no
11	Jones David	23	m	single	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	To friend John J. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no
12	Himear Nelson	29	m	single	yes	yes	British	Scottish	London	do	do	do	do	no	Miller, Hotel, New York	no	no	no	no
13	Richards Frederic H.	19	m	single	yes	yes	do	English	Leicester	Philadelphia	do	do	do	no	To friend S. Thornton, St. Mark's Rectory, Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no
14	Myers Guy Archie	20 1/2	m	single	yes	yes	do	do	Bradford	Denville	no	do	do	no	Denville	no	no	no	no
15	BM Hugh	20 1/2	m	single	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no
16	Dautriche Henri	43 1/2	m	single	yes	yes	French	French	London	New York	yes	do	do	no	To friend Augustus, 132 Hudson Boulevard, New York	no	no	no	no
17	do " Chelvide	24 1/2	m	single	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no
18	Roue Richard	20	m	single	yes	yes	England	English	Ladock	Telluride	no	do	do	no	To friend J. H. Nicholas, Smugglers, do	no	no	no	no
19	Bell Louis	22	m	single	yes	yes	do	do	Tunro	Cal	no	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no
20	Nicholas Alphonse	22	m	single	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no
21	Father Alice	40 10/8	s	single	yes	yes	do	do	Halesowen	Sacramento	no	do	do	no	Friend friend Mrs. J. Spencer, 925 Jackson St. Sacramento, Cal.	no	no	no	no
22	Feldman Paul	40 1/2	m	single	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	London	New York	yes	Self	\$300.00	no	Son in law, Mr. A. Altschuler, 510 1/2 2nd Ave. New York	no	no	no	no
23	Downward Charles	34	m	single	yes	yes	England	English	Liverpool	Sacramento	no	do	do	no	Sacramento, Cal.	no	no	no	no
24	Milton Dora	22 1/2	s	single	yes	yes	do	do	London	Brooklyn	no	do	do	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no
25	White Annie	54 1/2	s	single	yes	yes	do	do	do	New York	yes	do	do	no	24 1/2 East 15th St. New York	no	no	no	no
26	Collins Harry	33 1/2	m	single	yes	yes	do	do	Coventry	do	do	do	do	no	New York	no	no	no	no
27	Cameron Donald C.	31	m	single	yes	yes	do	do	London	Transit	yes	do	do	no	Uncle Alexander, St. Albert, Canada	no	no	no	no
28	Jessop Percy	29 1/2	m	single	yes	yes	do	do	Cheltenham	Laramie	no	do	do	no	To friend James Rose, Laramie, Wyo.	no	no	no	no
29	Nicholson Thomas A.	21 1/2	m	single	yes	yes	do	do	Blackpool	Brooklyn	yes	do	do	no	Visit to Aunt Mary Ann, 718 Bergen St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no
30	do " "	21 1/2	m	single	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no

May 4-1906
J. J. Jones

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Smith ^{Master} of the of Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1906
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the of Baltic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six (6) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McM Trinity University Toronto M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham
Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1906
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzegovinian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusniak),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Serb,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

MAY 1906

190

11-111

S. S. Baltic

sailing from Liverpool

April 25th 1906

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 1906

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of a Pauper, or vagrant, or criminal, or insane, or idiotic, or otherwise, by law of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an atheist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
✓1	Thompson John	22	m	S.	Clerk	yes yes	England	English	Harrigate Hot Springs	Touring	no	self	\$900	no	Cousin George Hopson Box 220, Westphalia, Ind. Touring	no	no	no	good	no
✓2	Walters David J.	24	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Clerk	yes yes	Wales	Welsh	Alefan Touring	Touring	no	do	\$125	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓3	Pruce John Walter	48	m	n	Munster	yes yes	do	do	Friedplum	do	no	do	\$100	no	missionary Tourist Husband Dr. Lexington Avenue Sonn. John Rapp 53 E. 120 Street New York City	no	no	no	good	no
✓4	Gardner Miriam	28	f	n	housewife	yes yes	England	English	Birmingham	New York	yes	do	\$55	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓5	Duff John	44	m	n	wood worker	yes yes	Scotland	Scottish	Haarick	do	do	do	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓6	wife Mrs Margaret	30	f	n	wife	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do	husband	-	no	Son do	no	no	no	good	no
✓7	Child Edward	15	m	S.	Infant	-	do	do	do	do	do	Father	-	no	Brother do	no	no	no	good	no
✓8	Swallow Rose Mary	35	f	m	wife	yes yes	England	English	Birmingham	St Paul	yes	Self	\$500	no	husband Frank Swallow 36 Bell St St Paul Minn	no	no	no	good	no
✓9	Mountain Kate	25	f	S.	do	yes yes	do	do	E. Shields Biehe	yes	do	do	\$500	no	Friend W. Francis Fiedrich Money Post Office Biele Anyue	no	no	no	good	no
✓10	Murphy Th. knowlton	34	m	S.	do	yes yes	do	do	Bolton Lane New York C.	do	do	do	\$100	no	Sister Mrs O'Hunt 123 West 9th St New York	no	no	no	good	no
✓11	Atkinson Maud	31	f	n	wife	yes yes	do	do	Marple Milwaukee	do	do	do	do	no	Hughand International Harvard Co Milwaukee	no	no	no	good	no
✓12	do Vera M.	5	f	S.	child	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	Prop Husband 250 13 Ave Highland Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
✓13	Orr Alice Ada	28	f	S.	Domestic	yes yes	do	do	Lewy Bridge Pittsburg	no	do	do	\$300	no	Husband Edward Orr Adams Building To Boarding house 222 E 2d St New York	no	no	no	good	no
✓14	Taylor Louisa	40	f	n	wife	yes yes	do	do	Halifax Philadelphia	do	do	do	\$1500	no	no	no	no	good	no	
✓15	Burrows John	24	m	S.	Blacklay	yes yes	do	do	London New York	yes	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	
✓16	do James	25	m	S.	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	\$500	no	Intended husband turn Whitney Jackson St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
✓17	Smith Anne	30	f	S.	Twister	yes yes	do	do	Incessfield Paterson	no	Whitney	do	\$1500	no	no	no	no	good	no	
✓18	Bliss George Ann	24	f	n	Blayer	yes yes	do	do	London New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	no	Kitebridge Hotel Star	no	no	no	good	no
✓19	wife Louisa O.	29	f	n	wife	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	no	do	no	no	no	good	no
✓20	Child Noel	3	m	S.	child	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	no	New York	no	no	no	good	no
✓21	Young Lucy	25	f	n	maid	yes yes	do	do	Lancaster Buffalo	no	yes	yes	\$500	no	Future Husband, Edwin Cloud (USCA) type que profile will meet at New York 13 Jones St New York	no	no	no	good	no
✓22	Smith Arthur	37	m	n	mason	yes yes	do	do	Lark New York	yes	do	do	do	no	Husband Walter Dagley 9 Douglas St	no	no	no	good	no
✓23	Dagley Adelaide	36	f	n	home wife	yes yes	do	do	Walsh Brooklyn	do	Self	do	do	no	Brooklyn Mt.	no	no	no	good	no
✓24	Child Thomas	5	m	S.	Carpenter	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do	mother	do	no	do	no	no	no	good	no
✓25	do Dora	11	f	S.	Scholar	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	Husband Richard Legerton Chapman St Cranford New York	no	no	no	good	no
✓26	Lidgort Mary Ann	34	f	n	wife	yes yes	do	do	Sunderland New York	do	yes	yes	do	no	To Friend David Williams no 112 W 11th St New York	no	no	no	good	no
✓27	William Stanley W.	11	m	S.	child	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	good	no
✓28	Smart Richard W.	25	m	S.	Engineer	yes yes	do	do	Hottingham	do	do	Self	\$500	no	do	no	no	no	good	no
✓29	do William S.	24	m	S.	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	\$500	no	To Friend Walter Haldimand 418 Chalmers Ave Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no
✓30	Child Frederick	23	m	S.	Plumber	yes yes	do	do	Halifax	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	good	no

May 4 - 1900

Lower

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Edward J. Smith of the *SS. R. M. S. ...* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1900

at _____
 Immigration Officer.
 *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. E. Graham, Surgeon of the *SS. R. M. S. ...* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Ontario*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1900

at _____
 Immigration Officer.
 *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I. C.
 SEX
~~M. S.~~
 R. & O.
 R. & A.
~~I. C.~~
 D. & O.

1130

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Moldavian
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusin)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

Corie

65

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Edward J. Smith Master R.M.S. Baltic from New York
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith in the service employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and last name, and from each of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William Ezra Graham Surgeon of the R.M.S. Baltic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Trinity University, Toronto M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 290, 290 A, and 300 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by the description including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country or which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may mean "France" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or from any of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. A person whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, or land of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (In 1900).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

No. 44 + 45
Not in use.

11-1115

S. S.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

, 190

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Edward J. Smith *Sub.* of the *W. D. Little* from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this day of , 1907

att _____

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

officer

14-111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William Linn Graham, Surgeon of the 1st N. Y. Artillery, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have had six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

111

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | |
|--|
| Armenian |
| Azerbaijani |
| Bosnian |
| Bulgarian |
| Chinese |
| Croatian |
| Cuban |
| Dalmatian |
| Dutch |
| East Indian |
| English |
| Finnish |
| French |
| German |
| Greek |
| Hebrew |
| Hungarian |
| Irish |
| Italian (North) |
| Italian (South) |
| Japanese |
| Korean |
| Lithuanian |
| Malay |
| Mexican |
| Montenegrin |
| Monacan |
| Porto-Lander |
| Polish |
| Portuguese |
| Romanian |
| Russian |
| Rumanian (Rusnak) |
| Sardinian (Sardinia, Sardinia, Sardinia) |
| Serbian |
| Serbian |
| Slovak |
| Slovene |
| Spanish |
| Spanish-American |
| Syrian |
| Turkish |
| Welsh |
| West Indian |

702 440 48
not in use

21-111

S. S. *Atlantic* sailing from *Liverpool* , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Smith, Master of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1900

at _____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William L. Graham, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. L. C. de la Cruz, University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1900

at _____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Albanian.
Austrian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hindustani.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moldavian.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Swedish.
Turkish.
Walsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Edward J. Smith of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer

at

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William E. Graham, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *McDermott University, Toronto, L. R. C. P. London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)
 Armenian
 Bohemian
 Bosnian
 Bulgarian
 Chinese
 Croatian
 Cuban
 Danish
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Finnish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Hungarian
 Irish
 Italian (North)
 Italian (South)
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Norwegian
 Persian
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Roumanian
 Russian
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. Politic

sailing from London 1906 Arriving at Port of New York

1906

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a Polygraph or an Anamist, archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
12308	1. J. J. Peterson	45	M				Swedish		Stockholm	Stockholm			\$4.00		Brother in Sweden		Good	No
12309	2. J. J. Peterson	45	M				Swedish		Stockholm	Stockholm			\$4.00		Brother in Sweden		Good	No
12310	3. J. J. Peterson	45	M				Swedish		Stockholm	Stockholm			\$4.00		Brother in Sweden		Good	No
12311	4. J. J. Peterson	45	M				Swedish		Stockholm	Stockholm			\$4.00		Brother in Sweden		Good	No
12312	5. J. J. Peterson	45	M				Swedish		Stockholm	Stockholm			\$4.00		Brother in Sweden		Good	No
12313	6. J. J. Peterson	45	M				Swedish		Stockholm	Stockholm			\$4.00		Brother in Sweden		Good	No
12314	7. J. J. Peterson	45	M				Swedish		Stockholm	Stockholm			\$4.00		Brother in Sweden		Good	No
12315	8. J. J. Peterson	45	M				Swedish		Stockholm	Stockholm			\$4.00		Brother in Sweden		Good	No
12316	9. J. J. Peterson	45	M				Swedish		Stockholm	Stockholm			\$4.00		Brother in Sweden		Good	No
12317	10. J. J. Peterson	45	M				Swedish		Stockholm	Stockholm			\$4.00		Brother in Sweden		Good	No
12318	11. J. J. Peterson	45	M				Swedish		Stockholm	Stockholm			\$4.00		Brother in Sweden		Good	No
12319	12. J. J. Peterson	45	M				Swedish		Stockholm	Stockholm			\$4.00		Brother in Sweden		Good	No
12320	13. J. J. Peterson	45	M				Swedish		Stockholm	Stockholm			\$4.00		Brother in Sweden		Good	No
12321	14. J. J. Peterson	45	M				Swedish		Stockholm	Stockholm			\$4.00		Brother in Sweden		Good	No
12322	15. J. J. Peterson	45	M				Swedish		Stockholm	Stockholm			\$4.00		Brother in Sweden		Good	No
12323	16. J. J. Peterson	45	M				Swedish		Stockholm	Stockholm			\$4.00		Brother in Sweden		Good	No
12324	17. J. J. Peterson	45	M				Swedish		Stockholm	Stockholm			\$4.00		Brother in Sweden		Good	No
12325	18. J. J. Peterson	45	M				Swedish		Stockholm	Stockholm			\$4.00		Brother in Sweden		Good	No
12326	19. J. J. Peterson	45	M				Swedish		Stockholm	Stockholm			\$4.00		Brother in Sweden		Good	No
12327	20. J. J. Peterson	45	M				Swedish		Stockholm	Stockholm			\$4.00		Brother in Sweden		Good	No
12328	21. J. J. Peterson	45	M				Swedish		Stockholm	Stockholm			\$4.00		Brother in Sweden		Good	No
12329	22. J. J. Peterson	45	M				Swedish		Stockholm	Stockholm			\$4.00		Brother in Sweden		Good	No
12330	23. J. J. Peterson	45	M				Swedish		Stockholm	Stockholm			\$4.00		Brother in Sweden		Good	No
12331	24. J. J. Peterson	45	M				Swedish		Stockholm	Stockholm			\$4.00		Brother in Sweden		Good	No
12332	25. J. J. Peterson	45	M				Swedish		Stockholm	Stockholm			\$4.00		Brother in Sweden		Good	No
12333	26. J. J. Peterson	45	M				Swedish		Stockholm	Stockholm			\$4.00		Brother in Sweden		Good	No
12334	27. J. J. Peterson	45	M				Swedish		Stockholm	Stockholm			\$4.00		Brother in Sweden		Good	No
12335	28. J. J. Peterson	45	M				Swedish		Stockholm	Stockholm			\$4.00		Brother in Sweden		Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Edward Smith Master of the *Phoebus* from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William Ezra Graham Surgeon of the *Phoebus* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Medical Director* *University of California*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hellenic.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Macedonian.
Mexican.
Moroccan.
Mexican.
Norwegian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Swedish.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

184

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Allice* sailing from *Cincinnati* 25th *Nov*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passenger paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entry into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
195.6	Johnsen, Ole	35	M	Married	Farmer		Norwegian		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.								Good	No
195.7	Johnsen, Ole	35	M	Married	Farmer		Norwegian		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.								Good	No
195.8	Johnsen, Ole	35	M	Married	Farmer		Norwegian		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.								Good	No
195.9	Johnsen, Ole	35	M	Married	Farmer		Norwegian		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.								Good	No
5873	Johnsen, Ole	35	M	Married	Farmer		Norwegian		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.								Good	No
5874	Johnsen, Ole	35	M	Married	Farmer		Norwegian		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.								Good	No
5875	Johnsen, Ole	35	M	Married	Farmer		Norwegian		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.								Good	No
5876	Johnsen, Ole	35	M	Married	Farmer		Norwegian		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.								Good	No
5877	Johnsen, Ole	35	M	Married	Farmer		Norwegian		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.								Good	No
12403	Christofferson, Christen	31	M	Married	Farmer		Norwegian		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.								Good	No
12404	Christofferson, Christen	31	M	Married	Farmer		Norwegian		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.								Good	No
12325	Johnsen, Ole	35	M	Married	Farmer		Norwegian		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.								Good	No
12324	Johnsen, Ole	35	M	Married	Farmer		Norwegian		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.								Good	No
12323	Johnsen, Ole	35	M	Married	Farmer		Norwegian		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.								Good	No
12322	Johnsen, Ole	35	M	Married	Farmer		Norwegian		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.								Good	No
12321	Johnsen, Ole	35	M	Married	Farmer		Norwegian		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.								Good	No
12320	Johnsen, Ole	35	M	Married	Farmer		Norwegian		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.								Good	No
12319	Johnsen, Ole	35	M	Married	Farmer		Norwegian		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.								Good	No
12318	Johnsen, Ole	35	M	Married	Farmer		Norwegian		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.								Good	No
12317	Johnsen, Ole	35	M	Married	Farmer		Norwegian		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.								Good	No
12316	Johnsen, Ole	35	M	Married	Farmer		Norwegian		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.								Good	No
12315	Johnsen, Ole	35	M	Married	Farmer		Norwegian		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.								Good	No
12314	Johnsen, Ole	35	M	Married	Farmer		Norwegian		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.								Good	No
12313	Johnsen, Ole	35	M	Married	Farmer		Norwegian		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.								Good	No
12312	Johnsen, Ole	35	M	Married	Farmer		Norwegian		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.								Good	No
12311	Johnsen, Ole	35	M	Married	Farmer		Norwegian		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.								Good	No
12310	Johnsen, Ole	35	M	Married	Farmer		Norwegian		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.								Good	No
12309	Johnsen, Ole	35	M	Married	Farmer		Norwegian		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.								Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Edward J. Smith Master of the *W. B. Miller* from *San Francisco*

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* and I have caused to be sworn by and under the authority of *me* that I have had *me* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *me* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

First Officer

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *April*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William L. Brown Surgeon of the *W. B. Miller* from *San Francisco*

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *me* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *me* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. L. Brown

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *April*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form No. 500-A, and 500-B) is for use in relation to the alien arrivals, including those in transit and those who are to be admitted to the United States. The manifest is to be filled out by the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel, and is to be filled out in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female.

Column 3 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 3 should be either Married or Single.

Column 4 (Occupation or Profession).—The entry in column 4 should be the occupation or profession of the alien, as for example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Shipowner, Engineer, Miner, etc.

Column 5 (Amount of Money Brought).—The entry in column 5 should be the amount of money brought, as follows:

Column 6 (Country of Birth).—The entry in column 6 should be the country of birth, as for example, Italian, German, etc.

Column 7 (Place of Birth).—The entry in column 7 should be the place of birth, as for example, New York, etc.

Column 8 (Nationality).—The entry in column 8 should be the nationality, as for example, Italian, German, etc.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should be the race or people, as for example, Italian, German, etc.

Column 10 (Whether Having a Ticket to Such and Such a Destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (Whether Having a Ticket to Such and Such a Destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (Whether Having a Ticket to Such and Such a Destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether Having a Ticket to Such and Such a Destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether Having a Ticket to Such and Such a Destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether Having a Ticket to Such and Such a Destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Whether Having a Ticket to Such and Such a Destination).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (Whether Having a Ticket to Such and Such a Destination).—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (Whether Having a Ticket to Such and Such a Destination).—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 19 (Whether Having a Ticket to Such and Such a Destination).—The entry in column 19 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (Whether Having a Ticket to Such and Such a Destination).—The entry in column 20 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 21 (Whether Having a Ticket to Such and Such a Destination).—The entry in column 21 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 22 (Whether Having a Ticket to Such and Such a Destination).—The entry in column 22 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Polio* sailing from *London* on *10/10/1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, State, City or Town	Whether having ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether spouse, child, or parent, and if so, what relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.	Whether a member of a Political Party	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	<i>Harold Spain</i>																	
2	<i>Alfred Spain</i>																	
3	<i>Alfred Spain</i>																	
4	<i>Alfred Spain</i>																	
5	<i>Alfred Spain</i>																	
6	<i>Alfred Spain</i>																	
7	<i>Alfred Spain</i>																	
8	<i>Alfred Spain</i>																	
9	<i>Alfred Spain</i>																	
10	<i>Alfred Spain</i>																	
11	<i>Alfred Spain</i>																	
12	<i>Alfred Spain</i>																	
13	<i>Alfred Spain</i>																	
14	<i>Alfred Spain</i>																	
15	<i>Alfred Spain</i>																	
16	<i>Alfred Spain</i>																	
17	<i>Alfred Spain</i>																	
18	<i>Alfred Spain</i>																	
19	<i>Alfred Spain</i>																	
20	<i>Alfred Spain</i>																	
21	<i>Alfred Spain</i>																	
22	<i>Alfred Spain</i>																	
23	<i>Alfred Spain</i>																	
24	<i>Alfred Spain</i>																	
25	<i>Alfred Spain</i>																	
26	<i>Alfred Spain</i>																	
27	<i>Alfred Spain</i>																	
28	<i>Alfred Spain</i>																	
29	<i>Alfred Spain</i>																	
30	<i>Alfred Spain</i>																	

All the emigrants from cholera-infected, or suspected, districts have been detained in Liverpool at least five days under medical observation, or have been away from infected or suspected districts upwards of five days and have been medically examined. The certificate of the medical officer is attached to the original bill of health. The baggage has been disinfectant under my supervision.

John P. [Signature]
American Consul

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Edward Smith, of the City of New York, to the Honorable
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^{swear} ~~sworn~~ that I have caused the signing of said certificate to be made by me
employed by the owner, thereby, to induce a fraudulent and untrue statement of said certificate to be entered in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. And in answer and true proof in respect of said statement and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said persons is an idiot, or insane person, or a person who is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or has contracted or undertaken an
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said persons named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

1844 1845

1500

Officer.

Immigration types

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE FOREIGN ALIEN MAJESTIES

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 50-500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals on flying time in target countries, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of occurrences of the event is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, by the appropriate including column 16 by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 is to be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(*Column 4*) (Sec). The entry in column 1 should be either M (married) or F (single) (*Column 5*) (Married or single). The entry in column 2 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Title of occupation, etc.). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, position, or profession of each person arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money y shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race of people). The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully viewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

*"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William C. Graham: Surgeon of the U.S. Baltic Sailing Sh. with, do
submit, sincerely, and truly seven that I have had six - years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Navy, and
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

day of

. 190)

Immigration Officer.

¹ State whether "Sergeant," "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S.

Baltic

sailing from

John

2. *Opuntia*

, 1906.

Arriving at Port of

100

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Edmond Smith of the *SS. R. M. Ballin* from *London* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William W. Graham Surgeon of the *SS. R. M. Ballin* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *six* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Dr. C. H. Smith* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 American.
 Armenian.
 Bahamanian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Ballie*

Sailing from *Liverpool* 28th April, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Aden*, 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or convicted by a court of law, and if so, of what crime, and in which State?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	
on List.		Yrs. Mos.	Single	or	or Occupation	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	State, City, or Town.								Mental and Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	
8949-1	Simonson Martin 89	89	M		Farmer		U.S. CITIZEN		Taranga New York	New York	No	Self	\$10	11/04 New York	To join Half Brother Carl Johnson 150 Chestnut Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
8950-2	He 42	42	M		Farmer		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		San Francisco	San Francisco	No	Self	\$25	April 1900 San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	
3	Funa 20	20	F		Wife						No	Self	\$25		No	No	No	Good	No	
4	Mahlilde 38	38	F		Servant						No	Self	\$25		No	No	No	Good	No	
8951	Borgesen Gustav 84	84	M		Labourer						No	Self	\$20	April 1900 San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	Abresen Lars 14	14	M								No	Self	\$20	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
3	Pensen Josef Bernhard 18	18	M								No	Self	\$20		No	No	No	Good	No	
4	Borjasen Alfred 19	19	M								No	Self	\$30		No	No	No	Good	No	
4664-9	Tastad Marcelino 14	14	M						Catherville Iowa	Catherville Iowa	No	Self	\$10	13/12/05	To join Brother in Law Mike Hicks 122 E. Maple St. Catherville, Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Oliveren Hans 10	10	M		Farmer				Albion Oregon	Albion Oregon	No	Self	\$20		No	No	No	Good	No	
6	Engelbensen Engiborg 14	14	F		Servant				New York	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	To join Aunt M. Ellen Chelap 666 44th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Malmanger Kristoffer 21	21	M		Labourer				Water Iowa	Water Iowa	No	Self	\$13		To join Sister Mary of Anna Malmanger Water Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Wervig Claus 12	12	M						Norway Iowa	Norway Iowa	No	Self	\$10		To join Sister Mary Anna Anderson Norway P.O. Reuton C. Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Egge Martin 11	11	M						Husley Iowa	Husley Iowa	No	Self	\$10		To join Mother Lars Egge Husley Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No
4640-15	Jacobdatter Laila 12	12	F		Servant				Volmes Iowa	Volmes Iowa	No	Self	\$10		To join intended husband John J. Wagner Volmes P.O. Wright C. Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No
1	Anna 10	10	F								No	Self	\$10		To join Friend John J. Wagner Volmes P.O. Wright C. Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Marie 13	13	F						Goldfield Iowa	Goldfield Iowa	No	Self	\$10		To join Brother in Law Ole Rindal Goldfield, Wright C. Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No
4643-18	Rasmussen Glen 12	12	M						Laugesen & Haron N. Dak	Laugesen & Haron N. Dak	No	Self	\$10		To join Brother Rasmus Rasmussen 1000 Mainland, Haron, N. Dakota	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Calvine 14	14	M								No	Self	\$10		No	No	No	Good	No	
4644-20	Corland Gustav Elias 18	18	M		Labourer				Taranga Long City	Taranga Long City	No	Self	\$10		To join Mother Daniel Corland Long City, Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Grordal Alfred 16	16	M		Sailor				Shuller Iowa	Shuller Iowa	No	Self	\$50		To join Mother Baard Anderson 1000 Mainland, Shuller Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Halma Andersen 18	18	F		Boat Maker						No	Self	\$50		No	No	No	Good	No	
7	Oien Eder Martensen 20	20	M		Labourer				Haugvik Luttons Bay Wis	Haugvik Luttons Bay Wis	No	Self	\$60		To join Friend John J. Gellens Luttons Bay, Michigan	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Haugvith Lea 18	18	F		Servant				Krland New York	Krland New York	No	Self	\$20		To join Friend M. Jacob Olsen 822 Blomfield St. Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Egge Martin 11	11	M						Husley Iowa	Husley Iowa	No	Self	\$40		To join Brother Lars Egge Husley Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No
11757-26	Hansen Hilmer 21	21	M		Labourer				Taranga Long City	Taranga Long City	No	Self	\$10		To join Friend George Benson 1741 Irving Ave. Astoria Oregon	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Olsen John 18	18	M		Labourer				Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	No	Self	\$10		To join Sister Mary Anna Anderson Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Johnson Sigurd 21	21	M						Nuka Wash Tenn	Nuka Wash Tenn	No	Self	\$10		To join Brother Olaus Johnson Nuka Wash Tenn	No	No	No	Good	No
11760-29	Forseth Luke 21	21	M						Rundalen Duluth Minn	Rundalen Duluth Minn	No	Self	\$10		To join Brother Ole Forseth 1229 N. Huron St. Duluth Minn	No	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Second Officer of the *U.S.S. Albatross* from *San Francisco* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William Egerton Graham, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *six* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M.D. C. M. Trinity University Toronto L.R.C.P. London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *36* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)
American
Austrian
Belgian
Brazilian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hawaiian
Hebrew
Hindustani
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Mexican
Mexican
Moroccan
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Sardinian (Corsican)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovene
Spanish
Spanish American
Swedish
Swiss
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* *25th* *April*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, *May*, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passport paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even an alien is entitled to employment for a period of 90 days, if he is not a citizen, and is not a native-born American, and is not a native-born American.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Whether an Alien.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
8920	Trendsen Anna 6	6	F	M	housewife	No	Norway	Scandinavian	Larange	Seattle Wash	Yes	Self	\$50	No	To join husband & father of the child	No	No	No	Good	No
8924	Castad John 21	21	M		Labourer	No			Catherville Iowa	Self		\$10	No	To join mother & father	No	No	No	Good	No	
8928	Knudsen Jacob 42	42	M						Marshalltown Iowa	Self		\$50	No	To join mother & father	No	No	No	Good	No	
8930	Wille Herman 35	35	M									\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
8930	Guliesen Guri 48	48	F		housewife				Randall Iowa	mother		\$50	No	To join mother & father	No	No	No	Good	No	
8931	Hanna Marie 4	4	F		Daughter							\$10	No	To join mother & father	No	No	No	Good	No	
8931	Haldre Kristian 6	6	M		Servant				Chicago Ill	Self		\$10	No	To join mother & father	No	No	No	Good	No	
8931	Knutsen Severin 16	16	M		Labourer				Marshalltown Iowa	Self		\$10	No	To join mother & father	No	No	No	Good	No	
8931	Torresdal Berghild 22	22	F		Servant				Keosauqua Iowa	Self		\$10	No	To join mother & father	No	No	No	Good	No	
8931	Krak Paemius 15	15	M		Labourer				Cambridge Iowa	Self		\$10	No	To join mother & father	No	No	No	Good	No	
8931	Tilgud Martin 25	25	M									\$10	No	To join mother & father	No	No	No	Good	No	
8931	Raarsen Adne 18	18	F						Anacosta Wash	Self		\$28	No	To join mother & father	No	No	No	Good	No	
8931	Gansen Sus 18	18	F									\$18	No	To join mother & father	No	No	No	Good	No	
8931	Pederson Olof 19	19	M									\$25	No	To join mother & father	No	No	No	Good	No	
8931	Drivdal Osmund 19	19	M						Bechee N Dak	Self		\$15	No	To join mother & father	No	No	No	Good	No	
8940	Stensland Sigorn 19	19	M						San Francisco Cal	Self		\$18	No	To join mother & father	No	No	No	Good	No	
8940	Bordnesen Ole 18	18	M						Laigessund Duluth Minn	Self		\$13	No	To join mother & father	No	No	No	Good	No	
8940	Trendsen Reinat 16	16	M									\$13	No	To join mother & father	No	No	No	Good	No	
8940	Torrestad Anna 12	12	F		Servant				Ellsworth Iowa	Self		\$25	No	To join mother & father	No	No	No	Good	No	
8940	Todskvist Frederik 13	13	M		Servant				New York	Self		\$50	No	To join mother & father	No	No	No	Good	No	
8945	Jakobson Dan 34	34	M		Farmer				Laigessund Duluth Minn	Self		\$100	No	To join mother & father	No	No	No	Good	No	
8945	Gunda 25	25	F		Wife							\$100	No	To join mother & father	No	No	No	Good	No	
8946	Rinnestad James 26	26	M		Farmer				Larange	Seattle Wash	Self	\$25	Baltimore	To join mother & father	No	No	No	Good	No	
8946	Bagland Mundus 24	24	M		Labourer				Laigessund Duluth Minn	Self		\$20	No	To join mother & father	No	No	No	Good	No	
8948	Paulsen Elise 38	38	F	M	housewife				Larange	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	\$10	No	To join mother & father	No	No	No	Good	No	
8948	Gudrum 9	9	F		Child									To join mother & father	No	No	No	Good	No	
8948	Malene 9	9	F		Child									To join mother & father	No	No	No	Good	No	
8948	Anna Margarethe 5	5	F		Child									To join mother & father	No	No	No	Good	No	
8948	Otto Nikolai 3	3	M		Child									To join mother & father	No	No	No	Good	No	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Edward J. Miller*, of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *June*, 190*0*

at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William L. Graham*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of California*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. L. Graham

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *June*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moroccan.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Rutenian (Ruthenian).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Miller, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1900

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William L. Graham, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1900

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmanian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Russhak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1117

S. S.

Pelle

sailing from

1900 Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime or treatment of lunatics, or supplied by charity?	Whether a Polyg- an An- amist, or anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
8555	Bergstrom Viktor J. 17	17	M	S	tailor	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	no	brother, 686 Sheffield Ave. Chicago	no	no	good	no
8556	Wielun J. 27	27	M	S	mechanic	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	brother, 107 Totten St. Chicago	no	no	good	no
8557	Johnson Madeline 23	23	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$50	no	brother, 107 Totten St. Chicago	no	no	good	no
8558	Hansen Evelyn Louise 18	18	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	brother, 107 Totten St. Chicago	no	no	good	no
8559	Fogh Charlotte 20	20	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	brother, 107 Totten St. Chicago	no	no	good	no
257	Johnson Louis 28	28	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$50	no	brother, 107 Totten St. Chicago	no	no	good	no
7084	Hilson Johannes 42	42	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$50	no	brother, 107 Totten St. Chicago	no	no	good	no
7085	Jensen Rose Matilda 18	18	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	brother, 107 Totten St. Chicago	no	no	good	no
7098	Jensen Anton 33	33	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$50	no	brother, 107 Totten St. Chicago	no	no	good	no
10	"	16	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$50	no	brother, 107 Totten St. Chicago	no	no	good	no
11	"	14	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$50	no	brother, 107 Totten St. Chicago	no	no	good	no
12	"	13	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$50	no	brother, 107 Totten St. Chicago	no	no	good	no
13	Petersen Hedvig 30	30	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$50	no	brother, 107 Totten St. Chicago	no	no	good	no
7100	"	28	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$50	no	brother, 107 Totten St. Chicago	no	no	good	no
7102	Carlson Nils 22	22	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	brother, 107 Totten St. Chicago	no	no	good	no
7103	Johnson David Christian 24	24	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	brother, 107 Totten St. Chicago	no	no	good	no
7104	Werner Nina 20	20	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	brother, 107 Totten St. Chicago	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Edward J. Smith of the *U.S.S. Albatross* from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William B. Graham Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of California*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

W.B. Graham

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 14.

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or operates it.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. 5110 sailing from San Francisco, 190 Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 190

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Edward Smith Master of the *U.S.S. ...* from *...* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *...* day of *...*, 190*...*

at *...*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William C. Graham Surgeon of the *U.S.S. ...* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *six* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *...* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *...* day of *...*, 190*...*

at *...*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Byzantine.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Hungarian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Mongolian.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S.

St. Te

sailing from

London

April

1906

Arriving at Port of

New York

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an-ist, archist, or other person, or by charity, if so, which?	Whether a member of a Poly-an-ist, archist, or other person, or by charity, if so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
7101	Landsten Axel Nikolae	30	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Myself	\$15	No	Home in law of P. Ballou	No	No	Good	No
7107	Thorsen Gustaf Waf	21	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Myself	\$20	No	Home in law of P. Ballou	No	No	Good	No
7108	Thorsen Alf	24	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Myself	\$25	No	Home in law of P. Ballou	No	No	Good	No
5881	Cauren Christ	38	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Myself	\$15	No	Home in law of P. Ballou	No	No	Good	No
5	Cauren Christine	32	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Myself	\$15	No	Home in law of P. Ballou	No	No	Good	No
6	Cauren Albert	14	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Myself	\$15	No	Home in law of P. Ballou	No	No	Good	No
5882	Christensen John	105	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Myself	\$15	No	Home in law of P. Ballou	No	No	Good	No
8	Cauren Anna	14	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Myself	\$15	No	Home in law of P. Ballou	No	No	Good	No
9	Cauren John	14	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Myself	\$15	No	Home in law of P. Ballou	No	No	Good	No
10	Cauren John	12	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Myself	\$15	No	Home in law of P. Ballou	No	No	Good	No
11	Cauren John	7	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Myself	\$15	No	Home in law of P. Ballou	No	No	Good	No
5883	Christensen Christian	120	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Myself	\$20	No	Home in law of P. Ballou	No	No	Good	No
7090	Cauren Christina	118	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Myself	\$30	No	Home in law of P. Ballou	No	No	Good	No
7091	Cauren Martin	100	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Myself	\$30	No	Home in law of P. Ballou	No	No	Good	No
5892	Smith Edmund	126	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Myself	\$2	No	Home in law of P. Ballou	No	No	Good	No
7086	Cauren John	126	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Myself	\$15	No	Home in law of P. Ballou	No	No	Good	No
7087	Cauren Martin	122	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Myself	\$20	No	Home in law of P. Ballou	No	No	Good	No
7089	Cauren John	119	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Myself	\$12	No	Home in law of P. Ballou	No	No	Good	No
7094	Cauren Christian	116	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Myself	\$20	No	Home in law of P. Ballou	No	No	Good	No
7094	Cauren John	126	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Myself	\$15	No	Home in law of P. Ballou	No	No	Good	No
7093	Cauren John	121	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Myself	\$5	No	Home in law of P. Ballou	No	No	Good	No
7106	Cauren John	122	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Myself	\$5	No	Home in law of P. Ballou	No	No	Good	No
5885	Christensen John	128	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Myself	\$15	No	Home in law of P. Ballou	No	No	Good	No
5886	Cauren John	122	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Myself	\$20	No	Home in law of P. Ballou	No	No	Good	No
5884	Cauren John	122	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Myself	\$50	No	Home in law of P. Ballou	No	No	Good	No
5887	Cauren John	122	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Myself	\$40	No	Home in law of P. Ballou	No	No	Good	No

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William E. Graham, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1900

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William E. Graham, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Certificate University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1900

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500 A and 500 B)] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *B. Allen* sailing from *San Francisco*, *Calif.*, 190 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Edward Smith of the *SS. [illegible]* from *[illegible]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William [illegible] Surgeon of the *SS. [illegible]* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of [illegible]*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* April 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	1. <i>Wahlstrom, Emma</i>	29	F	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	By self	\$10	Yes, 1905, New York	To sister, Mrs. Berglund, 114 E. 12th St., New York	No	No	Good	No
2	2. <i>Wahlstrom, Emma</i>	29	F	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	By self	\$10	Yes, 1905, New York	To sister, Mrs. Berglund, 114 E. 12th St., New York	No	No	Good	No
3	3. <i>Wahlstrom, Emma</i>	29	F	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	By self	\$10	Yes, 1905, New York	To sister, Mrs. Berglund, 114 E. 12th St., New York	No	No	Good	No
4	4. <i>Wahlstrom, Emma</i>	29	F	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	By self	\$10	Yes, 1905, New York	To sister, Mrs. Berglund, 114 E. 12th St., New York	No	No	Good	No
5	5. <i>Wahlstrom, Emma</i>	29	F	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	By self	\$10	Yes, 1905, New York	To sister, Mrs. Berglund, 114 E. 12th St., New York	No	No	Good	No
6	6. <i>Wahlstrom, Emma</i>	29	F	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	By self	\$10	Yes, 1905, New York	To sister, Mrs. Berglund, 114 E. 12th St., New York	No	No	Good	No
7	7. <i>Wahlstrom, Emma</i>	29	F	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	By self	\$10	Yes, 1905, New York	To sister, Mrs. Berglund, 114 E. 12th St., New York	No	No	Good	No
8	8. <i>Wahlstrom, Emma</i>	29	F	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	By self	\$10	Yes, 1905, New York	To sister, Mrs. Berglund, 114 E. 12th St., New York	No	No	Good	No
9	9. <i>Wahlstrom, Emma</i>	29	F	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	By self	\$10	Yes, 1905, New York	To sister, Mrs. Berglund, 114 E. 12th St., New York	No	No	Good	No
10	10. <i>Wahlstrom, Emma</i>	29	F	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	By self	\$10	Yes, 1905, New York	To sister, Mrs. Berglund, 114 E. 12th St., New York	No	No	Good	No
11	11. <i>Wahlstrom, Emma</i>	29	F	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	By self	\$10	Yes, 1905, New York	To sister, Mrs. Berglund, 114 E. 12th St., New York	No	No	Good	No
12	12. <i>Wahlstrom, Emma</i>	29	F	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	By self	\$10	Yes, 1905, New York	To sister, Mrs. Berglund, 114 E. 12th St., New York	No	No	Good	No
13	13. <i>Wahlstrom, Emma</i>	29	F	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	By self	\$10	Yes, 1905, New York	To sister, Mrs. Berglund, 114 E. 12th St., New York	No	No	Good	No
14	14. <i>Wahlstrom, Emma</i>	29	F	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	By self	\$10	Yes, 1905, New York	To sister, Mrs. Berglund, 114 E. 12th St., New York	No	No	Good	No
15	15. <i>Wahlstrom, Emma</i>	29	F	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	By self	\$10	Yes, 1905, New York	To sister, Mrs. Berglund, 114 E. 12th St., New York	No	No	Good	No
16	16. <i>Wahlstrom, Emma</i>	29	F	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	By self	\$10	Yes, 1905, New York	To sister, Mrs. Berglund, 114 E. 12th St., New York	No	No	Good	No
17	17. <i>Wahlstrom, Emma</i>	29	F	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	By self	\$10	Yes, 1905, New York	To sister, Mrs. Berglund, 114 E. 12th St., New York	No	No	Good	No
18	18. <i>Wahlstrom, Emma</i>	29	F	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	By self	\$10	Yes, 1905, New York	To sister, Mrs. Berglund, 114 E. 12th St., New York	No	No	Good	No
19	19. <i>Wahlstrom, Emma</i>	29	F	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	By self	\$10	Yes, 1905, New York	To sister, Mrs. Berglund, 114 E. 12th St., New York	No	No	Good	No
20	20. <i>Wahlstrom, Emma</i>	29	F	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	By self	\$10	Yes, 1905, New York	To sister, Mrs. Berglund, 114 E. 12th St., New York	No	No	Good	No
21	21. <i>Wahlstrom, Emma</i>	29	F	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	By self	\$10	Yes, 1905, New York	To sister, Mrs. Berglund, 114 E. 12th St., New York	No	No	Good	No
22	22. <i>Wahlstrom, Emma</i>	29	F	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	By self	\$10	Yes, 1905, New York	To sister, Mrs. Berglund, 114 E. 12th St., New York	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Edward Smith*, Master of the *U.S.S. Baltic*, from *London*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

Officer.

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Baltic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Norwegian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusin).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

30
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Rattic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *27*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supplied by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
44377	<i>Siiron, Amanda</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>New York City</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4694	<i>Purkainen, Selma</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>New York City</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
53	<i>Andros, Lydia</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>New York City</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
64	<i>Mirtanen, Elina</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>New York City</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
75	<i>Karki, Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>New York City</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
86	<i>Lihtimäki, Liza</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>New York City</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
97	<i>Nalmstrom, Ella</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>New York City</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4438	<i>Mänttinen, Felix</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>New York City</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Smith, Master of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William E. Graham, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Belgian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Rumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Imperial* sailing from *San Francisco*, *April*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 190*6*

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James Smith Master of the *R.M.S. Baltic* from *London* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William E. Graham Surgeon of the *R.M.S. Baltic* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *six* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Siberian (Russians).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. <i>Putnam</i>		sailing from <i>London, England</i>		190 <i>6</i> Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i>		190														
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
44350	Motila, Antti	23	M.		Labr.	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Arjala, Vihti, Finl.	Arjala, Vihti, Finl.	Yes	Self	10	No	To brother-in-law, John Murtanen, Box 50, Kanton, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no
1	Leppala, Samuel	27	M.		Labr.	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Jalasjärvi, Vihti, Finl.	Jalasjärvi, Vihti, Finl.	Yes	Self	10	No	To friend, Osmo Pylhä, Box 236, Monroeville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Leppala, Sofia	19	F.		Labr.	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Jalasjärvi, Vihti, Finl.	Jalasjärvi, Vihti, Finl.	Yes	Self	10	No	To friend, Osmo Pylhä, Box 236, Monroeville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Leppala, Johanna	18	F.		Labr.	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Jalasjärvi, Vihti, Finl.	Jalasjärvi, Vihti, Finl.	Yes	Self	10	No	To friend, Osmo Pylhä, Box 236, Monroeville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Leppala, Johanna	18	F.		Labr.	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Jalasjärvi, Vihti, Finl.	Jalasjärvi, Vihti, Finl.	Yes	Self	10	No	To friend, Osmo Pylhä, Box 236, Monroeville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Leppala, Johanna	18	F.		Labr.	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Jalasjärvi, Vihti, Finl.	Jalasjärvi, Vihti, Finl.	Yes	Self	10	No	To friend, Osmo Pylhä, Box 236, Monroeville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Leppala, Johanna	18	F.		Labr.	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Jalasjärvi, Vihti, Finl.	Jalasjärvi, Vihti, Finl.	Yes	Self	10	No	To friend, Osmo Pylhä, Box 236, Monroeville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Leppala, Johanna	18	F.		Labr.	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Jalasjärvi, Vihti, Finl.	Jalasjärvi, Vihti, Finl.	Yes	Self	10	No	To friend, Osmo Pylhä, Box 236, Monroeville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Leppala, Johanna	18	F.		Labr.	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Jalasjärvi, Vihti, Finl.	Jalasjärvi, Vihti, Finl.	Yes	Self	10	No	To friend, Osmo Pylhä, Box 236, Monroeville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Leppala, Johanna	18	F.		Labr.	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Jalasjärvi, Vihti, Finl.	Jalasjärvi, Vihti, Finl.	Yes	Self	10	No	To friend, Osmo Pylhä, Box 236, Monroeville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Leppala, Johanna	18	F.		Labr.	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Jalasjärvi, Vihti, Finl.	Jalasjärvi, Vihti, Finl.	Yes	Self	10	No	To friend, Osmo Pylhä, Box 236, Monroeville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Leppala, Johanna	18	F.		Labr.	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Jalasjärvi, Vihti, Finl.	Jalasjärvi, Vihti, Finl.	Yes	Self	10	No	To friend, Osmo Pylhä, Box 236, Monroeville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Leppala, Johanna	18	F.		Labr.	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Jalasjärvi, Vihti, Finl.	Jalasjärvi, Vihti, Finl.	Yes	Self	10	No	To friend, Osmo Pylhä, Box 236, Monroeville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Leppala, Johanna	18	F.		Labr.	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Jalasjärvi, Vihti, Finl.	Jalasjärvi, Vihti, Finl.	Yes	Self	10	No	To friend, Osmo Pylhä, Box 236, Monroeville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Leppala, Johanna	18	F.		Labr.	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Jalasjärvi, Vihti, Finl.	Jalasjärvi, Vihti, Finl.	Yes	Self	10	No	To friend, Osmo Pylhä, Box 236, Monroeville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Leppala, Johanna	18	F.		Labr.	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Jalasjärvi, Vihti, Finl.	Jalasjärvi, Vihti, Finl.	Yes	Self	10	No	To friend, Osmo Pylhä, Box 236, Monroeville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Leppala, Johanna	18	F.		Labr.	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Jalasjärvi, Vihti, Finl.	Jalasjärvi, Vihti, Finl.	Yes	Self	10	No	To friend, Osmo Pylhä, Box 236, Monroeville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Leppala, Johanna	18	F.		Labr.	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Jalasjärvi, Vihti, Finl.	Jalasjärvi, Vihti, Finl.	Yes	Self	10	No	To friend, Osmo Pylhä, Box 236, Monroeville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Leppala, Johanna	18	F.		Labr.	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Jalasjärvi, Vihti, Finl.	Jalasjärvi, Vihti, Finl.	Yes	Self	10	No	To friend, Osmo Pylhä, Box 236, Monroeville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Leppala, Johanna	18	F.		Labr.	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Jalasjärvi, Vihti, Finl.	Jalasjärvi, Vihti, Finl.	Yes	Self	10	No	To friend, Osmo Pylhä, Box 236, Monroeville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Leppala, Johanna	18	F.		Labr.	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Jalasjärvi, Vihti, Finl.	Jalasjärvi, Vihti, Finl.	Yes	Self	10	No	To friend, Osmo Pylhä, Box 236, Monroeville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Leppala, Johanna	18	F.		Labr.	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Jalasjärvi, Vihti, Finl.	Jalasjärvi, Vihti, Finl.	Yes	Self	10	No	To friend, Osmo Pylhä, Box 236, Monroeville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Leppala, Johanna	18	F.		Labr.	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Jalasjärvi, Vihti, Finl.	Jalasjärvi, Vihti, Finl.	Yes	Self	10	No	To friend, Osmo Pylhä, Box 236, Monroeville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Leppala, Johanna	18	F.		Labr.	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Jalasjärvi, Vihti, Finl.	Jalasjärvi, Vihti, Finl.	Yes	Self	10	No	To friend, Osmo Pylhä, Box 236, Monroeville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Leppala, Johanna	18	F.		Labr.	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Jalasjärvi, Vihti, Finl.	Jalasjärvi, Vihti, Finl.	Yes	Self	10	No	To friend, Osmo Pylhä, Box 236, Monroeville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Leppala, Johanna	18	F.		Labr.	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Jalasjärvi, Vihti, Finl.	Jalasjärvi, Vihti, Finl.	Yes	Self	10	No	To friend, Osmo Pylhä, Box 236, Monroeville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Leppala, Johanna	18	F.		Labr.	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Jalasjärvi, Vihti, Finl.	Jalasjärvi, Vihti, Finl.	Yes	Self	10	No	To friend, Osmo Pylhä, Box 236, Monroeville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Leppala, Johanna	18	F.		Labr.	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Jalasjärvi, Vihti, Finl.	Jalasjärvi, Vihti, Finl.	Yes	Self	10	No	To friend, Osmo Pylhä, Box 236, Monroeville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Leppala, Johanna	18	F.		Labr.	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Jalasjärvi, Vihti, Finl.	Jalasjärvi, Vihti, Finl.	Yes	Self	10	No	To friend, Osmo Pylhä, Box 236, Monroeville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Leppala, Johanna	18	F.		Labr.	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Jalasjärvi, Vihti, Finl.	Jalasjärvi, Vihti, Finl.	Yes	Self	10	No	To friend, Osmo Pylhä, Box 236, Monroeville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Leppala, Johanna	18	F.		Labr.	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Jalasjärvi, Vihti, Finl.	Jalasjärvi, Vihti, Finl.	Yes	Self	10	No	To friend, Osmo Pylhä, Box 236, Monroeville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Ballie, Master of the U.S.S. Ballie, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Ballie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.W. Trinity University, Toronto, M. A. S. England & the U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.E. Graham

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moroccan.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Russian (Rusnia).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Salina* sailing from *Liverpool* April 25th, 1906. Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physica.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Brand Erik	32	M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	Friend E. Brandberg, Box 26, San Francisco	No	No	No	No
2	Anderson August	26	M	Married	"	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	Friend E. Brandberg, Box 26, San Francisco	No	No	No	No
3	Larson Emil	22	M	Married	"	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	Friend E. Brandberg, Box 26, San Francisco	No	No	No	No
4	Benson Carl	32	M	Married	"	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	Friend E. Brandberg, Box 26, San Francisco	No	No	No	No
5	Carlson Carl	23	M	Married	"	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	Friend E. Brandberg, Box 26, San Francisco	No	No	No	No
6	Storberg Erik	59	M	Married	"	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	Friend E. Brandberg, Box 26, San Francisco	No	No	No	No
7	Erikson Alfred	35	M	Married	"	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	Friend E. Brandberg, Box 26, San Francisco	No	No	No	No
8	Lydia	29	F	Married	"	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	Friend E. Brandberg, Box 26, San Francisco	No	No	No	No
9	Boilfred	3	M	Married	"	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	Friend E. Brandberg, Box 26, San Francisco	No	No	No	No
10	Lundin Anders	39	M	Married	"	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	Friend E. Brandberg, Box 26, San Francisco	No	No	No	No
11	Erikson Oscar	23	M	Married	"	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	Friend E. Brandberg, Box 26, San Francisco	No	No	No	No
12	Anderson Oscar	26	M	Married	"	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	Friend E. Brandberg, Box 26, San Francisco	No	No	No	No
13	Johnson Emak	38	M	Married	"	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	Friend E. Brandberg, Box 26, San Francisco	No	No	No	No
14	Hult Carl	26	M	Married	"	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	Friend E. Brandberg, Box 26, San Francisco	No	No	No	No
15	Carl	9	M	Married	"	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	Friend E. Brandberg, Box 26, San Francisco	No	No	No	No
16	Olson Louis	41	M	Married	"	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	Friend E. Brandberg, Box 26, San Francisco	No	No	No	No
17	Baglund Fridolf	40	M	Married	"	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	Friend E. Brandberg, Box 26, San Francisco	No	No	No	No
18	Hanna	38	F	Married	"	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	Friend E. Brandberg, Box 26, San Francisco	No	No	No	No
19	Tallin August	70	M	Married	"	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	Friend E. Brandberg, Box 26, San Francisco	No	No	No	No
20	Berg Jan	26	M	Married	"	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	Friend E. Brandberg, Box 26, San Francisco	No	No	No	No
21	Carlson Sofia	42	F	Married	"	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	Friend E. Brandberg, Box 26, San Francisco	No	No	No	No
22	Linn Carl	52	M	Married	"	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	Friend E. Brandberg, Box 26, San Francisco	No	No	No	No
23	Dahlgvist Lin	35	F	Married	"	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	Friend E. Brandberg, Box 26, San Francisco	No	No	No	No
24	Lilie	4	F	Married	"	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	Friend E. Brandberg, Box 26, San Francisco	No	No	No	No
25	Edvin	44	M	Married	"	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	Friend E. Brandberg, Box 26, San Francisco	No	No	No	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Edward Smith of the *SS. Peter*, from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William Edgar Graham, Surgeon of the *SS. Peter*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M.D.C.M. Trinity University*, *Waco, Texas*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Norwegian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusians).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. Baltic

sailing from Liverpool, April 25th, 1906. Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an Arch- ivist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1074.	1. Johansson Johanna	25	F	Married	Servant	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Kristig	New York	Yes	Johnson	\$2	No	Brother Fred Johnson New Bedford Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2.	2. Julia	24	F	Married										No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
3.	3. Carl	19	M	Single	Labourer									No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
4.	4. Johansson Anders	20	M	Single					Oslo	New Bedford	Yes	Johnson	\$2	No	Brother Fred Johnson New Bedford Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5.	5. Johansson Johan	22	M	Single									\$2	No	Uncle Adolf Lindberg New Bedford Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6.	6. Johansson Selma	19	F	Single	Servant	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	New York	Yes	Johnson	\$2	No	Brother Fred Johnson New Bedford Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7.	7. Johansson Ellen	19	F	Single									\$3	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
8.	8. Johansson Clara	23	F	Single	Wife				Oslo	New York	Yes	Johnson	\$3	No	Brother Fred Johnson New Bedford Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9.	9. Carl	4	M	Single	Child									No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
10.	10. Carl	3	F	Single	Child									No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
11.	11. Johansson Johan	17	M	Single	Labourer				Oslo	New York	Yes	Johnson	\$2	No	Brother Fred Johnson New Bedford Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12.	12. Johansson Clara	20	F	Single	Servant				Oslo	New York	Yes	Johnson	\$2	No	Brother Fred Johnson New Bedford Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13.	13. Johansson Ellen	22	F	Single									\$2	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
14.	14. Johansson Johan	19	M	Single	Labourer				Oslo	New York	Yes	Johnson	\$2	No	Brother Fred Johnson New Bedford Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15.	15. Johansson Hanna	19	F	Single										No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
16.	16. Johansson Emil	24	M	Single					Stockholm	Chicago Ill.			\$10	No	Brother Fred Johnson New Bedford Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17.	17. Johansson Carolina	23	F	Single	Servant								\$5	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
18.	18. Johansson Augusta	20	F	Single					Oslo	New York			\$5	No	Brother Fred Johnson New Bedford Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19.	19. Johansson Sigrid	20	F	Single					Oslo	New York			\$2	No	Brother Fred Johnson New Bedford Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20.	20. Johansson Vilis	38	M	Single	Labourer				Oslo	Chicago Ill.			\$2	No	Brother Fred Johnson New Bedford Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21.	21. Johansson Anton	29	M	Single					Oslo	New York			\$10	No	Brother Fred Johnson New Bedford Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22.	22. Johansson John	24	M	Single					Oslo	New York			\$10	No	Brother Fred Johnson New Bedford Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund Smith, Master of the U.S.S. Baller, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1900

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William E. Graham, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Baller, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C. Trinity University, Toronto, M.P.C. I. Reg. 576 R.C. 1, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1900

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russhian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1-113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic

sailing from Liverpool, April 25th, 1906. Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or as pauper, or deported by treaty, or if so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			
FA 1884.1	Bjorn Johan	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Swedish Scandinavian	Swedish	Burgellshamn	Burgellshamn	No	Myself	\$5	No	Uncle Anders Olson Burgellshamn Sw.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
42.2	Larson Ellen	23	F	S	Servant				Ejeim	Jamesville	Yes		\$2		Brother-in-law Sven Litzen 494 Brecken St. Jamesville N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
43.3	Johansson Carl	21	M	S	Labourer				Varv	Forceskolan			\$2		Brother Oscar Johansson 65 Diverse St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
44	Edward	18	M	S													No	No	No	No	Good	No
45.5	Jonson Anna	21	F	S	Servant				Varv	New York			\$2		Brother August Carlsson Larson St. N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
1050.6	Carlson Annie	25	F	S					Dyda	Barison St.			\$2		Carlson St. N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
52.7	Lindberg Fredrika	25	F	S					Larvick	Benton St.			\$2		Brother John H. Benson R. F. D. 4 Winton Benton St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
53.8	Johnson Eugenia	16	F	S					Forcing	Beverly Mass	No	Myself	\$2		Brother John H. Benson 1000 Ave. Beverly Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
54.9	Larson David	20	M	M	Labourer				Forcing	Bourne St.	Yes	Carlson	\$10		Carlson St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
106	Lydia	24	F	S	Servant												No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Mathilda	19	F	S													No	No	No	No	Good	No
55.12	Frankson Otto	18	M	S	Labourer				Larvick	Minneapolis		Carlson	\$2		Brother John Frankson 4700 Queen Ave. N. Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
56.13	Larson Alma	21	F	S	Servant				Beneby	New York		Carlson	\$2		Carlson St. N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
57.14	Carlson Birger	17	M	S	Labourer				Barag	Waukegan St.		Carlson	\$2		Carlson St. N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
58.15	Eklund Oscar	19	M	S					Volstad	New York		Carlson	\$2		Sister Mathilda Carlsson 894 Vernon Ave. Long Island New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
59.16	Carlson Gottfrid	19	M	S					Kommersig	Chicago Ill.		Carlson	\$2		Friend Josef Bergqvist 5550-5 Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
60.17	Gjosthand Carl	25	M	S					Foras	Minneapolis		Carlson	\$2		Carlson St. N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
61.18	Bohl Jenny	17	F	S	Servant				Dyda	Brooklyn N.Y.		Carlson	\$2		Carlson St. N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
62.19	Johansson John	19	M	S	Labourer					Rockford Ill.		Carlson	\$2		Carlson St. N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
63.20	Jonsson John	18	M	S					Teio	Big Rock Ill.		Carlson	\$2		Carlson St. N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
64.21	Nilson Hjalmar	18	M	S					Larvick	New York		Carlson	\$2		Brother-in-law John Carlsson Box 156 N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
65.22	Hoffman Hildegard	27	F	S	Servant				Stockholm	Chicago		Carlson	\$5		Carlson St. N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
66.23	Testerlund Aug.	18	M	S	Labourer				Teijinge	Blair N.Y.		Carlson	\$5		Carlson St. N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
67.24	Johansson Nils	17	M	S					Larvick	Tallrover Minn.		Myself	\$3		Brother Olof Johansson Tallrover Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
68.25	Johansson Hilma	24	F	S	Servant				Wesskov	Chicago			\$2		Friend Ernst Gustafson 1525 Wesskov St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
70.26	Bedengvist Ernst	20	M	S	Labourer				Tringsbad	Donaldson Minn.		Bedengvist	\$2		Brother Oscar Bedengvist Donaldson Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
71.27	Nilson Nils	19	M	S					Corp	Omaha Neb.		Froden	\$5		Brother Thomas Froden Omaha Neb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
72.28	Johansson Maria	19	F	S	Servant				Kolborg	Bellevue Minn.		Myself	\$6		Brother-in-law L. S. Anderson R. F. D. 5. Box 40 Bellevue Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
73.29	Christofferson Hilma	24	F	S					Wahlund	Chicago Ill.		Anderson	\$2		Uncle F. Anderson 6550 Morgan St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
75.30	Johansson William	19	M	S	Labourer				Hjelmseryd	Harley Falls		Johansson	\$2		Brother Oscar Johansson Harley Falls Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Edward J. Smith of the *U.S.S. Arctic* from *New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *36* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Arctic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *six* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *36* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moroccan.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Bell* sailing from *San Francisco*, *20th*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, *1906*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
No.	NAME IN FULL	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	or Single.	or Occupation.	(Country of last permanent residence.)		(Province, City, or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)			\$				
44331	Wanda, Antti	28	M			Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland			15	Finland	Brother, Sigrid Orvola	no	no
2	Wanda, Antti	28	M			Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland			10	Finland	Brother, Alex. J. Orvola	no	no
3	Wanda, Antti	28	M			Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland			14	Finland	Brother, Alex. J. Orvola	no	no
4	Wanda, Antti	28	M			Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland			10	Finland	Brother, Alex. J. Orvola	no	no
5	Wanda, Antti	28	M			Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland			10	Finland	Brother, Alex. J. Orvola	no	no
6	Wanda, Antti	28	M			Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland			10	Finland	Brother, Alex. J. Orvola	no	no
7	Wanda, Antti	28	M			Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland			10	Finland	Brother, Alex. J. Orvola	no	no
8	Wanda, Antti	28	M			Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland			10	Finland	Brother, Alex. J. Orvola	no	no
9	Wanda, Antti	28	M			Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland			10	Finland	Brother, Alex. J. Orvola	no	no
10	Wanda, Antti	28	M			Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland			10	Finland	Brother, Alex. J. Orvola	no	no
11	Wanda, Antti	28	M			Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland			10	Finland	Brother, Alex. J. Orvola	no	no
12	Wanda, Antti	28	M			Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland			10	Finland	Brother, Alex. J. Orvola	no	no
13	Wanda, Antti	28	M			Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland			10	Finland	Brother, Alex. J. Orvola	no	no
14	Wanda, Antti	28	M			Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland			10	Finland	Brother, Alex. J. Orvola	no	no
15	Wanda, Antti	28	M			Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland			10	Finland	Brother, Alex. J. Orvola	no	no
16	Wanda, Antti	28	M			Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland			10	Finland	Brother, Alex. J. Orvola	no	no
17	Wanda, Antti	28	M			Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland			10	Finland	Brother, Alex. J. Orvola	no	no
18	Wanda, Antti	28	M			Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland			10	Finland	Brother, Alex. J. Orvola	no	no
19	Wanda, Antti	28	M			Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland			10	Finland	Brother, Alex. J. Orvola	no	no
20	Wanda, Antti	28	M			Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland			10	Finland	Brother, Alex. J. Orvola	no	no
21	Wanda, Antti	28	M			Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland			10	Finland	Brother, Alex. J. Orvola	no	no
22	Wanda, Antti	28	M			Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland			10	Finland	Brother, Alex. J. Orvola	no	no
23	Wanda, Antti	28	M			Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland			10	Finland	Brother, Alex. J. Orvola	no	no
24	Wanda, Antti	28	M			Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland			10	Finland	Brother, Alex. J. Orvola	no	no
25	Wanda, Antti	28	M			Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland			10	Finland	Brother, Alex. J. Orvola	no	no
26	Wanda, Antti	28	M			Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland			10	Finland	Brother, Alex. J. Orvola	no	no
27	Wanda, Antti	28	M			Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland			10	Finland	Brother, Alex. J. Orvola	no	no
28	Wanda, Antti	28	M			Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland			10	Finland	Brother, Alex. J. Orvola	no	no
29	Wanda, Antti	28	M			Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland			10	Finland	Brother, Alex. J. Orvola	no	no
30	Wanda, Antti	28	M			Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland			10	Finland	Brother, Alex. J. Orvola	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Edward Smith of the *RMS Baltic* from *London* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the firm is thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William E. Graham Surgeon of the *RMS Baltic* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *12* years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *USC University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 90, 500 A, and 501 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and those who should be made by accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, Spain, and descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or from the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates that he is of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, abroad at the present time, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If then in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (If father ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Name of relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.*	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

T 6:

List 23

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Greenport* 25th *Nov*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *190*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Admits to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether an immigrant or emigrant	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, where?	Whether a relative or friend, and if so, what relation, name, and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of any subversive organization	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
14441	McGherard, John	29	M				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sweden	USA							Good	No
14442	Calhoun, Martin	27	M				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sweden	USA							Good	No
14443	W. Aether	24	M				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Sweden	USA							Good	No
14444	Wagard, James	24	M				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Sweden	USA							Good	No
14445	Anderson, James	26	M						Sweden	USA							Good	No
14446	W. Aether	24	M						Sweden	USA							Good	No
14447	W. Aether	24	M						Sweden	USA							Good	No
14448	W. Aether	24	M						Sweden	USA							Good	No
14449	W. Aether	24	M						Sweden	USA							Good	No
14450	W. Aether	24	M						Sweden	USA							Good	No
14451	W. Aether	24	M						Sweden	USA							Good	No
14452	W. Aether	24	M						Sweden	USA							Good	No
14453	W. Aether	24	M						Sweden	USA							Good	No
14454	W. Aether	24	M						Sweden	USA							Good	No
14455	W. Aether	24	M						Sweden	USA							Good	No
14456	W. Aether	24	M						Sweden	USA							Good	No
14457	W. Aether	24	M						Sweden	USA							Good	No
14458	W. Aether	24	M						Sweden	USA							Good	No
14459	W. Aether	24	M						Sweden	USA							Good	No
14460	W. Aether	24	M						Sweden	USA							Good	No
14461	W. Aether	24	M						Sweden	USA							Good	No
14462	W. Aether	24	M						Sweden	USA							Good	No
14463	W. Aether	24	M						Sweden	USA							Good	No
14464	W. Aether	24	M						Sweden	USA							Good	No
14465	W. Aether	24	M						Sweden	USA							Good	No
14466	W. Aether	24	M						Sweden	USA							Good	No
14467	W. Aether	24	M						Sweden	USA							Good	No
14468	W. Aether	24	M						Sweden	USA							Good	No
14469	W. Aether	24	M						Sweden	USA							Good	No
14470	W. Aether	24	M						Sweden	USA							Good	No
14471	W. Aether	24	M						Sweden	USA							Good	No
14472	W. Aether	24	M						Sweden	USA							Good	No
14473	W. Aether	24	M						Sweden	USA							Good	No
14474	W. Aether	24	M						Sweden	USA							Good	No
14475	W. Aether	24	M						Sweden	USA							Good	No
14476	W. Aether	24	M						Sweden	USA							Good	No
14477	W. Aether	24	M						Sweden	USA							Good	No
14478	W. Aether	24	M						Sweden	USA							Good	No
14479	W. Aether	24	M						Sweden	USA							Good	No
14480	W. Aether	24	M						Sweden	USA							Good	No
14481	W. Aether	24	M						Sweden	USA							Good	No
14482	W. Aether	24	M						Sweden	USA							Good	No
14483	W. Aether	24	M						Sweden	USA							Good	No
14484	W. Aether	24	M						Sweden	USA							Good	No
14485	W. Aether	24	M						Sweden	USA							Good	No
14486	W. Aether	24	M						Sweden	USA							Good	No
14487	W. Aether	24	M						Sweden	USA							Good	No
14488	W. Aether	24	M						Sweden	USA							Good	No
14489	W. Aether	24	M						Sweden	USA							Good	No
14490	W. Aether	24	M						Sweden	USA							Good	No
14491	W. Aether	24	M						Sweden	USA							Good	No
14492	W. Aether	24	M						Sweden	USA							Good	No
14493	W. Aether	24	M						Sweden	USA							Good	No
14494	W. Aether	24	M						Sweden	USA							Good	No
14495	W. Aether	24	M						Sweden	USA							Good	No
14496	W. Aether	24	M						Sweden	USA							Good	No
14497	W. Aether	24	M						Sweden	USA							Good	No
14498	W. Aether	24	M						Sweden	USA							Good	No
14499	W. Aether	24	M						Sweden	USA							Good	No
14500	W. Aether	24	M						Sweden	USA							Good	No

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Edward Smith of the *SS. [illegible]* from *[illegible]* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *June*, 190*1*

at *[illegible]*
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William George [illegible] Surgeon of the *SS. [illegible]* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of Ontario*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *June*, 190*1*

at *[illegible]*
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russhian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BAUTIC

sailing from Singapore

25 April

1906 Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist.	Whether an archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ellen Marie	18	female	single	maid	yes	Norwegian		Toten, Minneapolis	Minneapolis	yes	self	\$10	no	Aunt Marie Holm.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ellen Marie	18	female	single	maid	yes	Norwegian		Toten, Minneapolis	Minneapolis	yes	self	\$10	no	Aunt Marie Holm.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Andersen, Martin	21	male	single	laborer	yes	Norwegian		Randstad, New Sweden	New Sweden	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
4	Andersen, Michael Adolf	24	male	single	laborer	yes	Norwegian		Leidvold, Northwood	Northwood	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
5	Andersen, Michael Adolf	24	male	single	laborer	yes	Norwegian		Leidvold, Northwood	Northwood	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
6	Andersen, Michael Adolf	24	male	single	laborer	yes	Norwegian		Leidvold, Northwood	Northwood	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
7	Andersen, Michael Adolf	24	male	single	laborer	yes	Norwegian		Leidvold, Northwood	Northwood	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
8	Andersen, Michael Adolf	24	male	single	laborer	yes	Norwegian		Leidvold, Northwood	Northwood	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
9	Andersen, Michael Adolf	24	male	single	laborer	yes	Norwegian		Leidvold, Northwood	Northwood	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
10	Andersen, Michael Adolf	24	male	single	laborer	yes	Norwegian		Leidvold, Northwood	Northwood	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
11	Andersen, Michael Adolf	24	male	single	laborer	yes	Norwegian		Leidvold, Northwood	Northwood	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
12	Andersen, Michael Adolf	24	male	single	laborer	yes	Norwegian		Leidvold, Northwood	Northwood	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
13	Andersen, Michael Adolf	24	male	single	laborer	yes	Norwegian		Leidvold, Northwood	Northwood	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
14	Andersen, Michael Adolf	24	male	single	laborer	yes	Norwegian		Leidvold, Northwood	Northwood	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
15	Andersen, Michael Adolf	24	male	single	laborer	yes	Norwegian		Leidvold, Northwood	Northwood	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
16	Andersen, Michael Adolf	24	male	single	laborer	yes	Norwegian		Leidvold, Northwood	Northwood	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
17	Andersen, Michael Adolf	24	male	single	laborer	yes	Norwegian		Leidvold, Northwood	Northwood	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
18	Andersen, Michael Adolf	24	male	single	laborer	yes	Norwegian		Leidvold, Northwood	Northwood	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
19	Andersen, Michael Adolf	24	male	single	laborer	yes	Norwegian		Leidvold, Northwood	Northwood	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
20	Andersen, Michael Adolf	24	male	single	laborer	yes	Norwegian		Leidvold, Northwood	Northwood	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
21	Andersen, Michael Adolf	24	male	single	laborer	yes	Norwegian		Leidvold, Northwood	Northwood	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
22	Andersen, Michael Adolf	24	male	single	laborer	yes	Norwegian		Leidvold, Northwood	Northwood	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward J. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William G. Graham, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. G. Graham

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1900

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1900

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herkovian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

6

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1000 H

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **BALTIC**

sailing from **Liverpool**

25 April

1906 Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	1011400 Andersen, Anders	38	male	single	deck	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Oslo, N. Paul, Minn.	self	yes	\$10	no	no	with mother as above	no	no	good	no
102	Andersen, August	22	male	single	labor		"	"	Oslo, N. Paul, Minn.	self	yes	\$100	no	no	with mother as above	no	no	good	no
103	Andersen, Ole	19	male	single	"		"	"	Oslo, N. Paul, Minn.	self	yes	\$50	no	no	with mother as above	no	no	good	no
104	Andersen, Ole	32	male	single	"		"	"	Oslo, N. Paul, Minn.	self	yes	\$10	no	no	with mother as above	no	no	good	no
105	Andersen, Ole	21	male	single	"		"	"	Oslo, N. Paul, Minn.	self	yes	\$10	no	no	with mother as above	no	no	good	no
106	Andersen, Ole	21	male	single	"		"	"	Oslo, N. Paul, Minn.	self	yes	\$10	no	no	with mother as above	no	no	good	no
107	Andersen, Ole	21	male	single	"		"	"	Oslo, N. Paul, Minn.	self	yes	\$10	no	no	with mother as above	no	no	good	no
108	Andersen, Ole	21	male	single	"		"	"	Oslo, N. Paul, Minn.	self	yes	\$10	no	no	with mother as above	no	no	good	no
109	Andersen, Ole	21	male	single	"		"	"	Oslo, N. Paul, Minn.	self	yes	\$10	no	no	with mother as above	no	no	good	no
110	Andersen, Ole	21	male	single	"		"	"	Oslo, N. Paul, Minn.	self	yes	\$10	no	no	with mother as above	no	no	good	no
111	Andersen, Ole	21	male	single	"		"	"	Oslo, N. Paul, Minn.	self	yes	\$10	no	no	with mother as above	no	no	good	no
112	Andersen, Ole	21	male	single	"		"	"	Oslo, N. Paul, Minn.	self	yes	\$10	no	no	with mother as above	no	no	good	no
113	Andersen, Ole	21	male	single	"		"	"	Oslo, N. Paul, Minn.	self	yes	\$10	no	no	with mother as above	no	no	good	no
114	Andersen, Ole	21	male	single	"		"	"	Oslo, N. Paul, Minn.	self	yes	\$10	no	no	with mother as above	no	no	good	no
115	Andersen, Ole	21	male	single	"		"	"	Oslo, N. Paul, Minn.	self	yes	\$10	no	no	with mother as above	no	no	good	no
116	Andersen, Ole	21	male	single	"		"	"	Oslo, N. Paul, Minn.	self	yes	\$10	no	no	with mother as above	no	no	good	no
117	Andersen, Ole	21	male	single	"		"	"	Oslo, N. Paul, Minn.	self	yes	\$10	no	no	with mother as above	no	no	good	no
118	Andersen, Ole	21	male	single	"		"	"	Oslo, N. Paul, Minn.	self	yes	\$10	no	no	with mother as above	no	no	good	no
119	Andersen, Ole	21	male	single	"		"	"	Oslo, N. Paul, Minn.	self	yes	\$10	no	no	with mother as above	no	no	good	no
120	Andersen, Ole	21	male	single	"		"	"	Oslo, N. Paul, Minn.	self	yes	\$10	no	no	with mother as above	no	no	good	no
121	Andersen, Ole	21	male	single	"		"	"	Oslo, N. Paul, Minn.	self	yes	\$10	no	no	with mother as above	no	no	good	no
122	Andersen, Ole	21	male	single	"		"	"	Oslo, N. Paul, Minn.	self	yes	\$10	no	no	with mother as above	no	no	good	no
123	Andersen, Ole	21	male	single	"		"	"	Oslo, N. Paul, Minn.	self	yes	\$10	no	no	with mother as above	no	no	good	no
124	Andersen, Ole	21	male	single	"		"	"	Oslo, N. Paul, Minn.	self	yes	\$10	no	no	with mother as above	no	no	good	no
125	Andersen, Ole	21	male	single	"		"	"	Oslo, N. Paul, Minn.	self	yes	\$10	no	no	with mother as above	no	no	good	no
126	Andersen, Ole	21	male	single	"		"	"	Oslo, N. Paul, Minn.	self	yes	\$10	no	no	with mother as above	no	no	good	no
127	Andersen, Ole	21	male	single	"		"	"	Oslo, N. Paul, Minn.	self	yes	\$10	no	no	with mother as above	no	no	good	no
128	Andersen, Ole	21	male	single	"		"	"	Oslo, N. Paul, Minn.	self	yes	\$10	no	no	with mother as above	no	no	good	no
129	Andersen, Ole	21	male	single	"		"	"	Oslo, N. Paul, Minn.	self	yes	\$10	no	no	with mother as above	no	no	good	no
130	Andersen, Ole	21	male	single	"		"	"	Oslo, N. Paul, Minn.	self	yes	\$10	no	no	with mother as above	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Smith, Master of the SS. Pacific, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Byron Graham, Surgeon of the SS. Pacific, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bosnian.
Bosnian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusin).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

7

61

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1000 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Scallie sailing from Glasgow April 25th, 1906. Arriving at Port of NY, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1809. 1	Carlson Joel	32	M	Mar	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Umea	New York	Yes	By self	\$20	No	brother-in-law John Johnson 15 Lincoln St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10. 2	Johnson Johan	23	M	Mar					Laxarby				\$2	No	Sister John Johnson 15 Lincoln St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Johnson Hulda	21	F	Mar	Servant				Trondheim	Andover Mass.			\$1	No	Sister John Johnson Box 26 Andover Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Johnson Hanna	14	F	Mar	Servant				Boda				\$5	No	brother-in-law John Johnson Box 22 Andover Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Johnson Johan	14	M	Mar	Labourer								\$5	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Johnson Johan	14	M	Mar	Labourer				St. Erik				\$5	No	Sister John Johnson Box 22 Andover Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Johnson Johan	14	M	Mar	Labourer								\$5	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Johnson Johan	14	M	Mar	Labourer								\$5	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Johnson Johan	14	M	Mar	Labourer								\$5	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Johnson Johan	14	M	Mar	Labourer								\$5	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Johnson Johan	14	M	Mar	Labourer								\$5	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Johnson Johan	14	M	Mar	Labourer								\$5	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Johnson Johan	14	M	Mar	Labourer								\$5	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Johnson Johan	14	M	Mar	Labourer								\$5	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Johnson Johan	14	M	Mar	Labourer								\$5	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Johnson Johan	14	M	Mar	Labourer								\$5	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Johnson Johan	14	M	Mar	Labourer								\$5	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Johnson Johan	14	M	Mar	Labourer								\$5	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Johnson Johan	14	M	Mar	Labourer								\$5	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Johnson Johan	14	M	Mar	Labourer								\$5	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Johnson Johan	14	M	Mar	Labourer								\$5	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Johnson Johan	14	M	Mar	Labourer								\$5	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Johnson Johan	14	M	Mar	Labourer								\$5	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Johnson Johan	14	M	Mar	Labourer								\$5	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Johnson Johan	14	M	Mar	Labourer								\$5	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Johnson Johan	14	M	Mar	Labourer								\$5	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Johnson Johan	14	M	Mar	Labourer								\$5	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Johnson Johan	14	M	Mar	Labourer								\$5	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Johnson Johan	14	M	Mar	Labourer								\$5	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Johnson Johan	14	M	Mar	Labourer								\$5	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
31	Johnson Johan	14	M	Mar	Labourer								\$5	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
32	Johnson Johan	14	M	Mar	Labourer								\$5	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
33	Johnson Johan	14	M	Mar	Labourer								\$5	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
34	Johnson Johan	14	M	Mar	Labourer								\$5	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
35	Johnson Johan	14	M	Mar	Labourer								\$5	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
36	Johnson Johan	14	M	Mar	Labourer								\$5	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
37	Johnson Johan	14	M	Mar	Labourer								\$5	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
38	Johnson Johan	14	M	Mar	Labourer								\$5	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
39	Johnson Johan	14	M	Mar	Labourer								\$5	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
40	Johnson Johan	14	M	Mar	Labourer								\$5	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Edward Smith of the *U.S.S. Ball*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William Edgar Graham, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Ball*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Six* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *36* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusniks).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

19

10

sailing from Liverpool, April 25th, 1906. Arriving at Port of

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edward Smith of the SS. Baltic from London do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William Ezra Graham Surgeon of the SS. Baltic Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hewgarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russians).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. منیر

sailing from Liverpool, April 25th, 1906. Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which Citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to the habit of intemperance? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		
16800.1	Bagnuson Alvin	32	M	2	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Friend is S. Floren 522-14 St. Goddard St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16647.2	Bryntson Teodor	20	M	2	Labourer				Sweden	New York		Self	\$3	No	Brother is S. Floren 522-14 St. Goddard St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
48.3	Thornstrom Tairia	18	M	2					Sweden	New York		Self	\$4	No	Brother is S. Floren 522-14 St. Goddard St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29.4	Sjogren Anna	18	F	2	Servant				Sweden	New York		Self	\$3	No	Brother is S. Floren 522-14 St. Goddard St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
50.5	Anderson Isabella	10	M	2	Labourer				Sweden	New York		Self	\$3	No	Brother is S. Floren 522-14 St. Goddard St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
51.6	Olsson Johan	22	M	2					Sweden	New York		Self	\$3	No	Brother is S. Floren 522-14 St. Goddard St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
52.7	Olsson John	25	M	2					Sweden	New York		Self	\$3	No	Brother is S. Floren 522-14 St. Goddard St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Primafina	15	F	2	Servant				Sweden	New York		Self	\$3	No	Brother is S. Floren 522-14 St. Goddard St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
53.9	Knustafson Carl	28	M	2	Labourer				Sweden	New York		Self	\$3	No	Brother is S. Floren 522-14 St. Goddard St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
54.10	Johnson Oscar	23	M	2					Sweden	New York		Self	\$2	No	Brother is S. Floren 522-14 St. Goddard St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
55.11	Thornstrom Anna	20	F	2	Servant				Sweden	New York		Self	\$2	No	Brother is S. Floren 522-14 St. Goddard St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
56.12	Thornstrom John	19	M	2	Labourer				Sweden	New York		Self	\$3	No	Brother is S. Floren 522-14 St. Goddard St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
57.13	Anderson Augusta	30	F	2	Servant	No	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother is S. Floren 522-14 St. Goddard St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
58.14	Bentson Edward	29	M	2	Labourer				Sweden	New York		Self	\$3	No	Brother is S. Floren 522-14 St. Goddard St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
59.15	Lind Ida	18	F	2	Servant				Sweden	New York		Self	\$3	No	Brother is S. Floren 522-14 St. Goddard St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
60.16	Larson Anders	39	M	2	Labourer				Sweden	New York		Self	\$10	No	Brother is S. Floren 522-14 St. Goddard St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
61.17	Selerson Emma	25	F	2	Servant				Sweden	New York		Self	\$5	No	Brother is S. Floren 522-14 St. Goddard St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Isler	21	F	2					Sweden	New York		Self		No	Brother is S. Floren 522-14 St. Goddard St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
64.19	Spare Elm	15	F	2					Sweden	New York		Self	\$2	No	Brother is S. Floren 522-14 St. Goddard St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
65.20	Selerson Emma	23	F	2					Sweden	New York		Self	\$3	No	Brother is S. Floren 522-14 St. Goddard St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
66.21	Blomdahl Edward	28	M	2	Labourer				Sweden	New York		Self	\$5	No	Brother is S. Floren 522-14 St. Goddard St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
67.22	Lindqvist John	20	M	2					Sweden	New York		Self	\$3	No	Brother is S. Floren 522-14 St. Goddard St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
68.23	Stenberga Betty	19	F	2	Servant				Sweden	New York		Self	\$3	No	Brother is S. Floren 522-14 St. Goddard St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
69.24	Stenberga Anna	27	F	2					Sweden	New York		Self	\$3	No	Brother is S. Floren 522-14 St. Goddard St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
70.25	Carlson Oskar	15	M	2	Labourer				Sweden	New York		Self	\$2	No	Brother is S. Floren 522-14 St. Goddard St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
71.26	Johannesson Emil	12	M	2					Sweden	New York		Self	\$2	No	Brother is S. Floren 522-14 St. Goddard St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
72.27	Emannelson Carl	16	M	2	Labourer	No	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother is S. Floren 522-14 St. Goddard St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
73.28	Svensson Per	24	M	2					Sweden	New York		Self	\$3	No	Brother is S. Floren 522-14 St. Goddard St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
74.29	Bengtson Kristina	30	F	2	Servant				Sweden	New York		Self	\$2	No	Brother is S. Floren 522-14 St. Goddard St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
75.30	Carlqvist Erik	22	M	2	Labourer				Sweden	New York		Self	\$2	No	Brother is S. Floren 522-14 St. Goddard St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Edward Smith of the *U.S.S. 344*, from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William E. Graham, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. 344*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *six* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *McGill University*, *Montreal*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

S. S. *Edwin*sailing from *Liverpool*, April 25th, 1906. Arriving at Port of

MAY - 1906, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
867.1	Olsson Anna	23	F	Servant		Sweden	Scandinavian	Uppsala	Denver, Col.	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother John S. Olsson 804 Larimer St. Denver, Col.	No	No	No	No	No
47.2	Adolfson Felix	25	M	Labourer								25	No	Friend John S. Olsson 804 Larimer St. Denver, Col.	No	No	No	No	No
48.3	Andersson Ser	10	M					Arnas	Stockholm			25	No	Friend Augustar Torsen Stockholm, Sweden	No	No	No	No	No
49.4	Hagglund Ser	20	M									25	No	Friend Augustar Torsen 87 Oliver St. Stockholm, Sweden	No	No	No	No	No
81.5	Thomson Felix	19	F	Servant				Uppsala	Uppsala			25	No	Uncle Erik Torsen Uppsala, Sweden	No	No	No	No	No
82.6	Domag Jonas	31	M	Labourer				Uppsala	Uppsala			25	No	Friend David Torsen 501 West 1st St. Uppsala, Sweden	No	No	No	No	No
83.7	Larson Emma	23	F					Uppsala	Uppsala			25	No	Brother David Torsen 501 West 1st St. Uppsala, Sweden	No	No	No	No	No
84.8	Mark Gustaf	18	M									25	No		No	No	No	No	No
85.9	Grenson Carl	39	M					Uppsala	Uppsala			25	No		No	No	No	No	No
86.10	Larson Nelson	26	M									25	No		No	No	No	No	No
87.11	Seherson Johan	23	M									25	No		No	No	No	No	No
88.12	Carlson Carl	24	M									25	No		No	No	No	No	No
89.13	Olson Johan	29	M					Uppsala	Uppsala			25	No		No	No	No	No	No
14	Larson Ser	19	M									25	No		No	No	No	No	No
90.15	Hagglund Carl	20	M					Uppsala	Uppsala			25	No		No	No	No	No	No
91.16	Ericksen Richard	23	M					Uppsala	Uppsala			25	No		No	No	No	No	No
92.17	Andersson Johan	18	M					Uppsala	Uppsala			25	No		No	No	No	No	No
93.18	Carlson Gustaf	19	M									25	No		No	No	No	No	No
94.19	Lind Gustaf	36	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Uppsala	Uppsala			25	No		No	No	No	No	No
95.20	Kristofferson Axel	19	M					Uppsala	Uppsala			25	No		No	No	No	No	No
97.21	Salgren Carl	20	M					Uppsala	Uppsala			25	No		No	No	No	No	No
98.22	Anderson Olof	24	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Uppsala	Uppsala			25	No		No	No	No	No	No
23	Augusta	28	F	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.								25	No		No	No	No	No	No
24	August	4	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.								25	No		No	No	No	No	No
99.25	Anderson Hilda	21	F	Servant					New York			25	No		No	No	No	No	No
201.26	Ericksen Johanna	19	F					Uppsala				22	No		No	No	No	No	No
2.27	Bergstrom Bertha	37	F									22.10-	No		No	No	No	No	No
5.28	Carlson Otto	19	M	Labourer				Uppsala	Chicago Ill			25	No		No	No	No	No	No
6.29	Anderson Wilhelm	19	M	Labourer		Sweden	Scandinavian	Uppsala	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	25	No		No	No	No	No	No
7.30	Fredrikson Johan	25	M					Uppsala	Broughton Mich			25	No		No	No	No	No	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, William Lloyd Graham, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. W. L. Graham, M.D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. L. Graham

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bolivian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Rutherford (Russian).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

S. S. BALTIC

sailing from Liverpool

25 April, 1906

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of any other subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Johnsen, Sigurd	25	male	single	laborer		Norwegian		Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$100	no		Uncle Nils Johnson, 109 Potomac Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no
2	Johnsen, Ole	25	male	single	laborer		Norwegian		Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$80	no		Uncle Nils Johnson, 109 Potomac Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no
3	Johnsen, Ole	25	male	single	laborer		Norwegian		Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$80	no		Uncle Nils Johnson, 109 Potomac Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no
4	Johnsen, Ole	25	male	single	laborer		Norwegian		Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$80	no		Uncle Nils Johnson, 109 Potomac Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no
5	Johnsen, Ole	25	male	single	laborer		Norwegian		Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$80	no		Uncle Nils Johnson, 109 Potomac Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no
6	Johnsen, Ole	25	male	single	laborer		Norwegian		Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$80	no		Uncle Nils Johnson, 109 Potomac Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no
7	Johnsen, Ole	25	male	single	laborer		Norwegian		Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$80	no		Uncle Nils Johnson, 109 Potomac Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no
8	Johnsen, Ole	25	male	single	laborer		Norwegian		Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$80	no		Uncle Nils Johnson, 109 Potomac Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no
9	Johnsen, Ole	25	male	single	laborer		Norwegian		Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$80	no		Uncle Nils Johnson, 109 Potomac Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no
10	Johnsen, Ole	25	male	single	laborer		Norwegian		Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$80	no		Uncle Nils Johnson, 109 Potomac Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no
11	Johnsen, Ole	25	male	single	laborer		Norwegian		Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$80	no		Uncle Nils Johnson, 109 Potomac Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no
12	Johnsen, Ole	25	male	single	laborer		Norwegian		Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$80	no		Uncle Nils Johnson, 109 Potomac Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no
13	Johnsen, Ole	25	male	single	laborer		Norwegian		Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$80	no		Uncle Nils Johnson, 109 Potomac Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no
14	Johnsen, Ole	25	male	single	laborer		Norwegian		Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$80	no		Uncle Nils Johnson, 109 Potomac Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no
15	Johnsen, Ole	25	male	single	laborer		Norwegian		Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$80	no		Uncle Nils Johnson, 109 Potomac Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no
16	Johnsen, Ole	25	male	single	laborer		Norwegian		Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$80	no		Uncle Nils Johnson, 109 Potomac Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no
17	Johnsen, Ole	25	male	single	laborer		Norwegian		Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$80	no		Uncle Nils Johnson, 109 Potomac Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no
18	Johnsen, Ole	25	male	single	laborer		Norwegian		Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$80	no		Uncle Nils Johnson, 109 Potomac Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no
19	Johnsen, Ole	25	male	single	laborer		Norwegian		Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$80	no		Uncle Nils Johnson, 109 Potomac Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no
20	Johnsen, Ole	25	male	single	laborer		Norwegian		Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$80	no		Uncle Nils Johnson, 109 Potomac Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no
21	Johnsen, Ole	25	male	single	laborer		Norwegian		Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$80	no		Uncle Nils Johnson, 109 Potomac Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no
22	Johnsen, Ole	25	male	single	laborer		Norwegian		Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$80	no		Uncle Nils Johnson, 109 Potomac Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Edward J. Miller Master of the *SS. Hatter* from *London*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the *surgeon* of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *36* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*0*
at *London*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William Cyril Graham Surgeon of the *SS. Hatter* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *six* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the L. C. P. Society, London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *36* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

7-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 S. S. *Bohne* sailing from *Liverpool* April 25th 1903 Arriving at Port of *11* 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to opium, or other habit, or is a pauper?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform contract labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Larson Frank	27	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Denmark	Denver Col.	Yes	Byself	25	Yes 1905	Brother Charles Larson 2044 Larman St. Denver Col.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Ederson Emma	26	F	Single	Servant				Danish	Virginia Minn.			23	No	Friend Louis E. Larson Brother Virginia Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Ballen August	25	M	Single	Labourer								23		Friend Louis E. Larson Brother Virginia Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Larson Emma	24	F	Single	Servant								23		Brother Virginia Minn. Friend Louis E. Larson	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Larson Severin	30	M	Single	Labourer					Denver Col.	No		25		2044 Larman St. Denver Col. Brother Louis Larson	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Larson Einar	10	M	Single					Nassemark				26		2044 Larman St. Denver Col. Friend Frank Larson	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Reidberg Annie	35	F	Single	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Sweden	Chicago Ill.	Yes		25	Yes 1905	Brother Annie Reidberg 1508 Semanarie Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Boren Annie	16	F	Single					Sweden				25	No	1508 Semanarie Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Shad Carl	18	M	Single	Labourer				Turkey	Pauline N.Y.			25		Brother E. A. Sain Pauline N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Salm Anders	20	M	Single									25		Brother E. A. Sain Pauline N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Sjogren Sigmar	18	M	Single									25		Brother E. A. Sain Pauline N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Sjogren Elsa	15	F	Single	Servant								23		Brother E. A. Sain Pauline N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Linshult Anders	20	M	Single	Labourer				Sweden	Chicago Ill.			25		Brother E. A. Sain Pauline N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Wassmison Carl	19	M	Single						Concord Mass.			23		Brother E. A. Sain Pauline N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Backlund Johan	20	M	Single						Concord Mass.			23		Brother E. A. Sain Pauline N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Carlson Elinor	22	F	Single	Servant				Sweden	Chicago Ill.			22	Yes 1905	Brother E. A. Sain Pauline N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Tilson Ida	29	F	Single					Sweden	Chicago Ill.			23	No	Brother E. A. Sain Pauline N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Lindquist Tilda	24	M	Single	Labourer				Sweden		No		23	No	Brother E. A. Sain Pauline N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Lindfors Teolinda	25	M	Single					Sweden	New York	Yes		23		Brother E. A. Sain Pauline N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Franson Frans	25	M	Single					Sweden	Minneapolis			22		Brother E. A. Sain Pauline N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Wassmison Einar	18	M	Single						Chicago Ill.			22		Brother E. A. Sain Pauline N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Ellang Hilma	18	F	Single	Servant				Sweden	Chicago Ill.			25		Brother E. A. Sain Pauline N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Anderson Albert	17	M	Single	Labourer					Sweden			20		Brother E. A. Sain Pauline N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Johnson Amundus	26	M	Single						Sweden			25		Brother E. A. Sain Pauline N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Anderson Tilda	39	F	Single						Sweden			25		Brother E. A. Sain Pauline N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Edlin Emma	10	F	Single	Servant					Sweden			25		Brother E. A. Sain Pauline N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Larson Carl	19	M	Single	Labourer					Sweden			23		Brother E. A. Sain Pauline N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Larson Carl	25	M	Single						Sweden			23		Brother E. A. Sain Pauline N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Dalin Daniel	18	M	Single						Sweden			23		Brother E. A. Sain Pauline N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Larson Johan	30	M	Single						Sweden			23		Brother E. A. Sain Pauline N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No

C. English

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Edward Smith of the *U.S.S. R. Allen* from *San Francisco* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William L. Graham Surgeon of the *U.S.S. R. Allen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Six* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *U.S. Army, Surgeon*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *31* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. L. Graham

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moroccan.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Rutenian (Rusnak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

Nº 14

14

11-1115

FA

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Edward Smith, Master of the *U.S.S. [illegible]*, from *[illegible]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *[illegible]* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this day of , 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the *U.S. Batta.* *Residing here with*, d.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *six* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M. D. C. M. Faculty*
University of Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *31* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. *1000*

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

114

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by men-of-war thereof," as the case may be.

9-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moroccan
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russian)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Scania* sailing from *Stockholm, Sweden*, *July 25*, 190*5*. Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Aug 1*, 190*5*.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	1884-1 Carl	24	M	2	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Scandinavian	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York			2.00		Friend, Miss Carlsson	No	No	No	Good	No
2	1884-2 Albert	19	M	3					Stockholm, Sweden	New York			2.00		Friend, Miss Carlsson	No	No	No	Good	No
3	1884-3 Ellen	19	F	3	Servant				Stockholm, Sweden	New York			2.00		Friend, Miss Carlsson	No	No	No	Good	No
4	1884-4 Per	25	M	3	Labourer				Stockholm, Sweden	New York			2.00		Friend, Miss Carlsson	No	No	No	Good	No
5	1884-5 Axel	10	M	3					Stockholm, Sweden	New York			2.00		Friend, Miss Carlsson	No	No	No	Good	No
6	1884-6 Frans	18	M	3					Stockholm, Sweden	New York			2.00		Friend, Miss Carlsson	No	No	No	Good	No
7	1884-7 Anna	13	F	3	Servant				Stockholm, Sweden	New York			2.00		Friend, Miss Carlsson	No	No	No	Good	No
8	1884-8 Johan	17	M	3					Stockholm, Sweden	New York			2.00		Friend, Miss Carlsson	No	No	No	Good	No
9	1884-9 Per	21	M	3	Labourer				Stockholm, Sweden	New York			2.00		Friend, Miss Carlsson	No	No	No	Good	No
10	1884-10 Johan	20	M	3					Stockholm, Sweden	New York			2.00		Friend, Miss Carlsson	No	No	No	Good	No
11	1884-11 Jonas	18	M	3					Stockholm, Sweden	New York			2.00		Friend, Miss Carlsson	No	No	No	Good	No
12	1884-12 Lars	24	M	3					Stockholm, Sweden	New York			2.00		Friend, Miss Carlsson	No	No	No	Good	No
13	1884-13 Erik	24	M	3	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Stockholm, Sweden	New York			2.00		Friend, Miss Carlsson	No	No	No	Good	No
14	1884-14 Sven	21	M	3					Stockholm, Sweden	New York			2.00		Friend, Miss Carlsson	No	No	No	Good	No
15	1884-15 David	21	M	3					Stockholm, Sweden	New York			2.00		Friend, Miss Carlsson	No	No	No	Good	No
16	1884-16 Euphemia	19	F	3					Stockholm, Sweden	New York			2.00		Friend, Miss Carlsson	No	No	No	Good	No
17	1884-17 Frank	18	M	3					Stockholm, Sweden	New York			2.00		Friend, Miss Carlsson	No	No	No	Good	No
18	1884-18 Carl	18	M	3					Stockholm, Sweden	New York			2.00		Friend, Miss Carlsson	No	No	No	Good	No
19	1884-19 Sofia	17	F	3	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Stockholm, Sweden	New York			2.00		Friend, Miss Carlsson	No	No	No	Good	No
20	1884-20 Anna	10	F	3					Stockholm, Sweden	New York			2.00		Friend, Miss Carlsson	No	No	No	Good	No
21	1884-21 Edvin	11	M	3	Child				Stockholm, Sweden	New York			2.00		Friend, Miss Carlsson	No	No	No	Good	No
22	1884-22 Hanna	21	F	3	Servant				Stockholm, Sweden	New York			2.00		Friend, Miss Carlsson	No	No	No	Good	No
23	1884-23 Carl	19	M	3	Labourer				Stockholm, Sweden	New York			2.00		Friend, Miss Carlsson	No	No	No	Good	No
24	1884-24 Johan	15	M	3					Stockholm, Sweden	New York			2.00		Friend, Miss Carlsson	No	No	No	Good	No
25	1884-25 Teodor	18	M	3					Stockholm, Sweden	New York			2.00		Friend, Miss Carlsson	No	No	No	Good	No
26	1884-26 Gustaf	19	M	3					Stockholm, Sweden	New York			2.00		Friend, Miss Carlsson	No	No	No	Good	No
27	1884-27 Anna	23	F	3	Servant				Stockholm, Sweden	New York			2.00		Friend, Miss Carlsson	No	No	No	Good	No
28	1884-28 Hilma	22	F	3					Stockholm, Sweden	New York			2.00		Friend, Miss Carlsson	No	No	No	Good	No
29	1884-29 David	23	M	3	Labourer				Stockholm, Sweden	New York			2.00		Friend, Miss Carlsson	No	No	No	Good	No
30	1884-30 Gustaf	19	M	3					Stockholm, Sweden	New York			2.00		Friend, Miss Carlsson	No	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Smith Master of the SS. R. M. B. B. from London do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William Ezra Graham Surgeon of the SS. R. M. B. B. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. C. M. B. B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

J-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

J-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31-1115

S. S. *Scallie*

sailing from *Liverpool, April 25th*, 1906. Arriving at Port of *1906*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- Am- ist, archist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
18846	1. Mattson Olga	18	F	No	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Finland	Finnish	Sweden	Boston	Yes	May self	22	Yes 1905	Husband E. Mattson Boston Woodward, Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Allan	5	M	No	Child of E. Mattson		Finland	Finnish	Sweden	Boston	Yes	May self	22	Yes 1905	Husband E. Mattson Boston Woodward, Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Ballie	3	F	No	Child of E. Mattson		Finland	Finnish	Sweden	Boston	Yes	May self	22	Yes 1905	Husband E. Mattson Boston Woodward, Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Lundberg Christa	20	F	No	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Hammarlund	New York	Yes	May self	22	No	Friend of Mattson 55 E. 156 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Sammaritelin	18	F	No			Finland	Finnish	Hammarlund	New York	Yes	May self	22	No	Friend of Mattson 55 E. 156 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Lundberg Olga	19	F	No			Finland	Finnish	Hammarlund	New York	Yes	May self	22	No	Friend of Mattson 55 E. 156 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Backman Selma	19	F	No			Finland	Finnish	Hammarlund	New York	Yes	May self	22	No	Friend of Mattson 55 E. 156 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Mattson Hilma	17	F	No			Finland	Finnish	Hammarlund	New York	Yes	May self	22	No	Friend of Mattson 55 E. 156 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Anderson Thomas	17	M	No	Labourer		Finland	Finnish	Hammarlund	New York	Yes	May self	22	No	Friend of Mattson 55 E. 156 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Soderstrom Otto	29	M	No			Finland	Finnish	Hammarlund	New York	Yes	May self	22	No	Friend of Mattson 55 E. 156 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Lundholm Anders	29	M	No			Finland	Finnish	Hammarlund	New York	Yes	May self	22	No	Friend of Mattson 55 E. 156 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Samminen Tillehad	35	M	No			Finland	Finnish	Hammarlund	New York	Yes	May self	22	No	Friend of Mattson 55 E. 156 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Danielson Mattias	25	M	No			Finland	Finnish	Hammarlund	New York	Yes	May self	22	No	Friend of Mattson 55 E. 156 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Tehman David	34	M	No			Finland	Finnish	Hammarlund	New York	Yes	May self	22	No	Friend of Mattson 55 E. 156 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Carlson Viktor	28	M	No	Sailor		Finland	Finnish	Hammarlund	New York	Yes	May self	22	No	Friend of Mattson 55 E. 156 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Andersson Gustaf	21	M	No	Labourer		Finland	Finnish	Hammarlund	New York	Yes	May self	22	No	Friend of Mattson 55 E. 156 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Andersson Johan	24	M	No			Finland	Finnish	Hammarlund	New York	Yes	May self	22	No	Friend of Mattson 55 E. 156 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Sakson Elin	19	F	No	Servant		Finland	Finnish	Hammarlund	New York	Yes	May self	22	No	Friend of Mattson 55 E. 156 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Ericksen Erik	27	M	No	Labourer		Finland	Finnish	Hammarlund	New York	Yes	May self	22	No	Friend of Mattson 55 E. 156 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Sakson August	24	M	No			Finland	Finnish	Hammarlund	New York	Yes	May self	22	No	Friend of Mattson 55 E. 156 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Tallinen John	24	M	No	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Finland	Finnish	Hammarlund	New York	Yes	May self	22	No	Friend of Mattson 55 E. 156 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Sagerstrom Carl	20	M	No			Finland	Finnish	Hammarlund	New York	Yes	May self	22	No	Friend of Mattson 55 E. 156 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Andersson John	24	M	No			Finland	Finnish	Hammarlund	New York	Yes	May self	22	No	Friend of Mattson 55 E. 156 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Dosenholm Johannes	20	M	No			Finland	Finnish	Hammarlund	New York	Yes	May self	22	No	Friend of Mattson 55 E. 156 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Bergman Fridolf	45	M	No	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Finland	Finnish	Hammarlund	New York	Yes	May self	22	No	Friend of Mattson 55 E. 156 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Danson Hildur	18	F	No	Servant		Finland	Finnish	Hammarlund	New York	Yes	May self	22	No	Friend of Mattson 55 E. 156 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Hellgren Carl	36	M	No	Labourer		Finland	Finnish	Hammarlund	New York	Yes	May self	22	No	Friend of Mattson 55 E. 156 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Mattson Sisten	22	F	No			Finland	Finnish	Hammarlund	New York	Yes	May self	22	No	Friend of Mattson 55 E. 156 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Nieminen Carl	38	M	No		No	Finland	Finnish	Hammarlund	New York	Yes	May self	22	No	Friend of Mattson 55 E. 156 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Anderson Frank	17	M	No		Yes	Finland	Finnish	Hammarlund	New York	Yes	May self	22	No	Friend of Mattson 55 E. 156 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard J. Smith, Master of the U.S.S. Ballou, from American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William E. Graham, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Ballou, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W.E.C. University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.E. Graham

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusinak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, April 25th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
FA 18875. 1	Shoogberg, Lena	23	F	No	Housewife		Finland	Finnish	Esbo	Boston	Yes	Myself & 2.	Yes 1905 Norwood	Husband F. Shoogberg Norwood Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
" 2	" Lena	18	F	S	Infant		"	"	"	"	do	Myself	Yes 1905 Norwood	Brother-in-law Blom 565 E. 156 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
PF 18885. 3	Helin, Olga	40	F	No	Wife		U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.			New York	"	A. Helin & 2	Yes 1905 Chicago	Brother-in-law Blom 565 E. 156 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
" 4	" Edith	9	F	S	Child		U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.			"	"	"	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 5	" Abel	3	F	S	"		U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.			"	"	"	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 6	" George	2	M	S	"		U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.			"	"	"	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18843. 7	Johnson, John	29	M	M	Labourer	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Berlin	"	"	United States Citizen	do	Home 564-3 rd Avenue Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
" 8	" Anna	24	F	M	Wife		U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		"	"	"	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 9	" Elmer	1	M	S	Infant		U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		"	"	"	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Smith Master of the R.M.S. Baltic from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the RMS Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc Gill Trinity University Toronto M.B.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bahagian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Finnish.
 Polish.
 Breton.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hungarian.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Lutheran (Lutheran).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool April 1906 Arriving at Port of _____, 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, Edward J. Smith, Master of the A.M. Baltic from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William E. Graham, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MSCh Trinity University, Bronte M.C.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Armenian.
Austrian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hellenic.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Monacan.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

Baltic

sailing from Liverpool

 $\therefore IQ($

Arriving at Port of

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the name, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
3383	Swell Mary	36	Y	m	Wife	Yes	British	English	Winnipeg	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$10	Chicago	John Swell, 1522 North 4th St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Child	4	N		Child											No	No	No	Good	No
334133	Davies David Griffith	26							Birmingham	Toronto	Yes	Self	\$10		Brother William Davies, P.O. Mayfield, Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No
34228	Brown Alfred Edward	25	5		Labourer				London	Philadelphia			\$20		Brother in law, Chas. Chipchase, 123 North East, Pennsylvania Ave.	No	No	No	Good	No
34740	Lordoff John William	30							Leeds	Montreal			\$25		Uncle Daniel Brook, 104 St Paul Montreal	No	No	No	Good	No
35510	Lein William	30	Y	S	Carpenter		Scotch		Aberdeen	Los Angeles			\$40	Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No
47	Foreyth George	37	Y	m	Cement					Calif.			\$50		Brother William Martin, 81 Fair St. Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
35801	Richardson Alexander	25	Y	S	Joiner		Irish		Belfast	New York			\$75		Uncle Richard Campbell, 114 North Mount St. Baltimore Md.	No	No	No	Good	No
35804	Cooper Richard	21	Y		Groom					Philadelphia			\$40			No	No	No	Good	No
610	Howett Samuel	23	Y		Joiner					Philadelphia			\$40			No	No	No	Good	No
35811	Leitch Alexander	42	Y				Scotch		Winnipeg				Yes			No	No	No	Good	No
12	Annie	42	Y		Wife											No	No	No	Good	No
13	Alexander	4	Y	S	Child											No	No	No	Good	No
14	Catherine	10	Y													No	No	No	Good	No
15	Isabella	8														No	No	No	Good	No
16	Marion	5														No	No	No	Good	No
17	Annie	6														No	No	No	Good	No
35812	Pelan Alexander	33	m		Printer	Yes	Irish			Philadelphia			\$20		Brother Miss Margaret Longman, 103-104 Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No
35924	Quinn Francis	23	Y		Lover				Boston	New York			Yes		Friend Miss Rooney, 103-104 Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No
36177	Pave Edward	34	Y	m	Miner		English		Whitehaven	Bismarck					Brother Alexander, Bisbee Arizona	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Branch William	33	6												Brother P.O. Bisbee Arizona	No	No	No	Good	No
36180	Barnfather David	20		S					Winnipeg				\$20		Friend George James, 539 South 1st Newark N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
36657	Bull George	22	Y		Miner				Boston	New York			Yes			No	No	No	Good	No
37907	Mc Gee Patrick	27	Y		Miner				Greenock				\$2		Brother No	No	No	No	Good	No
225	Robertson James	28	6	m	Carpenter					Rochester N.Y.			\$23		Uncle Thomas, 15 Hullon	No	No	No	Good	No
57003	Grubb Joseph	21	Y	S	Farmer				Lisburn	Campt			\$20		Friend John Muller, Central City, Merick County	No	No	No	Good	No
38007	Dowding Herbert	30	3	m	Farmer	Yes	British		England	Central	Yes				Step-Brother Samuel Roberts, P.O.					
28	Elizabeth	24	6	Y	Wife										Refusen. Queen. Iowa.	No	No	No	Good	No
26463	Pice Rob	24	m	S	Farmer		Welsh		Ruston	New York			\$30			No	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Smith Master of the A. M. L. Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1907
at St. Louis, Mo.

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William byra Graham, Surgeon of the RMS "Baltic"; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UCM Trinity University Toronto M.B.S. Canada L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	
Armenian	
Ashkenazi	
Austrian	
Bavarian	
Belgian	
Bulgarian	
Chinese	
Croatian	
Cuban	
Dalmatian	
Dutch	
East Indian	
English	
Finnish	
Flemish	
French	
German	
Greek	
Hawaiian	
Hebrew	
Herzegovinian	
Irish	
Italian (North)	
Italian (South)	
Japanese	
Korean	
Lithuanian	
Magyar	
Mexican	
Montenegrin	
Moroccan	
Pacific Islander	
Polish	
Portuguese	
Romanian	
Russian	
Scandinavian (Russian)	
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)	
Scottish	
Serbian	
Slovak	
Slovenian	
Spanish	
Spanish-American	
Syrian	
Turkish	
Welsh	
West Indian	

8

11-1116

31

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Smith Master of the R.M.S. Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1900

at NY
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.M. Trinity University Trinity M.D.S.-England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1900

at NY
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic

sailing from

Apr 25

190

Arriving at Port of

May 1, 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Smith, Master of the RMS Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1905

at Chicago
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the RMS Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD of Trinity University, St. Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1905

at Chicago
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Mongolian.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *April 13*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *May 5*, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison, or in an institution for the insane, or on parole, or on probation, or on any other legal process, or on any other legal process, or on any other legal process.	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
13985	Sambrook John	34	M	Bookkeeper		British	English	Windsor, Ontario	Windsor, Ontario	Yes	Self	\$0	No	Brother Samson Sambrook 44 River Avenue Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
14291	Hershaw Walter	23	M	Student		British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$0	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
14995	Whigson David	40	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$0	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
14996	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
14997	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
14998	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
14999	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15000	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15001	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15002	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15003	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15004	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15005	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15006	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15007	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15008	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15009	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15010	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15011	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15012	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15013	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15014	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15015	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15016	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15017	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15018	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15019	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15020	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15021	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15022	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15023	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15024	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15025	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15026	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15027	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15028	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15029	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15030	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15031	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15032	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15033	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15034	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15035	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15036	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15037	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15038	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15039	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15040	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15041	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15042	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15043	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15044	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15045	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15046	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15047	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15048	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15049	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15050	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15051	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15052	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15053	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15054	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15055	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15056	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15057	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15058	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15059	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15060	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15061	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15062	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15063	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15064	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15065	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15066	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15067	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15068	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15069	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15070	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15071	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15072	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15073	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15074	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15075	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15076	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15077	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15078	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15079	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.	No	No	\$50	No	Paula, 1003 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15080	Wor John	32	M			British	English	Wallingford, Conn.	Wallingford, Conn.									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1901

at London

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Toronto M.R.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1901

at London

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegro.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool April 2, 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 1, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an- amist. archist.	Whether coming to the U. S. for any other purpose, or to remain, or to be employed, or to be supported by charity? If so, which?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
461	Smith Wilfred Henry	21	m	s	Engineer	yes	British	English	Birmley	Laramie Wyo.	no	self	yes	no	Friend - James Keop Laramie Wyoming	no	no	Good	no
473	Killeen Thomas	21	m	s	Labourer		"	Irish	Cooley	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	\$10	no	Sister Maggie Killeen 164 Wellingbury Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	Good	no
485	Walsh James	26	m	m	Plasterer		"	English	So Shields	New York		"	yes	no	Brother Henry Walsh 345 West 50th St New York	no	no	Good	no
485	Russell William	21	m	s	Labourer		"	Irish	Bangor	Indianapolis		"	\$20	no	Friend Wilson Crawford 134 Wendenoff St Indianapolis	no	no	Good	no
485	Cotton George Henry	24	m	s	Blacklayer		"	English	Birmingham	Philadelphia		"	yes	no	Friend Philadelphia 1812 Ludlow St	no	no	Good	no
485	Albert Edward	27	m	s			"	"	"	"		"	yes	no	Friend Mrs. Himes as above	no	no	Good	no
485	Dixon James	22	m	s	Labourer		ALIEN	"	Barnsley	Minneapolis		"	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
485	McCall William	18	m	s	Butcher		"	Scotch	Udsworth	New York		"	\$1	no	David C. Dick 948 W. 35th St New York	no	no	Good	no
485	Danks Ernest	20	m	s	do		"	English	Birmingham	Taunton Mass.		"	\$20	no	Uncle William Cooper 69 High St Taunton Mass.	no	no	Good	no
485	Landymoor George	35	m	m	Porter		"	"	London	Windsor	yes	"	yes	no	Friend John Lockrie Post Office Windsor P.A.	no	no	Good	no
485	Rogus Peter	34	m	s	Joiner		"	Irish	Castlewellan	New York		"	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
485	Lawton Sophia	46	f	m	Servant		"	English	Leeds	Chicago		"	no	no	Sister Mrs. Arcuesi 154 E Superior St Chicago Ill.	no	no	Good	no
485	Olive	10	f	s	Child		"	"	"	"		"	no	no	do	no	no	Good	no
485	Spencer Henry	48	m	s	Labourer		"	"	"	"		"	yes	no	do	no	no	Good	no
485	John Gregory	35	m	s	Labourer		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Comwall	Montreal	no	"	no	no	Cousin Ernest Allen 251 Bay St Montreal Canada	no	no	Good	no
485	McCarthy Michael	30	m	s	Blacklayer		"	Irish	Bangor	New York	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
485	Mason James	40	m	m	Labourer		British	English	Warrington	Cheyenne Wyo.	yes	self	\$27	no	Friend Thomas Moore Box 396 Cheyenne Wyo.	no	no	Good	no
485	McCarthy Jane	20	f	s	Maid		"	Irish	Brooktown	New York		"	\$20	no	Sister Mrs. Anna Conway 100 East 97th St New York	no	no	Good	no
485	McMaster Thomas	19	m	m	Farmer		"	"	Kilcubbin	Chicago		"	yes	no	Friend Mrs. M. Beck 3817 S. Morgan St Chicago	no	no	Good	no
485	Palmer William John	19	m	s	Carpenter		"	"	"	"		"	\$30	no	no	no	no	Good	no
485	McMaster William	24	m	s	"		"	"	"	"		"	yes	no	Pittsburg	no	no	Good	no
485	Keag James	24	m	s	"		"	"	"	"		"	yes	no	Bro. John - 3817 S. Morgan St Chicago	no	no	Good	no
485	Leinn Patrick	20	m	s	Labourer		"	"	Brooklyn	New York		"	\$30	no	Bro. Owen 412 E 52 St N.Y.C.	no	no	Good	no
485	McNamee Michael	23	m	s	Baker		"	"	"	"		"	\$15	no	Bro. Daniel 431 W. 45 St N.Y.C.	no	no	Good	no
485	Margaret McConnell	18	f	s	Servant		"	"	Belturbet	"		"	\$20	no	Cousin Mrs. Annie Kelly 344 St Nicholas Avenue New York	no	no	Good	no
485	Farrelly Kate	20	f	s	"		"	"	"	New Jersey	no	"	\$3	no	Sister Mrs. Anna A. Palmer 524 St. Nicholas Avenue New York	no	no	Good	no
485	Fitzsimmons Susan	20	f	s	"		"	"	"	"		"	\$2	no	Cousin Bernard Brady 524 St. Nicholas Avenue New York	no	no	Good	no
485	McKlyn Patrick	24	m	m	"		"	"	"	New York	yes	"	\$3	no	Uncle Owen Fitzpatrick 108 East 37th St New York	no	no	Good	no
485	Fleming Janie	25	f	s	Barmaid		"	"	Bury	Philadelphia	no	"	\$5	no	Sister Mrs. Jane Boyle 3031 Fairmount Ave Philadelphia	no	no	Good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Smith, Master of the RMS Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the RMS Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MSM Trinity University, Toronto MRCs England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens:

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Serbian.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

A Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* *April 25*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *N.Y.* *May 5*, 190*6* *85.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or in hospital, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Brink, Karl</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Adolf Brink 34 Sutter Place New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2																				
3	<i>Brink, Michael</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4																				
5																				
6																				
7	<i>Tromsen, Carl</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Marica, Kate</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John Rylaris 1442 James St Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Caravoulis, George</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John Rylaris 1442 James St Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Gronlund, Victor</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>112</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend W. H. H. 314 Washington Ave N. Minneapolis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Hansen, Carl</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1900

at London

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M. Trinity University Toronto M.A.C.P. England M.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1900

at London

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

11-1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Bastie* sailing from *Swanton, Vermont*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *Swanton, Vermont*, 190*6*

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1906

at London
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.N. Trinity University Toronto, M.R.C.P. England & R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1906

at London
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118

S. S.

Baltic

sailing from

Liverpool

April 25, 1903

Arriving at Port of

New York

1903

37

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
960	McGulley Jane	60	F	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	43 years	U.S. Citizen	Home 42 E 24 St				
11306	Thomson Thomas	192	M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	43 years	U.S. Citizen	Home 12 E 24 St				
16151	Richard	115	M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	43 years	U.S. Citizen	Home 12 E 24 St				
16152	Richard	115	M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	43 years	U.S. Citizen	Home 12 E 24 St				
16153	Richard	115	M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	43 years	U.S. Citizen	Home 12 E 24 St				
16154	Richard	115	M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	43 years	U.S. Citizen	Home 12 E 24 St				
16155	Richard	115	M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	43 years	U.S. Citizen	Home 12 E 24 St				
16156	Richard	115	M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	43 years	U.S. Citizen	Home 12 E 24 St				
16157	Richard	115	M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	43 years	U.S. Citizen	Home 12 E 24 St				
16158	Richard	115	M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	43 years	U.S. Citizen	Home 12 E 24 St				
16159	Richard	115	M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	43 years	U.S. Citizen	Home 12 E 24 St				
16160	Richard	115	M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	43 years	U.S. Citizen	Home 12 E 24 St				
16161	Richard	115	M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	43 years	U.S. Citizen	Home 12 E 24 St				
16162	Richard	115	M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	43 years	U.S. Citizen	Home 12 E 24 St				
16163	Richard	115	M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	43 years	U.S. Citizen	Home 12 E 24 St				
16164	Richard	115	M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	43 years	U.S. Citizen	Home 12 E 24 St				
16165	Richard	115	M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	43 years	U.S. Citizen	Home 12 E 24 St				
16166	Richard	115	M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	43 years	U.S. Citizen	Home 12 E 24 St				
16167	Richard	115	M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	43 years	U.S. Citizen	Home 12 E 24 St				
16168	Richard	115	M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	43 years	U.S. Citizen	Home 12 E 24 St				
16169	Richard	115	M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	43 years	U.S. Citizen	Home 12 E 24 St				
16170	Richard	115	M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	43 years	U.S. Citizen	Home 12 E 24 St				
16171	Richard	115	M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	43 years	U.S. Citizen	Home 12 E 24 St				
16172	Richard	115	M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	43 years	U.S. Citizen	Home 12 E 24 St				
16173	Richard	115	M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	43 years	U.S. Citizen	Home 12 E 24 St				
16174	Richard	115	M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	43 years	U.S. Citizen	Home 12 E 24 St				
16175	Richard	115	M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	43 years	U.S. Citizen	Home 12 E 24 St				
16176	Richard	115	M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	43 years	U.S. Citizen	Home 12 E 24 St				
16177	Richard	115	M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	43 years	U.S. Citizen	Home 12 E 24 St				
16178	Richard	115	M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	43 years	U.S. Citizen	Home 12 E 24 St				
16179	Richard	115	M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	43 years	U.S. Citizen	Home 12 E 24 St				
16180	Richard	115	M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	43 years	U.S. Citizen	Home 12 E 24 St				
16181	Richard	115	M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	43 years	U.S. Citizen	Home 12 E 24 St				
16182	Richard	115	M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	43 years	U.S. Citizen	Home 12 E 24 St				
16183	Richard	115	M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	43 years	U.S. Citizen	Home 12 E 24 St				
16184	Richard	115	M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	43 years	U.S. Citizen	Home 12 E 24 St				
16185	Richard	115	M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	43 years	U.S. Citizen	Home 12 E 24 St				
16186	Richard	115	M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	43 years	U.S. Citizen	Home 12 E 24 St				
16187	Richard	115	M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	43 years	U.S. Citizen	Home 12 E 24 St				
16188	Richard	115	M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	43 years	U.S. Citizen	Home 12 E 24 St				
16189	Richard	115	M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	43 years	U.S. Citizen	Home 12 E 24 St				
16190	Richard	115	M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	43 years	U.S. Citizen	Home 12 E 24 St				
16191	Richard	115	M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	43 years	U.S. Citizen	Home 12 E 24 St				
16192	Richard	115	M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	43 years	U.S. Citizen	Home 12 E 24 St				
16193	Richard	115	M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	43 years	U.S. Citizen	Home 12 E 24 St				
16194	Richard	115	M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	43 years	U.S. Citizen	Home 12 E 24 St				
16195	Richard	115	M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	43 years	U.S. Citizen	Home 12 E 24 St				
16196	Richard	115	M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	43 years	U.S. Citizen	Home 12 E 24 St				
16197	Richard	115	M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	43 years	U.S. Citizen	Home 12 E 24 St				
16198	Richard	115	M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	43 years	U.S. Citizen	Home 12 E 24 St				
16199	Richard	115	M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	43 years	U.S. Citizen	Home 12 E 24 St				
16200	Richard	115	M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	43 years	U.S. Citizen	Home 12 E 24 St				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M. Trinity University, Toronto, W.A.C.P. England and W.A.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Austrian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Hebrew,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Roumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusin),
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
Scotch,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1110

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* *Apr 25*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *May 1906* *88*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
11253	✓ Foley Michael	21	m	S. Buckmaster	yes	British	Irish	Liverpool	New York	yes	Brother-in-law	\$10	No	Brother-in-law Thomas Ford, 2129 3rd Avenue New York.	No	No	Good	No
11303	✓ Gallagher Bridget	20	f	Domestic				Ballypore	New York	yes	Brother	\$15	No	Brother Thomas Ford, 2129 3rd Avenue New York.	No	No	Good	No
11319	✓ Kettel John	23	b	m	S. Carpenter	English	English	Melton Hallay	New London	yes	Brother	\$15	No	Brother Thomas Ford, 2129 3rd Avenue New York.	No	No	Good	No
11325	✓ Ferguson Ernest John	20	3	f	Student	U. S. CITIZEN	DISCH. ON PIER.	Baltimore	New York	yes	Father	yes	No	Father John Ferguson, 307 West 151 St. New York.	No	No	Good	No
11334	✓ In Parity Annie	18	f	Domestic				Baltimore	New York	yes	Self	yes	No	Home 160 East 94 St. New York.	No	No	Good	No
11337	✓ Jenkins John	13	m	S. Student				Exford	Liverpool	yes	Self	yes	No	Home 160 East 94 St. New York.	No	No	Good	No
11340	✓ Adams John	11	m	S. Student				Exford	Liverpool	yes	Self	yes	No	Home 160 East 94 St. New York.	No	No	Good	No
11348	✓ Rice John	19	m	S. Student				Exford	Liverpool	yes	Self	yes	No	Home 160 East 94 St. New York.	No	No	Good	No
11349	✓ In Coley John	21	m	S. Student				Exford	Liverpool	yes	Self	yes	No	Home 160 East 94 St. New York.	No	No	Good	No
11354	✓ In Council Eustace	20	f	Domestic				Exford	Liverpool	yes	Self	yes	No	Home 160 East 94 St. New York.	No	No	Good	No
11363	✓ Cudlipp Samuel	21	3	m	S. Carpenter			Exford	Liverpool	yes	Self	yes	No	Home 160 East 94 St. New York.	No	No	Good	No
11372	✓ Ingleton John	21	m	S. Student				Exford	Liverpool	yes	Self	yes	No	Home 160 East 94 St. New York.	No	No	Good	No
11375	✓ Collins Thomas	21	m	S. Student				Exford	Liverpool	yes	Self	yes	No	Home 160 East 94 St. New York.	No	No	Good	No
11401	✓ Ingleton John	21	m	S. Student				Exford	Liverpool	yes	Self	yes	No	Home 160 East 94 St. New York.	No	No	Good	No
11402	✓ Ingleton John	21	m	S. Student				Exford	Liverpool	yes	Self	yes	No	Home 160 East 94 St. New York.	No	No	Good	No
11403	✓ Ingleton John	21	m	S. Student				Exford	Liverpool	yes	Self	yes	No	Home 160 East 94 St. New York.	No	No	Good	No
11404	✓ Ingleton John	21	m	S. Student				Exford	Liverpool	yes	Self	yes	No	Home 160 East 94 St. New York.	No	No	Good	No
11405	✓ Ingleton John	21	m	S. Student				Exford	Liverpool	yes	Self	yes	No	Home 160 East 94 St. New York.	No	No	Good	No
11406	✓ Ingleton John	21	m	S. Student				Exford	Liverpool	yes	Self	yes	No	Home 160 East 94 St. New York.	No	No	Good	No
11407	✓ Ingleton John	21	m	S. Student				Exford	Liverpool	yes	Self	yes	No	Home 160 East 94 St. New York.	No	No	Good	No
11408	✓ Ingleton John	21	m	S. Student				Exford	Liverpool	yes	Self	yes	No	Home 160 East 94 St. New York.	No	No	Good	No
11409	✓ Ingleton John	21	m	S. Student				Exford	Liverpool	yes	Self	yes	No	Home 160 East 94 St. New York.	No	No	Good	No
11410	✓ Ingleton John	21	m	S. Student				Exford	Liverpool	yes	Self	yes	No	Home 160 East 94 St. New York.	No	No	Good	No
11411	✓ Ingleton John	21	m	S. Student				Exford	Liverpool	yes	Self	yes	No	Home 160 East 94 St. New York.	No	No	Good	No
11412	✓ Ingleton John	21	m	S. Student				Exford	Liverpool	yes	Self	yes	No	Home 160 East 94 St. New York.	No	No	Good	No
11413	✓ Ingleton John	21	m	S. Student				Exford	Liverpool	yes	Self	yes	No	Home 160 East 94 St. New York.	No	No	Good	No
11414	✓ Ingleton John	21	m	S. Student				Exford	Liverpool	yes	Self	yes	No	Home 160 East 94 St. New York.	No	No	Good	No
11415	✓ Ingleton John	21	m	S. Student				Exford	Liverpool	yes	Self	yes	No	Home 160 East 94 St. New York.	No	No	Good	No
11416	✓ Ingleton John	21	m	S. Student				Exford	Liverpool	yes	Self	yes	No	Home 160 East 94 St. New York.	No	No	Good	No
11417	✓ Ingleton John	21	m	S. Student				Exford	Liverpool	yes	Self	yes	No	Home 160 East 94 St. New York.	No	No	Good	No
11418	✓ Ingleton John	21	m	S. Student				Exford	Liverpool	yes	Self	yes	No	Home 160 East 94 St. New York.	No	No	Good	No
11419	✓ Ingleton John	21	m	S. Student				Exford	Liverpool	yes	Self	yes	No	Home 160 East 94 St. New York.	No	No	Good	No
11420	✓ Ingleton John	21	m	S. Student				Exford	Liverpool	yes	Self	yes	No	Home 160 East 94 St. New York.	No	No	Good	No
11421	✓ Ingleton John	21	m	S. Student				Exford	Liverpool	yes	Self	yes	No	Home 160 East 94 St. New York.	No	No	Good	No
11422	✓ Ingleton John	21	m	S. Student				Exford	Liverpool	yes	Self	yes	No	Home 160 East 94 St. New York.	No	No	Good	No
11423	✓ Ingleton John	21	m	S. Student				Exford	Liverpool	yes	Self	yes	No	Home 160 East 94 St. New York.	No	No	Good	No
11424	✓ Ingleton John	21	m	S. Student				Exford	Liverpool	yes	Self	yes	No	Home 160 East 94 St. New York.	No	No	Good	No
11425	✓ Ingleton John	21	m	S. Student				Exford	Liverpool	yes	Self	yes	No	Home 160 East 94 St. New York.	No	No	Good	No
11426	✓ Ingleton John	21	m	S. Student				Exford	Liverpool	yes	Self	yes	No	Home 160 East 94 St. New York.	No	No	Good	No
11427	✓ Ingleton John	21	m	S. Student				Exford	Liverpool	yes	Self	yes	No	Home 160 East 94 St. New York.	No	No	Good	No
11428	✓ Ingleton John	21	m	S. Student				Exford	Liverpool	yes	Self	yes	No	Home 160 East 94 St. New York.	No	No	Good	No
11429	✓ Ingleton John	21	m	S. Student				Exford	Liverpool	yes	Self	yes	No	Home 160 East 94 St. New York.	No	No	Good	No
11430	✓ Ingleton John	21	m	S. Student				Exford	Liverpool	yes	Self	yes	No	Home 160 East 94 St. New York.	No	No	Good	No

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Smith Master, of the St. Baltic, from Zueenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. Graham, Surgeon of the Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. C. M. Trinity University Toronto U. K. C. England L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject or not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-111b

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Queenstown* *26 April* 1906 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, where?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Timothy Riordan</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Bayview, Long Island, N. Y.</i>	<i>Long Island, N. Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>15 years, Bayview, Long Island, N. Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Smith Master of the Baltic, from Zeeuwestad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1900

at W. J. C.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. Graham, Surgeon of the St. Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Army Medical University Toronto, U. S. Army Medical U. S. Army and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1900

at W. J. C.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown 26th April, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May, 1906

30

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, County and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Whether an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
13304	Agnes Queen	14	F	S.	Servant	Ys. Ys.	England	Irish	Shannon	Pittsburg	Yes	Sister	\$10	No	Sister Mrs. Prout Ryan	No	No	No	Good	No
13969	Edw. J. Barry	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	Sligo	New York	"	Self	\$1	"	Cousin Mrs. Ryan	"	"	"	"	"
14583	John Kulon	22	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Salway	Astoria	No	"	\$10	"	Alexander J. Ryan	"	"	"	"	"
14584	Nora Oates	21	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Salway	Chicago	"	"	\$13	"	44 W. 4th St. Astoria	"	"	"	"	"
14585	Edward Naughton	24	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Bugs	"	"	"	\$30	"	Sister Anne Oates	"	"	"	"	"
14586	Edw. J. Barry	24	M	"	Servant	"	"	"	Salway	Rocky Hill	"	"	\$20	"	2915 W. 4th St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
14587	John Fagan	28	M	"	Plumber	"	"	"	Salway	Boston	Yes	"	\$10	"	305 W. 4th St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
14588	Bernard Cox	22	M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Salway	New York	Yes	"	\$20	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
14589	Annie Jeffery	17	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Salway	"	"	Sister	\$10	"	34 Auburn St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
14590	Thomas McLean	21	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Salway	"	"	Self	\$10	"	Sister Mrs. Jeffery	"	"	"	"	"
14591	Edw. J. Barry	24	M	"	Servant	"	"	"	Salway	"	"	"	\$20	Yes 12 years New York	394 East 12th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
14592	Edw. J. Barry	24	M	"	Servant	"	"	"	Salway	"	"	Cousin	\$20	No	340 West 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
14593	William J. Smith	20	M	"	Maker	"	"	"	Salway	Spokane	"	Self	\$20	"	341 West 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
14594	Michael Connolly	23	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Salway	New York	"	"	\$25	"	342 West 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
14595	Owen Kearney	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	Salway	Brooklyn	No	Cousin	\$25	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
14596	Philip Kelly	30	M	"	Mason	"	"	"	Salway	Yonkers	Yes	Self	\$1000	"	159 Brown St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
14597	Sarah Paul	14	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Salway	Brooklyn	No	Aunt	\$25	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
14598	Belis Sheehan	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	Salway	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister	\$25	"	1456 Pacific St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
14599	Belis Meade	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	Salway	Yonkers	No	Self	\$10	"	1070 Ave. Farm St. Hartford	"	"	"	"	"

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Smith Master, of the Baltic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1905

at W. H. Chicago

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. Graham, Surgeon of the Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. of Trinity University, W. R. C. England, R. B. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1905

at W. H. Chicago

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russenik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

42
18

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 540 12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Queenstown* 26 April 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906

618

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or subject of insanity, at any time within five years last past?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed, length of time, and cause.
1	Patrick Regan	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes	England	Irish	Schull	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Cousin Michael Hurley 431 West 30th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	Timothy Donnelly	22	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Wool Street Cork	"	"	"	\$10	No	Cousin Michael Sullivan 424 East 20th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Dennis Twomey	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	Friend Do	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Cornelius Regan	25	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	Riggarua New York	"	"	"	\$10	"	Cousin Capt P. Regan 59 East 99th New York	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Michael Murphy	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Kate Hurler	14	F	S	Servant	Yes	England	Irish	Banters	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Uncle Cornelius O'Leary Lincoln St New York	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Michael Egan	25	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Mount Charles New York	Washington	No	"	\$30	"	Cousin John Egan 141 E 12th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Mariam Kelleher	20	"	"	Maker	"	"	"	Newmarket New York	New York	Yes	Brother	\$25	"	Cousin Ellen Kelleher 39 East 34th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Daniel P. O'Han	20	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	Cousin James O'Han 202 Madison St New York	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Annis Phelan	19	"	"	Servant	"	"	"	Mount Charles New York	Brooklyn	No	"	\$40	"	Aunt Mary Phelan 150 E 38th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Ellis Murray	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	Sullivan New York	New York	Yes	"	\$20	"	Sister Margaret Murray 542 Madison St New York	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Sonora Kelly	25	F	"	X On Hosp	X	"	X	2nd St New York	New York	No	"	\$20	"	Sister Margaret Kelly 244 E 38th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Charles Donnan	42	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Skibboun New York	New York	Yes	"	\$20	Yes 8 years London	Friend George Kelly 423 Greenwich St New York	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Ellen	42	F	"	S Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	
15	James Donnelly	42	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Brooklyn New York	New York	"	"	\$20	No	Brother John Donnelly 100 E 15th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Patrick Sutor	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$25	"	Daughter Mary Sutor 104 E 105th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Mary Donnelly	22	F	S	Keeper	"	"	"	Sullivan New York	New York	"	"	\$20	"	Cousin James Kelly 103 West 10th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Cornelius O'Connor	21	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Newmarket Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	"	"	\$20	"	Sister Ellen O'Connor 250 West 32nd St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Cornelius Murphy	20	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Dunmore New York	New York	"	"	\$20	"	Sister Mary Murphy 100 E 15th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Mary O'Connell	21	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Sullivan New York	New York	"	"	\$20	"	Sister Mary O'Connell 100 E 15th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Michael O'Connell	18	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	East Boston New York	New York	"	"	\$20	"	Sister Mary O'Connell 100 E 15th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Samuel Adams	23	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Wool Street Cork	New York	"	"	\$20	"	Sister Ellen Adams 63 East 55th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Daniel do	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	
24	John Boyle	22	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	Galway Jersey City	New York	Yes	Brother	\$10	"	Brother George Boyle 100 E 15th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Edward Sullivan	22	M	M	Servant	"	"	"	Galway New York	New York	No	Cousin	\$20	"	Sister Ellen Sullivan 100 E 15th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Joseph Ryan	18	"	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Schubert New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$23	"	Sister Ellen Ryan 100 E 15th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Margaret Dwyer	24	F	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Mount Charles New York	Albany N.Y.	"	"	\$10	Yes 1906 New York	Sister Mary Dwyer 100 E 15th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Joseph Dwyer	38	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Galway New York	Albany N.Y.	"	"	\$10	No	Sister Mary Dwyer 100 E 15th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	
29	John O'Connor	18	M	S	Servant	"	"	"	Galway New York	New York	"	"	\$20	"	Sister Ellen O'Connor 100 E 15th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	
30	John Mark Kim	22	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	Sister Mary Kim 100 E 15th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master of the St. Baltic, from Quebec, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1900

at NY Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. Graham Surgeon of the St. Baltic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Ch. Trinity University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. P. Graham

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1900

at NY Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Baltic*

sailing from *London*

May 1, 1906

Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 5*, 1906

32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or for other cause, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization, and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Maggie Sullivan	18	Y		Domestic		Ireland		33703	216/36	505									
2	Eliza Cunningham	19	Y				Ireland													
3	Francis Roman	20	Y				Ireland													
4	John Saunders Duke	40	Y				Ireland													
5	Mary	48	Y				Ireland													
6	Kate	16	Y				Ireland													
7	Michael Corbett	20	Y				Ireland													
8	Thomas Paridy	25	Y				Ireland													
9	Michael Feltussey	21	Y				Ireland													
10	Amie Duffley	25	Y				Ireland													
11	Sauvance	20	Y				Ireland													
12	John Kennedy	24	Y				Ireland													
13	Mary Ann Doyle	20	Y				Ireland													
14	Hugh Bealey	24	Y				Ireland													
15	Martha Perkins	19	Y				Ireland													
16	Annie Egan	23	Y				Ireland													
17	John O'Brien	19	Y				Ireland													
18	John McDonagh	26	Y				Ireland													
19	Thomas Mallee	24	Y				Ireland													
20	Joseph Sunleary	22	Y				Ireland													
21	Mary Ann McDonagh	19	Y				Ireland													
22	Ellen Higgins	20	Y				Ireland													
23	Bridget Murphy	23	Y				Ireland													
24	Patrick Murray	28	Y				Ireland													
25	Patrick Gallagher	26	Y				Ireland													
26	Michael Flynn	21	Y				Ireland													
27	John Young	21	Y				Ireland													
28	Thomas Crosby	26	Y				Ireland													
29	Kate Quinn	38	Y				Ireland													
30	Ellen Daly	45	Y				Ireland													

30/29
1/11/1906

Richard L. U.S. Immigration Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Masley, of the Baltic, from Queensdown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1908

at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. Graham, Surgeon of the "Baltic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY D. C. University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1908

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *26th Oct.*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 190*6*, 93

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- Am- archist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1132	Patrick Corran	32	M	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ireland	Irish	London, England	San Francisco	Yes	Self	12	Yes 20 years	133 Howard St. New York				Good	
1132	Margaret Brown	27	F	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ireland	Irish	London, England	San Francisco	Yes	Self	12	Yes 20 years	133 Howard St. New York				Good	
1132	John McManis	26	M	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ireland	Irish	London, England	San Francisco	Yes	Self	12	Yes 20 years	133 Howard St. New York				Good	
1132	William Earl	28	M	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ireland	Irish	London, England	San Francisco	Yes	Self	12	Yes 20 years	133 Howard St. New York				Good	
1132	James Fitzgerald	35	M	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ireland	Irish	London, England	San Francisco	Yes	Self	12	Yes 20 years	133 Howard St. New York				Good	
1132	Daniel Clifford	28	M	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ireland	Irish	London, England	San Francisco	Yes	Self	12	Yes 20 years	133 Howard St. New York				Good	
1132	Ellis	24	M	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ireland	Irish	London, England	San Francisco	Yes	Self	12	Yes 20 years	133 Howard St. New York				Good	
1132	John Duffy	42	M	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ireland	Irish	London, England	San Francisco	Yes	Self	12	Yes 20 years	133 Howard St. New York				Good	
1132	Margaret Moffitt	16	F	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ireland	Irish	London, England	San Francisco	Yes	Self	12	Yes 20 years	133 Howard St. New York				Good	
1132	Patrick Flynn	26	M	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ireland	Irish	London, England	San Francisco	Yes	Self	12	Yes 20 years	133 Howard St. New York				Good	
1132	Michael Linn	40	M	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ireland	Irish	London, England	San Francisco	Yes	Self	12	Yes 20 years	133 Howard St. New York				Good	
1132	Mary Fay	40	F	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ireland	Irish	London, England	San Francisco	Yes	Self	12	Yes 20 years	133 Howard St. New York				Good	
1132	Mary Fay	40	F	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ireland	Irish	London, England	San Francisco	Yes	Self	12	Yes 20 years	133 Howard St. New York				Good	
1132	James Fay	40	M	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ireland	Irish	London, England	San Francisco	Yes	Self	12	Yes 20 years	133 Howard St. New York				Good	
1132	Catherine Egan	25	F	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ireland	Irish	London, England	San Francisco	Yes	Self	12	Yes 20 years	133 Howard St. New York				Good	
1132	Amie Peduzzi	32	F	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ireland	Irish	London, England	San Francisco	Yes	Self	12	Yes 20 years	133 Howard St. New York				Good	
1132	James	10	M	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ireland	Irish	London, England	San Francisco	Yes	Self	12	Yes 20 years	133 Howard St. New York				Good	
1132	John	9	M	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ireland	Irish	London, England	San Francisco	Yes	Self	12	Yes 20 years	133 Howard St. New York				Good	
1132	Margaret	7	F	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ireland	Irish	London, England	San Francisco	Yes	Self	12	Yes 20 years	133 Howard St. New York				Good	
1132	James Elwood	38	M	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ireland	Irish	London, England	San Francisco	Yes	Self	12	Yes 20 years	133 Howard St. New York				Good	
1132	Matthew Moloney	25	M	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ireland	Irish	London, England	San Francisco	Yes	Self	12	Yes 20 years	133 Howard St. New York				Good	
1132	Thomas Sullivan	40	M	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ireland	Irish	London, England	San Francisco	Yes	Self	12	Yes 20 years	133 Howard St. New York				Good	
1132	James Kennedy	35	M	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ireland	Irish	London, England	San Francisco	Yes	Self	12	Yes 20 years	133 Howard St. New York				Good	
1132	Martin Baggott	5	M	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ireland	Irish	London, England	San Francisco	Yes	Self	12	Yes 20 years	133 Howard St. New York				Good	
1132	Jeremiah Murphy	20	M	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ireland	Irish	London, England	San Francisco	Yes	Self	12	Yes 20 years	133 Howard St. New York				Good	
1132	Edward Holland	45	M	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ireland	Irish	London, England	San Francisco	Yes	Self	12	Yes 20 years	133 Howard St. New York				Good	
1132	Mark Lane	40	M	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ireland	Irish	London, England	San Francisco	Yes	Self	12	Yes 20 years	133 Howard St. New York				Good	
1132	James McEntee	43	M	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ireland	Irish	London, England	San Francisco	Yes	Self	12	Yes 20 years	133 Howard St. New York				Good	
1132	John Byrnes	40	M	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ireland	Irish	London, England	San Francisco	Yes	Self	12	Yes 20 years	133 Howard St. New York				Good	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Smith Master, of the Baltic, from Greenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1905

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. Graham, Surgeon of the Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1905

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Atlantic*sailing from *London*

May 11, 1906

Arriving at Port of

MAY

1906

190

91

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or is reported by clergy as being insane?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Name, length of time, and cause.
1	James Kennedy	33	✓	✓	Black	✓	England	✓	London	✓	✓	✓	225	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	Michael J. Kennedy	40	✓	✓	Black	✓	England	✓	London	✓	✓	✓	200	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Maristella	35	✓	✓	Black	✓	England	✓	London	✓	✓	✓	100	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Mary	14	✓	✓	Black	✓	England	✓	London	✓	✓	✓	100	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Ann	14	✓	✓	Black	✓	England	✓	London	✓	✓	✓	100	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Thomas	9	✓	✓	Black	✓	England	✓	London	✓	✓	✓	100	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Emily	4	✓	✓	Black	✓	England	✓	London	✓	✓	✓	100	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Michael	10	✓	✓	Black	✓	England	✓	London	✓	✓	✓	100	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Lannah Ryan	22	✓	✓	Black	✓	England	✓	London	✓	✓	✓	211	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Delia Ryan	18	✓	✓	Black	✓	England	✓	London	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Gertrude McQueen	15	✓	✓	Black	✓	England	✓	London	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Katherine Phillips	30	✓	✓	Black	✓	England	✓	London	✓	✓	✓	250	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Robert Ryan	20	✓	✓	Black	✓	England	✓	London	✓	✓	✓	200	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Ann Ryan	18	✓	✓	Black	✓	England	✓	London	✓	✓	✓	211	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	James Ryan	21	✓	✓	Black	✓	England	✓	London	✓	✓	✓	250	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Peter Ryan	22	✓	✓	Black	✓	England	✓	London	✓	✓	✓	250	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Rose Ann Reynolds	26	✓	✓	Black	✓	England	✓	London	✓	✓	✓	200	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Kate Ryan	21	✓	✓	Black	✓	England	✓	London	✓	✓	✓	250	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Robert Booth	34	✓	✓	Black	✓	England	✓	London	✓	✓	✓	210	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Eddie	18	✓	✓	Black	✓	England	✓	London	✓	✓	✓	210	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Marie Eustace	21	✓	✓	Black	✓	England	✓	London	✓	✓	✓	210	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Patrick McQueen	28	✓	✓	Black	✓	England	✓	London	✓	✓	✓	221	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Martin Ryan	24	✓	✓	Black	✓	England	✓	London	✓	✓	✓	250	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Katherine Lynch	40	✓	✓	Black	✓	England	✓	London	✓	✓	✓	200	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	James	40	✓	✓	Black	✓	England	✓	London	✓	✓	✓	200	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Eugene Novichane	24	✓	✓	Black	✓	England	✓	London	✓	✓	✓	210	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Martin Ryan	29	✓	✓	Black	✓	England	✓	London	✓	✓	✓	210	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Edward L. Clark	26	✓	✓	Black	✓	England	✓	London	✓	✓	✓	220	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	John Ryan	22	✓	✓	Black	✓	England	✓	London	✓	✓	✓	200	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	Thomas Murphy	18	✓	✓	Black	✓	England	✓	London	✓	✓	✓	250	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. E. Graham, of the Baltic, from Quebec, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1905

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. E. Graham, Surgeon of the Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. C. B. University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1905

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1300, 1300 A, and 1300 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest may mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Baltic*

sailing from *London*, *24/11/1906*

Arriving at Port of *NY*

May 5, 1906

35

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Whether an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Anna Elizabeth Callaghan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23 West 54th St New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Patrick Gleeson</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>21 West 83rd St New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Ellen McKeef</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>209 East 125th St New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Mary Dooley</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Patrick Malone</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>312 Third Ave New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Stephen Callaghan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Thomas Gleeson</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>John Dooley</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Stephen Dooley</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Daniel Shea</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Patrick Connolly</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>20 Ninth St East 10th St</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Mary Dooley</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Johnna Keating</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>John Dooley</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Michael Dooley</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Patrick Coleman</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Kate Gleeson</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Kate Gleeson</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Stephen Naughton</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Ellie Naughton</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Amie Stanton</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>William Flanagan</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Julia Flanagan</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Patrick Flanagan</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>John Morrow</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Merton Shonham</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Paul J. Silestius</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Michael McGeath</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Smith, of the Ballie, from Jackson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Smith Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1905.

at Myrtle Beach, S.C. Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. Graham, Surgeon of the Ballie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of South Carolina, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1905.

at Myrtle Beach, S.C. Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubes (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2 List
13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Vallie" sailing from *Liverpool 16th April, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2034	Ellen Loftus	18	F	S.	Domestic	Yes	England	Irish	Salford	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Cousin James Durham 21	No	No	No	Good	No
2035	Ellen Durham	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	\$10	No	Cousin James Durham 21	"	"	"	"	"
2036	Stacie McHully	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prayome	"	"	\$10	No	Cousin James Durham 21	"	"	"	"	"
2037	John Byrne	19	M	"	Labr	"	"	"	Killmagh	Brooklyn	"	"	\$10	No	Cousin James Durham 21	"	"	"	"	"
2038	Maggu	24	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2039	Ennel O'Brien	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2040	Maria M. Nicholas	20	F	S.	Domestic	Yes	England	Irish	Balla	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Cousin James Durham 21	"	"	"	"	"
2041	Thomas Dunleavy	28	M	"	Labr	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2042	Annie	20	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2043	Sarah O'Brien	29	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2044	John Thos	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2045	Sabina Mullarky	22	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2046	Annie Mulyran	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2047	Patrick Burke	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2048	Thomas Griffin	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2049	Horah Mulyran	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2050	Michael Gannon	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2051	Bridget O'Brien	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2052	Michael Quinn	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2053	Eugene Caherly	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2054	William Mitchell	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2055	Eliza	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2056	Mary Fallon	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2057	Margaret Carthy	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2058	Annie McFee	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2059	Timothy Caffey	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2060	Timothy McCalliffe	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2061	Frederick O'Connell	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2062	Thora Cheary	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

John D. Mann

John D. Mann
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, of the Baltic, from Guantanamo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1904

at Guantanamo
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. C. Graham, Surgeon of the Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1904

at Guantanamo
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List
2. 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. "Ballis" sailing from Queenstown, April 26, 1906 Arriving at Port of 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Road. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
19532	Mary Ann Egan	19	Y	S	Serv.	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	New Haven	No	Self	\$5	No	Uncle John Egan 62 Shop St. New Haven Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
19536	James Kenny	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	"	\$3	"	John Kenny 20 West V Street New York	"	"	"	"	"
19537	Thomas Duignan	34	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	New Haven	No	"	\$5	"	Brother James Duignan 20 Cedar St. New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"
19538	Barthley Gentry	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Brooklyn	Yes	"	\$10	"	Brother James Gentry 14 Carlton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
19539	Barry O'Donnell	21	Y	"	Serv.	"	"	"	Ireland	Cleveland	"	Yates	\$10	"	Cousin John O'Donnell 14 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
19540	John Raleigh	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	Self	\$10	"	Friend John Raleigh 14 College St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
19541	Bridge McCarthy	30	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	No	"	\$30	Yes	Friend John McCarthy 14 College St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
19542	Thomas Heaney	23	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$4	No	Friend John Heaney 14 College St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
19543	James Heaney	21	Y	"	Serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$15	"	Friend John Heaney 14 College St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
19544	Michael Wilson	20	M	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	"	\$30	"	Friend John Wilson 14 College St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
19545	Joseph Buckley	21	Y	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	Friend John Buckley 14 College St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
19546	Bridge	23	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	Friend John Bridge 14 College St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
19547	Barthley Malone	22	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$25	"	Friend John Malone 14 College St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
19548	Cornelius Whill	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$4	"	Friend John Whill 14 College St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
19549	Michael C. Walsh	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	Friend John Walsh 14 College St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
19550	James Quinn	24	Y	"	Serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	Friend John Quinn 14 College St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
19551	John Quinn	24	M	"	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend John Quinn 14 College St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
19552	George Ryan	19	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$25	"	Friend John Ryan 14 College St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
19553	Henry Brady	22	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$25	"	Friend John Brady 14 College St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
19554	William Healey	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend John Healey 14 College St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
19555	John Kearney	22	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	Friend John Kearney 14 College St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
19556	Patrick Walsh	21	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	Friend John Walsh 14 College St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
19557	Henry Keefe	19	Y	"	Serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	Friend John Keefe 14 College St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
19558	Henry Concoran	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$35	"	Friend John Concoran 14 College St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
19559	John Grace	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	Friend John Grace 14 College St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
19560	Ellen O'Brien	35	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$25	"	Friend John O'Brien 14 College St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
19561	David Donohue	23	M	S	Star	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Friend John Donohue 14 College St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
19562	James Jennings	20	Y	S	Serv.	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Friend John Jennings 14 College St. New York	"	"	"	"	"

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the "Baller", from Queensland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. Graham, Surgeon of the "Baller", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. S. C. H. University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1900, 1900 A, and 1900 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Gal* sailing from *London* *26th* *1906* Arriving at Port of *May* 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an- amist, archist.	Whether in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John ...	22	M	Single	...		...	...	...	...			
2	Patrick ...	23	M	Single	...		...	...	...	...			
3	Stephen ...	15	M	Single	...		...	...	...	...			
4	Charles ...	22	M	Single	...		...	...	...	...			
5	Thomas ...	22	M	Single	...		...	...	...	...			
6	Michael ...	22	M	Single	...		...	...	...	...			
7	Luan ...	21	F	Single	...		...	...	...	...			
8	Barrella ...	20	F	Single	...		...	...	...	...			
9	Delia ...	19	F	Single	...		...	...	...	...			
10	Patrick ...	22	M	Single	...		...	...	...	...			
11	Charles ...	22	M	Single	...		...	...	...	...			
12	Michael ...	22	M	Single	...		...	...	...	...			
13	Kate ...	18	F	Single	...		...	...	...	...			
14	Sarah ...	18	F	Single	...		...	...	...	...			
15	Harry ...	24	M	Single	...		...	...	...	...			
16	Kate ...	21	F	Single	...		...	...	...	...			
17	Arms ...	20	M	Single	...		...	...	...	...			
18	John ...	36	M	Single	...		...	...	...	...			
19	James ...	20	M	Single	...		...	...	...	...			
20	Mary ...	24	F	Single	...		...	...	...	...			
21	Patrick ...	21	M	Single	...		...	...	...	...			
22	James ...	8	M	Single	...		...	...	...	...			
23	John ...	20	M	Single	...		...	...	...	...			
24	Adger ...	20	M	Single	...		...	...	...	...			
25	Edget ...	20	M	Single	...		...	...	...	...			
26	Arms ...	20	M	Single	...		...	...	...	...			
27	Pat ...	20	M	Single	...		...	...	...	...			
28	Arms ...	20	M	Single	...		...	...	...	...			
29	John ...	20	M	Single	...		...	...	...	...			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. J. Smith, Master, of the "Baltic", from Queens Town, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1905

at Queens Town

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. E. Graham, Surgeon of the "Baltic", Sailingtherewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical University, Toronto U.S. Medical University London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1905

at Queens Town

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Greenstown, April 26*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *May 5*, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Michael Rice</i>	24	M	Single	House	Yes	England	Irish	Bellinacor	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	Home 275 East 17 Street	No	No	No	Good	No
2	<i>Michael J. Hansen</i>	19	M	Single	Clerk	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$35	No	Home 344 Central	"	"	"	"	"
3	<i>Agay Donohue</i>	36	F	Single	Sevt	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	Home 45 West 533 West	"	"	"	"	"
4	<i>Agay</i>	16	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Home 45 West 533 West	"	"	"	"	"
5	<i>Collier Danaher</i>	15	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Home 45 West 533 West	"	"	"	"	"
6	<i>Thomas Dowd</i>	18	M	Single	Yarn	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$15	No	Home 45 West 533 West	"	"	"	"	"
7	<i>Julius Hanagan</i>	22	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Home 45 West 533 West	"	"	"	"	"
8	<i>Bernard Kelly</i>	21	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$15	No	Home 45 West 533 West	"	"	"	"	"
9	<i>John Glennon</i>	18	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$15	No	Home 45 West 533 West	"	"	"	"	"
10	<i>Michael Hughes</i>	31	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Home 45 West 533 West	"	"	"	"	"
11	<i>Michael Armstrong</i>	16	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Home 45 West 533 West	"	"	"	"	"
12	<i>Annis Doherty</i>	20	F	Single	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Bellinacor	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Home 45 West 533 West	"	"	"	"	"
13	<i>Bridge McConnell</i>	20	F	Single	Sevt	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Home 45 West 533 West	"	"	"	"	"
14	<i>Bridge Corley</i>	25	F	Single	Sevt	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Home 45 West 533 West	"	"	"	"	"
15	<i>Owen O'Malley</i>	23	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Home 45 West 533 West	"	"	"	"	"
16	<i>Anthony J. Redger</i>	31	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Home 45 West 533 West	"	"	"	"	"
17	<i>Agay Cullen</i>	28	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Home 45 West 533 West	"	"	"	"	"
18	<i>Thomas Redington</i>	19	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Home 45 West 533 West	"	"	"	"	"
19	<i>Anne</i>	19	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Home 45 West 533 West	"	"	"	"	"
20	<i>James J. Redger</i>	31	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Home 45 West 533 West	"	"	"	"	"
21	<i>Angus Cullinan</i>	30	F	Single	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Bellinacor	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	Home 45 West 533 West	"	"	"	"	"
22	<i>Michael</i>	30	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	Home 45 West 533 West	"	"	"	"	"
23	<i>Julia Diskin</i>	24	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	Home 45 West 533 West	"	"	"	"	"
24	<i>Patrick</i>	32	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	Home 45 West 533 West	"	"	"	"	"
25	<i>Thomas Burke</i>	30	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	Home 45 West 533 West	"	"	"	"	"
26	<i>Thomas Ruane</i>	21	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	Home 45 West 533 West	"	"	"	"	"
27	<i>Thomas Cagrove</i>	19	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	Home 45 West 533 West	"	"	"	"	"
28	<i>Bridge Donnelly</i>	20	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	Home 45 West 533 West	"	"	"	"	"

NOT Btophy Inx

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the Baller, from Providence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1904

at W. J. C. Thompson

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

W. E. Graham, Surgeon of the Baller, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. V. University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1904

at W. J. C. Thompson

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1114

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Queensboro*, 190 *May 5*, Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190 *May 5*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.				
1601	Norah Connor	18	V	Y	Servant	yes yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	New York	yes	Self	\$30	no	no	no	Brother William Connor see west 40 St. N. New York	no	no	no	good	no
1602	Margaret Taylor	23	V	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Holoken	"	"	\$10	"	"	"	306 39 Street Holoken N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
1603	Nora Henry	19	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Springfield	"	"	\$10	"	"	"	Brother Michael Henry 38 Hancock St Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"
1604	Alicia Thornton	19	V	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	New York	"	"	\$5	"	"	"	Cousin Mary Taylor 262 West 85 St New York	"	"	"	"	"
1605	James Taylor	14	V	M	"	"	"	"	Ireland	"	"	"	\$5	"	"	"	Sister Mary Taylor 262 West 85 St New York	"	"	"	"	"
1606	John Keavany	19	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	\$10	"	"	"	Cousin Patrick Keavany 424 West 19th Street Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
1607	Thomas Crosby	21	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	\$10	"	"	"	Uncle Patrick J. Crosby Bayview Hotel Brooklyn N.Y.	Dr. Maria Compunator	"	"	"	"
1608	Hannah Begley	21	V	Y	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	\$10	"	"	"	Sister Mrs William Begley 1685 3rd Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"
1609	Mary McDonnell	30	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newark	"	"	\$50	yes	12 yrs	New York	Sister Mrs Kate McDonnell 77 William St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
1610	Kate O'Donovan	22	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	\$50	no	no	no	2 Hamilton Street New York	"	"	"	"	"
1611	John Sharly	14	V	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$15	"	"	"	Cousin Mrs Glynn 26 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"
1612	Patrick Murray	19	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	"	"	Sister Anna Murray 500 East 134 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"
1613	Maggie McKiernan	19	V	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Newton	"	"	\$10	"	"	"	Cousin Annie McKiernan 490 Central St Newton Mass	with cousin, R. B. #2	"	"	"	"
1614	Michael Geoghegan	23	V	M	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	\$10	"	"	"	Cousin John Geoghegan 1026 East 134 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"
1615	Michael Cullen	19	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Haven	"	"	\$10	"	"	"	Brother James Cullen 74 East Street New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"
1616	Sophanna Hyman	18	V	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	\$10	yes	26 yrs	Chicago	Sister Annie Hyman 99 North Ridgely Avenue Chicago Ill	Dr. Maria Kennedy	"	"	"	"
1617	Patrick Sharkey	22	V	M	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgport	"	"	\$10	no	no	no	Sister Sarah Sharkey 96 Cedar Street New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"
1618	Michael Browne	22	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgport	"	"	\$10	"	"	"	Cousin Anne Mulvihill 17 Town Road Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
1619	Bridget Murray	23	V	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgport	"	"	\$15	yes	3 yrs	Bridgport	Sister Mrs James Browne 96 Cedar St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"
1620	Sarah Higgins	20	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	\$10	no	no	no	Brother Kate Higgins 116 Bedford St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
1621	Mary McHulley	22	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	\$20	yes	52 yrs	New York	Sister Bridget 132 West 29 St New York	"	"	"	"	"
1622	Katie	19	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	no	no	do	do	"	"	"	"
1623	Norah Conboy	20	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	"	"	Sister Miss Conboy 511 West 27 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"
1624	Mary Donlon	18	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newark	"	"	\$10	"	"	"	Sister Margaret Donlon 50 Munn and Lawrence St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
1625	Joseph McHugh	20	V	M	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	Sister Bridget 134 West 29 St New York	"	"	"	"	"
1626	John	22	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"
1627	Peter Moffitt	24	V	M	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	Self	\$50	no	no	no	Brother John Moffitt 253 West 124 St New York	"	"	"	"	"
1628	Patrick	25	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"
1629	Patrick Armstrong	24	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	Brother John Armstrong 333 West 124 St New York	Dr. Maria Kennedy	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Smith, Master of the Ballou, from Queensdown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, W. E. Graham, Surgeon of the Ballou, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 190

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 190

at NY Immigration Officer.

at 711 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Quintown 26th April, 1906, Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
14506	Mary McCarthy	21	F	5	Domestic	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Cousin John McGuire 335 East St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
14507	Maggie Buckley	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	New York	"	"	\$15	"	Sister Mary McGuire 146 E. Amsterdam Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"
14508	James J. Burns	28	M	"	Lab.	"	"	"	Ireland	New York	"	"	\$30	"	Brother John McGuire 1261 E. 12th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
14509	Daniel M. Burns	28	M	"	Lab.	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Florence	No	Self	\$25	Yes 1902	Sister Mary McGuire 146 E. Amsterdam Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"
14510	Bugh Vaughan	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	New York	"	"	\$30	No	Brother John McGuire 1261 E. 12th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
14511	Patrick O'Brien	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	New York	"	"	\$50	"	Brother John McGuire 1261 E. 12th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
14512	James Griffin	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	New York	"	"	\$10	"	Brother John McGuire 1261 E. 12th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
14513	Daniel M. McCarthy	20	M	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Ireland	New York	Yes	"	\$10	"	Brother John McGuire 1261 E. 12th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
14514	Katie Harrington	28	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Ireland	New York	"	"	\$10	"	Brother John McGuire 1261 E. 12th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
14515	Patrick Moran	28	M	"	Lab.	"	"	"	Ireland	New York	"	"	\$10	"	Brother John McGuire 1261 E. 12th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
14516	Michael Hall	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	No	"	\$10	"	Brother John McGuire 1261 E. 12th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
14517	Daniel Costello	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	New York	"	"	\$10	"	Brother John McGuire 1261 E. 12th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
14518	John Culhane	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	New York	Yes	"	\$12	Yes 1902	Brother John McGuire 1261 E. 12th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
14519	Patrick Buckley	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	New York	"	"	\$20	No	Brother John McGuire 1261 E. 12th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
14520	Patrick Hong	24	M	"	Domestic	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	New York	No	Self	\$25	Yes 2. 1902	Sister Annie McGuire 1348 2nd Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"
14521	Katie Hughes	19	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Ireland	New York	Yes	"	\$5	No	Sister Annie McGuire 1348 2nd Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"
14522	John Hughes	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	New York	"	"	"	"	Sister Annie McGuire 1348 2nd Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"
14523	Mary Ann Crowley	26	F	"	Domestic	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Sister Annie McGuire 1348 2nd Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"
14524	Patrick O'Sullivan	24	M	"	Lab.	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Sister Annie McGuire 1348 2nd Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"
14525	Patrick Lippigan	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	New York	"	"	\$10	"	Sister Annie McGuire 1348 2nd Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"
14526	Mary McCarthy	24	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Ireland	New York	"	"	\$10	"	Sister Annie McGuire 1348 2nd Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"
14527	Mary Joy	24	F	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	Ireland	New York	Yes	"	\$50	Yes 1902	Sister Annie McGuire 1348 2nd Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"
14528	Timothy Lyons	25	M	"	Lab.	"	"	"	Ireland	New York	"	"	\$30	No	Sister Annie McGuire 1348 2nd Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"
14529	Michael Shiel	20	M	"	Gardener	"	"	"	Ireland	New York	"	"	\$10	"	Sister Annie McGuire 1348 2nd Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"
14530	Katie	19	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Ireland	New York	"	"	\$10	"	Sister Annie McGuire 1348 2nd Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"
14531	Patrick Cuff	19	M	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Ireland	New York	"	"	\$5	"	Sister Annie McGuire 1348 2nd Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"
14532	Ellen Sullivan	19	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Ireland	New York	"	"	\$30	"	Sister Annie McGuire 1348 2nd Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"
14533	Mary Dorgan	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	New York	"	"	\$10	"	Sister Annie McGuire 1348 2nd Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"
14534	Maggie Cullenane	22	F	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	Ireland	New York	"	"	\$50	Yes 1902	Sister Annie McGuire 1348 2nd Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, of the "Baltic", from Queensdown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1905

at Queensdown

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. Graham, Surgeon of the "Baltic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1905

at Queensdown

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Queenstown*, *26th April, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190

NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polyg- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Maggie Lavelle	16	✓	✓	Domestic Servant	Yes Yes	England	Irish	Bella	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$10	No	335 Grand St. New York	No	No	Good	No
Katie Roche	19	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Belkilly	Brooklyn	No	"	2.10	"	234 Howard St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"
Delia Janley	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Belkilly	Philadelphia	Yes	"	2.10	Yes 3 years Philadelphia	513 Palm St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"
Agnes McMahon	30	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Belkilly	New York	"	"	2.50	"	608 East 135th St. New York	"	"	"	"
Nora Regan	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Belkilly	New York	"	"	2.10	"	150 South St. New York	"	"	"	"
Matthew O'Hallerty	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Belkilly	New York	Yes	"	2.10	Yes 2 years Springfield	124 West St. Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"
Mary Harrington	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Belkilly	New York	Yes	"	2.10	"	09 East 135th St. New York	"	"	"	"
Hanna Dowd	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Belkilly	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Nora do	16	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Belkilly	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Annice Regan	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Belkilly	New York	No	"	2.10	"	Sister Mary Regan	"	"	"	"
Delia Cannon	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Belkilly	New York	"	"	2.10	"	150 South St. New York	"	"	"	"
William Cannon	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Belkilly	New York	"	"	2.10	"	214 1/2 St. Union Hall St.	"	"	"	"
Patrick Kelly	25	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Belkilly	New York	"	"	2.10	"	Sister Mary Regan	"	"	"	"
Margaret Kelly	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Belkilly	New York	"	"	2.50	Yes 5 years Brooklyn	Box 342, West Pleasant Pa	"	"	"	"
Annice do	19	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Belkilly	New York	"	"	2.50	"	Common Matthew Regan	"	"	"	"
Patrick Jackson	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Belkilly	New York	Yes	"	2.50	"	Cousin Mary M. Jackson	"	"	"	"
Michael Gray	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Belkilly	New York	"	"	2.50	"	419 East 69th St. New York	"	"	"	"
Morton Cumiff	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Belkilly	New York	No	"	2.10	"	Cousin Annie Jackson	"	"	"	"
Bridget Moloney	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Belkilly	New York	Yes	"	2.10	"	104 West 43rd St. New York	"	"	"	"
Patrick Callinane	30	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Belkilly	New York	No	"	2.10	"	Sister Mary Regan	"	"	"	"
Patrick Cannon	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Belkilly	New York	Yes	"	2.10	"	244 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"
Mary do	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Belkilly	New York	"	"	2.10	"	Sister Mary Regan	"	"	"	"
Mary Coen	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Belkilly	New York	"	"	2.10	"	651 Henry St. New York	"	"	"	"
Bridget do	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Belkilly	New York	"	"	2.10	"	44 Arkansas St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"
Mary Whelan	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Belkilly	New York	"	"	2.10	"	Uncle Patrick Mahoney	"	"	"	"
Patrick Kelly	28	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Belkilly	New York	"	"	2.10	"	1624 Amsterdam Ave. New York	"	"	"	"
Nora sister	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Belkilly	New York	"	"	2.10	"	Uncle Patrick Mahoney	"	"	"	"
Hannah Poney	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Belkilly	New York	"	"	2.10	"	1624 Amsterdam Ave. New York	"	"	"	"
Michael Flynn	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Belkilly	New York	"	"	2.10	"	Cousin Nora Coen	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the Baltic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1906

at NY City Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. E. Graham, Surgeon of the Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. Army Medical Department, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1906

at NY City Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

30
6
~~Require~~

11-1115

100 113

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

703 Fitzgerald

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the "Belle" from Queensstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1906

at W. J. C. Thompson Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. Graham Surgeon of the "Belle" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Army and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1906

at W. J. C. Thompson Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 900, 900 A, and 900 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Queensland*, *April 24th*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *NY*, *MAY 5-1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Poly-an-archist.	Whether an An-archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1225	Maria O'Hara	23	F	S	maid	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$15	no	no	Cousin James O'Hara 144 5th Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good
1226	John Canfield	21	M		hals				Ireland			Father	\$10			Sister Kate Canfield 90 West 1st St Brooklyn NY				
1227	Anna Carney	23	F		maid				Ireland	Brooklyn		Self	\$10			Sister Sarah Carney 93 North Union St Brooklyn NY				
1228	James O'Hara	21	M		hals				Ireland	Brooklyn			\$10			Cousin James O'Hara 144 5th Avenue Brooklyn NY				
1229	Kate O'Hara	21	F	S	maid	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Brooklyn	yes	Father	\$10	No	No	Sister Kate O'Hara 90 West 1st St Brooklyn NY				
1230	Patrick	21	M		hals				Ireland	Brooklyn			\$10			Sister Kate O'Hara 90 West 1st St Brooklyn NY				
1231	Patrick Murray	21	M		hals				Ireland	Brooklyn			\$10			Sister Kate O'Hara 90 West 1st St Brooklyn NY				
1232	Kelia	18	F	S	maid								\$10			Sister Kate O'Hara 90 West 1st St Brooklyn NY				
1233	Maggie	21	F		hals								\$15			Sister Kate O'Hara 90 West 1st St Brooklyn NY				
1234	James Maughan	25	M		hals				Ireland	New York		Self	\$5			Cousin James Maughan 314 East 34th St New York				
1235	Thomas Stanley	20	M		hals				Ireland	New York			\$10			Sister Kate O'Hara 90 West 1st St Brooklyn NY				
1236	Ellen Kate Golder	20	F	S	maid				Ireland	New York			\$10			Sister Kate O'Hara 90 West 1st St Brooklyn NY				
1237	Patrick East	21	M		hals	yes			Ireland	New York			\$10			Sister Kate O'Hara 90 West 1st St Brooklyn NY				
1238	Kate Sullivan	25	F	M	hals	yes			Ireland	Bridgeport			\$25			Sister Kate O'Hara 90 West 1st St Brooklyn NY				
1239	John	21	M		hals				Ireland	Brooklyn			\$10			Sister Kate O'Hara 90 West 1st St Brooklyn NY				
1240	Maurice Casanova	21	M	S	hals	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	New York	yes	Self	\$10	No	No	Sister Kate O'Hara 90 West 1st St Brooklyn NY				
1241	Thomas Mulvihill	24	M		hals				Ireland	Brooklyn			\$10			Sister Kate O'Hara 90 West 1st St Brooklyn NY				
1242	Maggie O'Neill	19	F	S	hals				Ireland	New York			\$10			Sister Kate O'Hara 90 West 1st St Brooklyn NY				
1243	Lane Jarpey	19	M		hals					New York			\$10			Sister Kate O'Hara 90 West 1st St Brooklyn NY				
1244	Mary Fox	20	F		hals				Ireland	New York			\$10			Sister Kate O'Hara 90 West 1st St Brooklyn NY				
1245	Thomas McNamara	21	M		hals				Ireland	New York			\$10			Sister Kate O'Hara 90 West 1st St Brooklyn NY				
1246	Rena Mannen	20	F	S	hals				Ireland	Brooklyn			\$10			Sister Kate O'Hara 90 West 1st St Brooklyn NY				
1247	Delia McNamara	20	F		hals				Ireland	Brooklyn			\$10			Sister Kate O'Hara 90 West 1st St Brooklyn NY				
1248	Patrick Carroll	22	M		hals				Ireland	New York			\$10			Sister Kate O'Hara 90 West 1st St Brooklyn NY				
1249	Rosa Gleeson	22	F	S	hals				Ireland	Chicago	yes		\$25			Sister Kate O'Hara 90 West 1st St Brooklyn NY				
1250	Rose Regan	20	F		hals				Ireland	New York			\$10			Sister Kate O'Hara 90 West 1st St Brooklyn NY				
1251	James Doyle	23	M		hals				Ireland	Brooklyn			\$10			Sister Kate O'Hara 90 West 1st St Brooklyn NY				
1252	Patrick Eroy	24	M		hals				Ireland	New York			\$10			Sister Kate O'Hara 90 West 1st St Brooklyn NY				
1253	Sarah	16	F	S	hals				Ireland	New York			\$10			Sister Kate O'Hara 90 West 1st St Brooklyn NY				
1254	Joseph Dooley	26	M		hals				Ireland	New York			\$25			Sister Kate O'Hara 90 West 1st St Brooklyn NY				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Smith, Master of the "Balus", from Puccin-stown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1906

at 114 Champion

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. E. Graham, Surgeon of the "Balus", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. S. University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1906

at 114 Champion

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

11-1115

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown 26th April, 1906, Arriving at Port of San Francisco May 5th, 1906

105

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or subjected by charity to any, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Patrick Sullivan	23	M	5	Labr	Yes	England	Irish	Kilgarran Ireland	New York	Yes	Brother	\$15	No	Brother Thomas 145 East 9th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	Hellie O'Sullivan	16	F	4	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	Brother Daniel 203 Adams St New York	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Amie Hart	18	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Sligo Jersey City	"	"	Sister	\$3	"	Sister Mrs. Margaret Doherty 120 Armistead Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Hellie Foley	20	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	East New York Brooklyn	"	"	Brother	\$12	"	Brother Patrick 340 Nassau Ave Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Thomas Egan	24	M	"	Labr	"	"	"	Ellen Ireland	"	"	Sister	\$5	"	Sister Mary 430 Broadway Avenue Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Maggu Dunn	20	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Drymlish Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Rachel 291 1/2 Eckford St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Lizzie	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Maggu Murtha	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	Castleblunket Ireland	New York	"	Aunt	\$1	"	Aunt Mary A Murtha 215 Willoughby St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Michael Byrne	20	M	"	Farmr	"	"	"	Doonagh Ireland	New York	"	Brother	\$15	"	Brother Edward 317 1/2 3rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Hellie Shea	11	F	3	Child	"	England	Irish	Bantry Ireland	Brooklyn	"	Brother	\$15	Yes	Born New York	Brother James 473 Jerome St Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"
11	Bessie Lenehan	19	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Doonagh Ireland	New York	"	Brother	\$2	No	Brother Michael 226 East 41st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	
12	James Muldoon	24	M	"	Labr	"	"	"	Ballymore Ireland	"	"	Sister	\$50	"	Sister Catherine 408 West 54th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Patrick O'Keefe	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	"	"	Cousin	\$10	"	Cousin Mary Kelly 814 West 121st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Patrick O'Keefe	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$7	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Michael Kearney	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	\$6	"	Brother Edward 1455 Park Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Horah	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$4	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Kelly Kelly	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	"	"	Sister	\$15	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Michael Wallace	20	M	"	Farmr	"	"	"	Limerick Ireland	Jersey City	"	"	\$3	"	Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Bridget Keane	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$2	"	Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Patrick Whill	22	M	"	Labourr	"	"	"	Longchamps Ireland	San Francisco	"	"	\$50	"	Brother James 268 Mission St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	
21	William Butler	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	Doonagh Ireland	Brooklyn	"	Brother	\$20	"	Brother James 361 West 1st Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	
22	John Gassett	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	Kilgarran Ireland	New York	Yes	"	\$10	"	Brother Michael 331 East 39th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Charles W. Donnell	24	M	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Co. Reg Ireland	"	"	"	\$10	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Uma M. O'Hair	20	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Co. Reg Ireland	"	"	"	\$10	"	Sister Mary 430 Broadway Avenue Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Mary Kemmy	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	Sligo Ireland	Springfield Mass	"	"	\$10	"	Sister Agnes Kennedy 736 - 3rd St Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Kathleen O'Dea	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	Co. Reg Ireland	New York	Yes	"	\$15	"	Sister Mary 430 Broadway Avenue Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Matthew Red	20	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Broghda New Britain Conn	"	"	"	\$30	"	Sister Mary Ann 35 Oak St New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Bridget Daly	36	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother James 2028 West Madison St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Mary Foley	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Patrick 340 Nassau Ave Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	
30									Castlemaine Springfield Mass	"	"	"	\$10	No	Sister St Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master of the Ballinacorney, from Queensdown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1902

at Chicago

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. Graham, Surgeon of the Ballinacorney, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1902

at Chicago

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Baile* sailing from *London, E. C.*, 26th Oct., 1904 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or subjected to charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an Am- alist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>John Duff</i>	24	V	1	<i>23X15H62 5-11-34 (503)</i>														
2	<i>James Duff</i>	14	V	1															
3	<i>John Duff</i>	11	V	1															
4	<i>John Duff</i>	10	V	1															
5	<i>John Duff</i>	9	V	1															
6	<i>John Duff</i>	8	V	1															
7	<i>John Duff</i>	7	V	1															
8	<i>John Duff</i>	6	V	1															
9	<i>John Duff</i>	5	V	1															
10	<i>John Duff</i>	4	V	1															
11	<i>John Duff</i>	3	V	1															
12	<i>John Duff</i>	2	V	1															
13	<i>John Duff</i>	1	V	1															
14	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
15	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
16	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
17	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
18	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
19	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
20	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
21	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
22	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
23	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
24	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
25	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
26	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
27	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
28	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
29	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
30	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
31	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
32	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
33	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
34	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
35	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
36	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
37	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
38	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
39	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
40	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
41	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
42	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
43	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
44	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
45	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
46	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
47	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
48	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
49	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
50	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
51	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
52	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
53	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
54	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
55	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
56	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
57	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
58	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
59	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
60	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
61	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
62	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
63	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
64	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
65	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
66	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
67	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
68	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
69	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
70	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
71	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
72	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
73	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
74	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
75	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
76	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
77	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
78	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
79	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
80	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
81	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
82	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
83	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
84	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
85	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
86	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
87	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
88	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
89	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
90	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
91	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
92	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
93	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
94	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
95	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
96	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
97	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
98	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
99	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															
100	<i>John Duff</i>	0	V	1															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the Baller, from Queensdown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1900.

at NY City Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. Graham, Surgeon of the Baller, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1900.

at NY City Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Luenstown 26th April 1906, Arriving at Port of New York May 5th 1906 107

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mary Driscoll	14	✓	S.	Servt. Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Kilbrittain	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother Michael 16 Young Street, Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
2	Kate Boyne	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	New York	"	"	\$10	"	Brother Michael 1546 Park Avenue, New York	"	"	"	"
3	Eliza Jane Plunkett	19	✓	"	Maid	"	"	"	Ireland	New York	"	"	\$10	"	Sister Mary 90 West 10th St., New York	"	"	"	"
4	Annie Murray	19	✓	"	Servt.	"	"	"	Ireland	Brooklyn	"	"	\$5	"	Aunt Mrs. J. J. Murray 61 St. Ave., Brooklyn	"	"	"	"
5	Agnes	23	✓	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	"	Berry St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"
6	James Daly	19	✓	M.	Labr.	"	"	"	Ireland	Queens	"	"	\$10	"	Sister Mary 134 1/2 South St., New York	"	"	"	"
7	James	28	✓	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$7	"	Strut, New York	"	"	"	"
8	Mary Ellen Todd	19	✓	"	Servt. Yes	Yes	"	"	Ireland	Waterbury	"	"	\$40	"	Uncle Denis, Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"
9	Mary Loomane	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	New York	"	"	\$12	"	do	"	"	"	"
10	Margaret Stutton	19	✓	Wid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$15	"	Aunt Mary 31 East 44th St., New York	"	"	"	"
11	Bridget Murray	19	✓	S.	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$12	"	Cleopatra St. New York	"	"	"	"
12	Margaret Tell	20	✓	S.	Servt.	"	England	Irish	Ireland	New York	"	"	\$35	"	Brother Michael 355 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"
13	John Mahony	16	✓	M.	Labr.	"	"	"	Ireland	New York	"	"	\$20	"	Sister Mary 144 East 10th St., New York	"	"	"	"
14	Winne Byrne	14	✓	"	Servt.	"	"	"	Ireland	New York	"	"	\$15	"	Green Island, New York	"	"	"	"
15	Sarah Burns	14	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	New York	"	"	\$10	"	East Side Station, New York	"	"	"	"
16	Patrick Mulvihill	19	✓	M.	Ship	"	"	"	Ireland	New York	"	"	\$2	"	Brother Michael 543 St. John St., New York	"	"	"	"
17	Sarah Lyons	19	✓	"	Servt.	"	"	"	Ireland	New York	"	"	\$15	"	Sister Mary 144 East 10th St., New York	"	"	"	"
18	Emily M. Jarlane	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	New York	"	"	\$15	"	Brother Michael 543 St. John St., New York	"	"	"	"
19	Patrick Malone	19	✓	M.	"	"	"	"	Ireland	New York	"	"	\$30	"	Sister Mary 144 East 10th St., New York	"	"	"	"
20	Ellen Corless	36	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	New York	"	"	\$10	"	Brother Michael 543 St. John St., New York	"	"	"	"
21	Agatha	19	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	Sister Mary 144 East 10th St., New York	"	"	"	"
22	Frank Ball	5	✓	M.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	Brother Michael 543 St. John St., New York	"	"	"	"
23	James	3	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	Sister Mary 144 East 10th St., New York	"	"	"	"
24	John Colohan	26	✓	"	Servt. Yes	Yes	"	"	Ireland	New York	"	"	\$20	"	Brother Michael 543 St. John St., New York	"	"	"	"
25	Mollie Boyne	19	✓	"	Servt.	"	"	"	Ireland	New York	"	"	\$10	"	Sister Mary 144 East 10th St., New York	"	"	"	"
26	Bridget Shuhan	19	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	New York	"	"	\$10	"	Brother Michael 543 St. John St., New York	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, of the "Ballie", from Queensland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1905

at W. J. Smith

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. Graham, Surgeon of the "Ballie", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the M. B. C. S. England & L. B. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1905

at W. J. Smith

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1900, 1900 A, and 1900 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should, give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown 26th April 1906, Arriving at Port of New York May 5, 1906

108

NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or for other cause, within 5 years?	Whether a Poly- gamist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mentally Deficient, or Insane.
Hannah Kelleher	22	✓ F	S. Domestic	✓	England Irish		Rathmore Ireland	Buffalo	✓	Cousin	\$20	No	Cousin Bath Henry 442 Perry St Buffalo New York	No	No	No	Good	No
Daniel Buckley	26	✓ M	" Farmer	✓	"		Ireland	New York	✓	Aunt	\$10	"	Aunt Margaret 123 South West Street New York	"	"	"	"	"
Mary Gantey	24	✓ F	" Domestic	✓	"		Ireland	Rochester	✓	Sister	\$15	Yes	H. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"
John Murphy	21	✓ M	"	✓	"		Ireland	New York	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Bridget Sullivan	14	✓ F	"	✓	England Irish		Baltimore Ireland	Brooklyn	✓	Sister	\$10	No	Sister Michael 125 E. 125th St Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"
Patrick Ryan	20	✓ M	" Labr	✓	"		Ballymore Ireland	Chicago	✓	Brother	\$20	"	Sister Mrs M Do Idell 3623 Wacker Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
John Cullen	34	✓ M	" Coachman	✓	"		Ireland	New York	✓	Son	\$15	"	Son Michael 282 E 48th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
Kate	8	✓ F	" Child	✓	"		"	"	✓	Brother	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"
John	6	✓ M	"	✓	"		"	"	✓	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"
Maggie Ryan	20	✓ F	" Domestic	✓	"		Uthman	"	✓	Aunt	\$10	"	Aunt Rose Ryan 2184 Bath St New York	"	"	"	"	"
Mary Kate Turbot	16	✓ F	"	✓	"		Ireland	New York	✓	"	\$5	"	Cousin Thomas 1021 State St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"
Mary Conlon	21	✓ F	"	✓	"		Ireland	Chicago	✓	"	\$15	"	Cousin Annie Morgan 61 East 48th St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
Mary Dore	21	✓ F	" Domestic	✓	"		Ireland	New York	✓	Sister	\$50	"	Sister James 101 West 185 St New York	"	"	"	"	"
John Gunniff	21	✓ M	" Labr	✓	England Irish		Dumore Ireland	Buffalo	✓	Sister	\$10	"	Sister Julia 244 Glenwood Ave Buffalo New York	"	"	"	"	"
Katie Roche	19	✓ F	" Servt	✓	"		Ireland	New York	✓	"	"	"	Sister James 936 West End Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
Bridget Foley	23	✓ F	"	✓	"		Ireland	Pittsburg	✓	"	\$20	"	Sister Mary 111 Bell Ave Bradock Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
James M. Barth	19	✓ M	"	✓	"		Ireland	Toronto	✓	Brother	\$54	"	Brother John 105 Wellington Ave Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"
Michael Croyle	20	✓ M	" Farmer	✓	"		Ireland	New York	✓	"	"	"	Brother do do	"	"	"	"	"
Michael M. Cormack	19	✓ M	"	✓	"		Ireland	South Dorset	✓	Uncle	\$20	"	Uncle Thomas M. Cormack Bath Dorset St Vermont New York	"	"	"	"	"
John Kearney	18	✓ M	" Domestic	✓	"		Ireland	New York	✓	"	\$10	"	Brother Daniel 57 New York St New York	"	"	"	"	"
Kate Curran	19	✓ F	" Servt	✓	"		Ireland	New York	✓	"	\$5	"	Cousin Mrs Mary 414 4th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
John Fitzgerald	20	✓ M	"	✓	"		Ireland	New York	✓	"	\$5	"	248 Sterling St New York	"	"	"	"	"
John Shea	20	✓ M	"	✓	"		Ireland	New York	✓	"	\$5	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"
John Grady	20	✓ M	" Labr	✓	"		Ireland	New York	✓	"	\$10	"	Sister Julia 41 North Main St New York	"	"	"	"	"
John McNamee	26	✓ M	" Servt	✓	"		Ireland	New York	✓	"	\$20	"	Uncle Mrs J. McNamee House Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
John McNamee	24	✓ M	" Farmer	✓	"		Ireland	New York	✓	"	\$20	"	Cousin James 549 Greenwich New York	"	"	"	"	"

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
No.

WD - S. S.

BALTIMORE

arrived May 5, 1906.

, 190 ,

AL.

from

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY						DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				REPORTED
		GROUP	No.			DEF.	ENCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	FILE	OFFICER	
✓ 60 m 26	Larson, Anders	18	16 1	L P C	Schlaar					7/5 11 9 1906						1
✓ 15 f 27	Zubeck, Mary	39	20 1	"	Alex.					7/6 11 10 1906						1 1 1
✓ 24 m 28	Doyle, James	Q2	23 1	" HOLD	Biglin					7/6 11 10 1906						1 2 1
✓ 22 f 29	Carlson, Jenny and			"						7/6 11 10 1906						2
✓ 10 f	Kelin, Emma	15	16 26 2	"	English											
✓ 54 m 30	Austin, Mored L.	1	1	"						7/6 11 10 1906						1
✓ 66 m 31	Murphy, Jas.	2	28 1	"						7/6 11 10 1906						1
✓ 4 m 32	Jenkins, Lewis	1	1	"						7/6 11 10 1906						1
✓ 25 f 33	Rowley, Harara	1	1	"						7/6 11 10 1906						2 2 2
✓ 1 f 34	Berg, John	1	1	"						7/6 11 10 1906						2 2 2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NO.

WD S. S. BALTIC (White Star Line) arrived May 5, 1906, M., from

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED
		GROUP	NO. PERSONS			DEF	EXCL	REHEARING	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER					
✓ 55 m	1 Lane, Patrick wf and ch	3Q	3/5 3	L P C	Dr. Memo.	Schwartz														
✓ 20 f	2 Harrington, Mary and nieces	Q7	7/9 3	"		Nam														
✓ 6 f	Dowd, Hanna and Nora																			
✓ 20 f	3 McDonnell, Bridget	10Q	14 1	"	Dr. Cert.	Proph														
✓ 19 f	4 Todd, Mary Ellen and sis	Q2	8/9 2	"		Thiess														
✓ 28 m	5 Keaveney, Michael	4	16 1	"		Mitchell														
✓ 11 f	6 Barker, Mollie	6	28 1	"		Fitzg.														
✓ 48 m	7 Lawler, Patrick	18	16 1	"	Dr. Memo.	Fitzg.														
76 f 8 McHenry, Kate																				
✓ 40 f	9 Myman, Johanna	Q6	16 1	L P C	Dr. Memo.	Alex.														
✓ 59 m	10 Reynolds, Joshua	10	25 1	"		English														
✓ 60 f	11 Daly, Ellen	Q17	30 1	"	Dr. Cert.	R S														
✓ 37 f	12 Vestlund, Sofia adopt-sis																			
✓ 20 f	Eriksson, Anna and cous	13	19/21 3	"		DIM.														
✓ 56 m	13 Christensen, Terje	23	17 1	"	Dr. Cert.	Reynolds														
✓ 24 m	14 Kantonen, Matti	24	28 1	"	HOLD	Elliot														
✓ 24 m	15 Kennedy, John	Q17	12 1	"	HOLD	R S														
✓ 22 m	16 Dennehy, Timothy	18	2 1	"	HOLD	Fitzg.														
✓ 66 m	17 Johnson, Johan wf and dau and niece																			
✓ 9 f	Erickson, Hulda and 3 nephs & nieces	20	3/7 7	"	Dr. Cert.	Pager														
✓ 7 f	Nilson, Hanna and others																			
✓ 16 f	18 Wasmutha, Katarina and bro	42	18/19 2	"		Schlar														
✓ 30 f	19 Berg, Rochel	3	14 1	"	1 ch in hosp.	Petz														
✓ 46 f	20 Lawton, Sophia ch and cous	5	12/14 3	"		F S														
✓ 48 m	Spooner, Harry																			
✓ 37 f	21 Jenkins, Elisabeth and 4ch	6	7/11 5	"	husb. in hosp.	Alex.														
✓ 55 m	22 Wesmerowicz, Barthlome wf and ch	39	17/19 3	"	Dr. Cert.	Alex.														
✓ 64 f	23 Lystig, Kristi	22	8 1	"	"	Thiess														
✓ 69 f	24 Johnson, Anne M. and 2ch	16	8 9 12 3	"	"	Müller														
✓ 80 m	25 Fitzgerald, James	16Q	5 2	"	HOLD	Brophy														

TOTALS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BALTIC

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Ship	No.	One year old or under	Other than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
211	Scheer Isak	42	20	1		To uncle							
212	Gottlieb Welwel	42	17	1		" mother	<i>Man in 123</i>		<i>June 18 11</i>				
213	Bannon John	46	17	1		" tel	<i>See 124</i>						
214													
215													



RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BALTIC

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Day	Month				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
181	Augustson Signe	26	19	1	To fr							
182	Person Tekla & fr	26	6/7	2	" cous							
183	Allborg Auguste	26	18	1	" Miss Melby							
184	Pederson Christine	33	12	1	" tel							
185	Paulson Alfrida	31	3	1	" sis							
186	Siren Amanda	30	1	1	" no addr							
187	Karki Sanna	20	5	1	" sis							
188	Lindfors Teolinda	15	19	1	" sis							
189	Anderson Hilda	17	25	1	" aunt							
190	Johnson Minda	21	14	1	" fr							
191	Lundin Anders	27	10	1	" tel							
192	Elliott Lizzie	8	17	1	" mistress							
193	Stenberg Betty & sis	18	23/24	2	" aunt							
194	Lundberg Elvira	12	4	1	" fr							
195	Bekerman Chaje	39	27	1	" sons							
196	Malenquist Elise	12	5	1	" fr							
197	Lundberg Olga	12	6	1	" aunt							
198	Nowicki Stan.	39	14	1	" tel							
199	Nilson Tilly	32	25	1	" sis							
200	Karlson Siri	32	16	1	" sis							
201	Johanson Maria	3	29	1	" fr							
202	Hanserth Joseph	42	16	1	" tel							
203	Langsith Lea	37	24	1	" fr							
204	Petterson Emma	41	1	1	" bro							
205	Makoist Versti	32	26	1	" aunt							
206	Holgersen Jeanette	32	8	1	" cous							
207	Ingebretsen Ingeborg	37	11	1	" aunt							
208	Barth Alphonse	42	14	1	" tel							
209	Stenberg Betty & sis	16	17/18	2	" fr							
210	Brigger Agnette	40	17	1	" uncle							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BALTIMORE

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Age	Sex	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
151	Mc Multy Kate	13	3	1		To sis	Sister, Daniel, 177 1/2 St. Bayonne, N.J. Cuttle 15 15				1		
152	Mc Nichols Maria	13	7	1		" coue	Sister, Mary, 7 State St. Green 11 5 15				1		
153	Mc Govern Ellen & sis	4	3/4	2		" coue	Brother, John, 111 1/2 St. 100 ft. 100 ft. Cuttle 11 1 15				2		
154	Karki Edla	28	11	1		" sis	Brother, John, 111 1/2 St. 100 ft. 100 ft. Cuttle 11 3 15				1		
155	Alanen Matilda	28	18	1		" fr	Brother, John, 111 1/2 St. 100 ft. 100 ft. Green 11 3 15				1		
156	Agren Eluna	28	12	1		" sis	Brother, John, 111 1/2 St. 100 ft. 100 ft. Green 11 3 15				1		
157	Grace Nora	12	25	1		" sis	Brother, John, 111 1/2 St. 100 ft. 100 ft. Green 11 3 15				1		
158	Kolomainen Olga	29	2	1		" sis	Brother, John, 111 1/2 St. 100 ft. 100 ft. Green 11 3 15				1		
159	Jennings Maria	12	30	1		" sis	Brother, John, 111 1/2 St. 100 ft. 100 ft. Green 11 3 15				1		
160	Mitchell William & coue	13	22/23	2		" sis	Brother, John, 111 1/2 St. 100 ft. 100 ft. Green 11 3 15				1		
161	Fallon Mary	13	24	1		" bro	Brother, John, 111 1/2 St. 100 ft. 100 ft. Green 11 3 15				1		
162	Griffin Kate	14	18	1		" sis	Brother, John, 111 1/2 St. 100 ft. 100 ft. Green 11 3 15				1		
163	Carthy Marg.	13	25	1		" tel	Brother, John, 111 1/2 St. 100 ft. 100 ft. Green 11 3 15				1		
164	Kenny Fannie	12	2	1		" sis	Brother, John, 111 1/2 St. 100 ft. 100 ft. Green 11 3 15				1		
165	Raiha Anna	29	4	1		" sis	Brother, John, 111 1/2 St. 100 ft. 100 ft. Green 11 3 15				1		
166	Morris Dora & moth. & 2sis	3	7/10	4		" husb	Brother, John, 111 1/2 St. 100 ft. 100 ft. Green 11 3 15				1		
167	Lindholm Emila	28	8	1		" fr	Brother, John, 111 1/2 St. 100 ft. 100 ft. Green 11 3 15				1		
168	Corcoran Mary	12	24	1		" coue	Brother, John, 111 1/2 St. 100 ft. 100 ft. Green 11 3 15				1		
169	Johnson Anna	25	5	1		" fr	Brother, John, 111 1/2 St. 100 ft. 100 ft. Green 11 3 15				1		
170	Larsen Alma	25	13	1		" coue	Brother, John, 111 1/2 St. 100 ft. 100 ft. Green 11 3 15				1		
171	O'Leary Nora	13	30	1		" coue	Brother, John, 111 1/2 St. 100 ft. 100 ft. Green 11 3 15				1		
172	Stanton Annie	14	22	1		" bro	Brother, John, 111 1/2 St. 100 ft. 100 ft. Green 11 3 15				1		
173	Maundelstein Taube & ch	3	5/6	2		" husb	Brother, John, 111 1/2 St. 100 ft. 100 ft. Green 11 3 15				1		
174	Bergstrom Be tha	17	27	1		" Swed Home	Brother, John, 111 1/2 St. 100 ft. 100 ft. Green 11 3 15				1		
175	Wartanen Alina	30	4	1		" uncle	Brother, John, 111 1/2 St. 100 ft. 100 ft. Green 11 3 15				1		
176	Johnson Alma	31	6	1		" fr	Brother, John, 111 1/2 St. 100 ft. 100 ft. Green 11 3 15				1		
177	Jackson Rose & 5ch	7	3/8	6		" tel	Brother, John, 111 1/2 St. 100 ft. 100 ft. Green 11 3 15				1		
178	Byrne John & sis	13	4.5	2		" coue	Brother, John, 111 1/2 St. 100 ft. 100 ft. Green 11 3 15				1		
179	Gustafson Maria	31	8	1		" fr	Brother, John, 111 1/2 St. 100 ft. 100 ft. Green 11 3 15				1		
180	Hansen Nanci	31	9	1		" fr	Brother, John, 111 1/2 St. 100 ft. 100 ft. Green 11 3 15				1		

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BALTIMORE

arrived,

19

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
121	Heanie Annie	15	14	1	To sis	Sister, Delia, 1242 W. 11th St. Bklyn.	Robert	28	1			
122	Callaghan Bridget	19	11	1	" cou	Cousin, John, 341 W. 43rd St. NYC	"	22	1			
123	Nielson Regina	23	11	1	" no addr	Sister, 1111 11th St. NYC	"	32	1			
124	Mattson Hilma	12	8	1	" cous	Miss, 1111 11th St. NYC	Green	5	1			
125	Tobin Kate	15	101		" bro	Brother, 1111 11th St. NYC	Cutler	22	1			
126	Regan Hannah	15	2	1	" bro	Sister, 1111 11th St. NYC	Robert	12	1			
127	Neilson Joseph	19	3	1	" bro, inlaw	Brother, 1111 11th St. NYC	"	20	1			
128	Jenkins John & 2ch	1	6/8	2	" uncle	Uncle, 1111 11th St. NYC	"	10	3			
129	Person Ellen & sis	20	12/13	2	" sis	Person, 1111 11th St. NYC	Cutler	30	2			
130	Sheridan Celia	19	18	1	" tel	Sister, 1111 11th St. NYC	"	15	1			
131	Mulyran Annie	13	14	1	" sis	Sister, 1111 11th St. NYC	"	22	1			
132	Mc Connell Marg.	5	25	1	" cous	Cousin, 1111 11th St. NYC	"	10	1			
133	O'Bierne Bridget	13	19	1	" sis	Sister, 1111 11th St. NYC	Cutler	15	1			
134	Meade Celia	19	19	1	" sis	Sister, 1111 11th St. NYC	Green	5	1			
135	Kantanen Pauline	29	3	1	" cous	Cousin, 1111 11th St. NYC	"	15	1			
136	Ruppenen Kristine	29	12	1	" fr	Sister, 1111 11th St. NYC	"	5	1			
137	Olson Anna	13	27	1	" Luth Home	Luth. Home, 1111 11th St. NYC	Cutler	2	1			
138	Sima Ritta & cous	24	16/19	2	" fr	Sister, 1111 11th St. NYC	Robert	4	2			
139	Hanulainen Anna	24	17	1	" fr	Sister, 1111 11th St. NYC	Green	5	1			
140	Farrelly Kate	5	26	1	" sis	Sister, 1111 11th St. NYC	"	5	1			
141	Brandley Bridget	19	2	1	" cous	Cousin, 1111 11th St. NYC	Cutler	15	1			
142	Mc Donald James	10	28	1	" tel	Sister, 1111 11th St. NYC	"	16	1			
143	Wilson Hanna & 2bro	13	22/24	3	" Luth Home	Luth. Home, 1111 11th St. NYC	Cutler	5/2	3			
144	Hort Sarah	19	17	1	" aunt	Aunt, 1111 11th St. NYC	"	14	1			
145	Brown Matthew	10	27	1	" fr	Sister, 1111 11th St. NYC	Green	5/5	1			
146	Hytonen Olga	28	13	1	" fr	Sister, 1111 11th St. NYC	Green	5	1			
147	Lambert Mary & 3ch	6	22/25	4	" tel	Sister, 1111 11th St. NYC	"	3	1			
148	Tapio Sofia	26	4	1	" fr	Sister, 1111 11th St. NYC	Green	5	1			
149	Kathledge Anna	14	1	1	" cous	Cousin, 1111 11th St. NYC	Robert	13	1			
150	Kunisto Delida	26	29	1	" fr	Sister, 1111 11th St. NYC	Green	5	1			

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BALTIC

arrived,

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
91	Dunleavy Nora	17	20	1		To uncle	sent to Mrs. J. J. Murphy, 123 W. 1st St. N.Y.C.							
92	O'Connor Lizzie	18	29	1		" sis	sent to Father, 45 W. 1st St. N.Y.C.							
93	Larkins Martha	17	15	1		" fr	sent to Mother, 123 W. 1st St. N.Y.C.							
94	Cunningham Eliza	17	2	1		" sis	sent to Sister, 123 W. 1st St. N.Y.C.							
95	Mc Connell Cath.	1	11	1		" cous	sent to Cousin, 123 W. 1st St. N.Y.C.							
96	Murray Elsie	18	11	1		" sis	Sis. Margaret 877 Madison Ave. N.Y.C. Father " 1 st							
97	Kenneally Mary	18	17	1		" cous	Kevin James Higgins 43-18 E. 10th St. N.Y.C. Father " 1 st							
98	Fukki Maria	24	16	1		" bro	Mrs. L. Kautanen 1st St. N.Y.C. Father " 5 th							
99	Gaffney & ie	19	9	1		" sis	Sis. Katie 100 2nd St. N.Y.C. Father " 2 nd							
100	Coughlan Mary	18	20	1		" cous	Sister Nora & Mary 214 1st St. N.Y.C. " " 2 nd							
101	Diffley Annie	17	10	1		" aunt	Sister Mrs. F. Diffley 174 2nd St. N.Y.C. " " 10 th							
102	Missila Selma	24	25	1		" bro	Sister L. Missila 1st St. N.Y.C. Father " 3 rd							
103	Farrelly Lucy	1	19	1		" sis	Sister Mary 1st St. N.Y.C. " " 5 th							
104	Kenny Joseph	18	28	1		" fr	Brother J. & Mary 1st St. N.Y.C. Sister 7 th 1 st							
105	Papala Emelia	24	24	1		" sis	Sister Mrs. Papala 1st St. N.Y.C. " " 5 th							
106	Henshel William	19	1	1		To telg for \$	Sister Mrs. Henshel 1st St. N.Y.C. " " 1 st							
107	Lehtala Olin	24	15	1		To meet sister	Sister Mrs. Lehtala 1st St. N.Y.C. " " 5 th							
108	Cary Maggie	1	17	1		To meet sister	Sister Mrs. Cary 1st St. N.Y.C. Sister 7 th 4 th							
109	Jansen Hilder	12	26	1		To meet cousin	Sister Mrs. Jansen 1st St. N.Y.C. " " 1 st							
110	Eriksen Johanna	17	26	1		To meet frd.	Sister Mrs. Eriksen 1st St. N.Y.C. Sister 1 st 1 st							
111	Isakson Ilan	12	18	1		To meet cousin	Sister Mrs. Isakson 1st St. N.Y.C. Sister 1 st 1 st							
112	Anderson Mary	1	20	1		To telg for \$	Sister Mrs. Anderson 1st St. N.Y.C. Sister 1 st 1 st							
113	Kalleher Hannah	18	8	1		To meet cousin	Sister Mrs. Kalleher 1st St. N.Y.C. Sister 1 st 1 st							
114	Reynolds Rose & sis	15	17	2		" bro	Sister Mrs. Reynolds 1st St. N.Y.C. Sister 1 st 1 st							
115	Carlson Anna	20	14	1		" fr	Sister Mrs. Carlson 1st St. N.Y.C. Sister 1 st 1 st							
116	Murphy Kate	18	6	1		" sis	Sister Mrs. Murphy 1st St. N.Y.C. Sister 1 st 1 st							
117	Phelan Annie	18	10	1		" aunt	Sister Mrs. Phelan 1st St. N.Y.C. Sister 1 st 1 st							
118	Loftus Ellem	13	1	1		" cous	Sister Mrs. Loftus 1st St. N.Y.C. Sister 1 st 1 st							
119	Mullarkey Salina	13	13	1		" sis	Sister Mrs. Mullarkey 1st St. N.Y.C. Sister 1 st 1 st							
120	Touminen Wilhema	29	5	1		" sis	Sister Mrs. Touminen 1st St. N.Y.C. Sister 1 st 1 st							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BALTIC

arrived

19

M.

from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	O'Neill Maggie	5	18	1		To cons	Cousin Mrs. O'Neill		1913	11 ³⁰	-	-	-
62	Deegan Mary	3	17	1		" bro			1913	11 ³⁰	-	-	-
63	Tarpey Jane	5	19	1		" cons			1913	11 ³⁰	-	-	-
64	Shea Nellie	4	11	1		" mother			1913	11 ³⁰	-	-	-
65	Lahan Delia	6	30	1		" sis			1913	11 ³⁰	-	-	-
66	Bourke Mollie	2	29	1		" sis	Peter Burke 197 from 314 1/2		1913	11 ³⁰	-	-	-
67	Doyle Marg.	6	22	1		" sis			1913	11 ³⁰	-	-	-
68	Plunkett Eliza	2	3	1		" sis			1913	11 ³⁰	-	-	-
69	Crowley Michel	2	22	1		" tel			1913	11 ³⁰	-	-	-
70	Lenahan Bessie	4	12	1		" bro			1913	11 ³⁰	-	-	-
71	Healy Bridget	3	2	1		" sis			1913	11 ³⁰	-	-	-
72	Smyth Susan	11	7	1		" cons			1913	11 ³⁰	-	-	-
73	O'Dea Eliz.	4	27	1		" sis			1913	11 ³⁰	-	-	-
74	Ryan Maggie	1	2	1		" sis			1913	11 ³⁰	-	-	-
75	Maloney Annie	6	21	1		" tel			1913	11 ³⁰	-	-	-
76	Burns Sarah	2	19	1		" bro			1913	11 ³⁰	-	-	-
77	Tabbot Marg.	6	4	1		" cons			1913	11 ³⁰	-	-	-
78	Murray Bridget	2	12	1		" aunt			1913	11 ³⁰	-	-	-
79	O'Sullivan Bessie	6	27	1		" sis			1913	11 ³⁰	-	-	-
80	Kelly Klilly	4	18	1		" cons			1913	11 ³⁰	-	-	-
81	Murtha Maggie	4	8	1		" aunt			1913	11 ³⁰	-	-	-
82	Quinn Maggie & sis	4	6/7	2		" sis			1913	11 ³⁰	-	-	-
83	Corless Ellen & cons	2	24/25	2		" sis			1913	11 ³⁰	-	-	-
84	Begley Hannah	9		1		" sis			1913	11 ³⁰	-	-	-
85	Mc Grath Mary	6	5	1		" aunt			1913	11 ³⁰	-	-	-
86	Hart Annie	4	3	1		" sis			1913	11 ³⁰	-	-	-
87	Pell Margaret	2	14	1		" bro			1913	11 ³⁰	-	-	-
88	Keaveny Morah	4	17	1		" cons			1913	11 ³⁰	-	-	-
89	Keaveny Ellen	6	29	1		" sis			1913	11 ³⁰	-	-	-
90	Sullivan Maggie	17	1	1		" sis			1913	11 ³⁰	-	-	-

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BALTIC

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Reidy Hennie	3	8		1	To uncle	Wife		17 April	11:15			
32	Gallagher Mary	3	19		1	" aunt	Wife		Green	7:5			
33	Mc Carthy Mary	8	1		1	" cous	Wife		Wife	11:15			
34	Corley Bridget	10	15		1	" bro inlaw	Wife		Wife	11:15			
35	Mannix Lena	5	22		1	" bro	Wife		Wife	11:15			
36	Dore Mary	1	15		1	" sis	Wife		Wife	11:15			
37	Lavelle Maggie	7	1		1	" bro	Wife		Wife	11:15			
38	Mc Namara Dalei	5	23		1	" sis	Wife		Wife	11:15			
39	Rowland Mary	11	20		1	" sis	Wife		Wife	11:15			
40	Mc Weeny Annie	6	3		1	" sis	Wife		Wife	11:15			
41	Fitzgerald Marg.	3	16		1	" aunt	Wife		Wife	11:15			
42	O'Hara Maria	5	1		1	" cous	Wife		Wife	11:15			
43	Sullivan Bridget & sis	1	6/7		2	" sis	Wife		Wife	11:15			
44	Foley Nellie	4	4		1	" bro	Wife		Wife	11:15			
45	Kerr Katie	3	18		1	" sis	Wife		Wife	11:15			
46	Qui n Sarah	11	14		1	" sis	Wife		Wife	11:15			
47	Loonane Mary	2	10		1	" cous	Wife		Wife	11:15			
48	Hoynes Kate	2	2		1	" bro	Wife		Wife	11:15			
49	Cannon Delia	7	11		1	" fr	Wife		Wife	11:15			
50	Roche Katie	1	18		1	" sis	Wife		Wife	11:15			
51	Looney Hannah	7	29		1	" sis	Wife		Wife	11:15			
52	Jordan Annie	6	16		1	" sis	Wife		Wife	11:15			
53	Considine Mary	3	21		1	" sis	Wife		Wife	11:15			
54	Spaight Maggie	3	20		1	" sis	Wife		Wife	11:15			
55	Stretton Marg.	2	11		1	" aunt	Wife		Wife	11:15			
56	Brett Bridget	6	17		1	" tel	Wife		Wife	11:15			
57	Forham Kate	6	8		1	" cous	Wife		Wife	11:15			
58	Fox Mary	5	20		1	" aunt	Wife		Wife	11:15			
59	Timlin Bridget	6	7		1	" sis	Wife		Wife	11:15			
	Sullivan Nellie	4	2		1	" bro	Wife		Wife	11:15			

17 7

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BALTIC (WHITE STAR)

arrived May 5th, 1906

19

M.

from

OK

NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
					By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner
1 Mar an Marcilla	11	8	1 To sis	Sister Ellen 1361 Madison Ave New York	Bellet	7/5	1 ⁰⁵	1	1
2 Mc Inenney Delia	11	9	1 " cous	Connie Susan Gami 71 Clarkson	"	"	1 ¹⁵	1	1
3 Moffitt Peter & bro	9	28/29	2 " uncl3	Aunt Michael Susan 25 E 122	Futts	"	1 ¹⁵	1	1
4 Branley John	9	11	1 " cous	Connie Mrs Mary Elynn 164 Alexander St	Bellet	"	2 ⁰⁵	1	1
5 Harrington Kate	8	9	1 " sis	Bro. Morris 425 W 17 NYC	Futts	"	1 ¹⁵	1	1
6 Buckley Maggie	18	2	1 " foud	Sister Henry	Conn	"	5	1	1
7 Bradley Annie	11	17	1 " sis	Connie Fats 145 E 1 NYC	Conn	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	1
8 Mc Cann Nora	3	10	1 " aunt	Aunt Mrs Ellen March 32 E 11th St Brooklyn	Conn	"	1 ¹⁵	1	1
9 Coen Mary & sis	7	23/24	2 " cous	" Mrs Mary Conn 224 W 57 NYC	Conn	7/5	"	1	1
10 Golden Ellen	5	12	1 " sis	Sister Annie 27 E 94	Bellet	7/5	11 ⁰⁵	1	1
11 Higgins Sarah	9	20	1 " aunt	Aunt Mrs Mary 116 E 11th St NYC	Futts	"	1 ¹⁵	1	1
12 Danaher Mollie	10	5	1 " uncle	Aunt Annie & Mary 574 8th NYC	"	"	11	1	1
13 O'Donovan Kate	9	10	1 " bro	Sister Henry	Conn	"	5	1	1
14 Sullivan Ellen	8	28	1 " sis	Sis. Mrs. Norah Fisher 155 E 4th NYC	Bellet	"	1 ¹⁵	1	1
15 Dorgan Mary	8	29	1 " cous	Connie Mrs Dugan 90 E 11th St NYC	"	"	2 ⁰⁵	1	1
16 Carney Annie	5	3	1 " sis	Sis. Mrs 116 W 11th St NYC	"	"	11	1	1
17 Noonan Sarah	9	1	1 " sis	Bro. William 574 W 44 NYC	Bellet	"	11	1	1
18 Conboy Sarah	9	23	1 " "	Sis. Ellie 141 E 37	Futts	"	1 ¹⁵	1	1
19 Regan Nora & sis	7	53.0	2 " sis	Aunt Mrs Lattania Brennan 14 E 11th NYC	Bellet	"	2 ¹⁵	1	1
20 Lavan Kate & bro	5	5/6	2 " sis	Connie Mrs William Connors 359 W 14th NYC	Futts	"	2 ¹⁵	1	1
21 Hughes Katia	8	16	1 " aunt	Aunt Mrs John Connolly 1218 E 11th NYC	"	"	11	1	1
22 Driscoll Annie	4	1	1 " sis	Connie Mary 134 Madison Ave NYC	"	"	2 ¹⁵	1	1
23 Donnelly Bridget	1	1	1 " sis	" Mary 38 E 96 NYC	Futts	"	2 ²⁰	1	1
24 Reid Matthew	1	1	1 " sis	" Mary 17 E 11th NYC	Conn	7/5	2	1	1
25 Sullivan	1	1	1 " sis	Sis. Willie 153 E 99 NYC	Bellet	7/5	2	1	1
			" sis	" Mary 153 E 99 NYC	Futts	"	11 ²⁰	1	1
			" cous	Connie Mary	"	"	"	1	1
			" "	" Mrs Mary Casey 175 E 102 NYC	Conn	7/5	2 ²⁰	1	1
			" "	Sister Henry	Conn	"	5	1	1
			" "	Bro. L. Patrick Mc Nicholas 227 Howard St NYC	Futts	"	3 ⁰⁵	1	1

173

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1557

May 5 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 15 1944, 194

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 15 1944
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

VOLUME 1858

INDEX OF PASSENGERS

May 5th-8th, 1906.

	<u>STEAMSHIPS</u>	<u>PORTS</u>	<u>SHEETS</u>
May 5th	Lucania	Liverpool	44
" "	Kronprinz Wilhelm	Bremen	1
" "	Cassel	Bremen	50
" 8th	Pretoria (Hav-Amr.)	Hamburg	30

155

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated above, and that said vessels arrived at said port on the date indicated:

1558

May 5-6-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with the instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision, and that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 1, 1905, and the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 107 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this _____ day of _____, 1906.

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 15 1906
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. Jones of the **LUCANIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1906, at **NEW YORK**.

Wm. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Jones, Surgeon of the **LUCANIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1906, at **NEW YORK**.

Dr. J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

	Citizens of				Total Exempt	Aliens subject to tax	Total
	U. S.	Canada	Cuba	Mexico			
1. Cabin							
2. Cabin							
Stowage							
Stowage							
Total							

I. O.

SEE

M. O.

RET.

R. & O.

R. & A.

R. & C.

R. & O.

R. & O.

RECAPITULATION:

Aliens **R. & A.** **Ret.**
1st Cabin.....
2nd Cabin.....
Stowage.....
Total.....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Poleish.
- Portuguese.
- Rumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION-OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA.

Leaving from *London*, 190 *Arriving at Port of NEW YORK*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Admitted to U. S. as Ref. White	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Charles Kaino	41	Male	Single															
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **LUCANIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, in witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the ship, and have caused the same to be sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1906, at **NEW YORK**.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1906, at **NEW YORK**.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **W. Sydney Jones**, Surgeon of the **LUCANIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had personal experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of **London**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the ship, and have caused the same to be sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1906, at **NEW YORK**.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1906, at **NEW YORK**.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B) new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowage companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban, not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates he is of African blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who inhabit the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising Piedmont, Liguria, A. V. A., Lombardy, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who inhabit that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising Sicily, Calabria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak dialects of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Place of birth). The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, and if the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Place of birth). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city, and country of birth.

Column 10 (Place of birth). The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city, and country of birth.

Column 11 (Money brought). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom money was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Money brought). The entry in column 12 should show in each case whether and how much money was brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of arrival, and place, as 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Good to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (Answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. LUCANIA.

g from **LIVER**

, 28 A, 190

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married or	Calling Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nativity, Country of which citizen or subject.	Last Residence, (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Year or pe- riod of years. Where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? What relative or friend has been in contact with, and complete address.	Ever in prison on conviction, or as a vagrant, or as a pauper, or as a convict, or as a lunatic, or as a person of unsound mind, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of bad reputation, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad reputation, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad habits,	Whether a Polyg- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bull Maurice	37	m	Mechanic		USA	Chester										
2	D Rhona	21	f	Wife													
3	Marshall Robert T	38		Teacher													
4	Mendle William A	37		Engineer													
5	Tuck Madge M	30	f	Wife													
6	Bishop Robert	53	n	Immigrant Clerk		Canada	Canadian	St John's		Self	More yes	1905	In transit to Canada				
7	D Olivia	37	f	Wife													
8	D Stella	15		S Daughter													
9	Cooke Henry M	45	m	Mechanic		UK Britain	English	London		Self	1880 or 1905	In transit to Canada					
10	D Beatrice P	46	f	Wife													
11	Arthur Pers	55	m	Manager		Canada	Canadian	Montreal		Self	More yes	1905	In transit to Canada				
12	Forsyth James	50		Stone		UK Britain	English	London		Self	More yes	1905	In transit to Canada				

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA.

LIVERP.

190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of birth, or place of birth, if born in U. S.)	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether granted a visa, and if so, what relative of traveler, name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, or an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Albro William L	35	m	m	None		U. S. A.										
2	Catap John M	36	m	m	None		U. S. A.										
3	Cantlin Edward R	43	m	m	Labrador												
4	Fish George S	32	m	m	Real Estate												
5	Gifford Joseph A	32	m	m	Real Estate												
6	Larna John S	28	m	m	None												
7	None	26	f	wife													
8	Lease Charles G	28	m	m	Attorney												
9	None	20	f	wife													
10	Inman Harry A	37	m	m	Refugee		U. S. A.										
11	Morrow Catherine L	64	f	m	None												
12	Ward Phyllis E	16	f	s													
13	Felley Amy	27	f	s	maid		England	English	Manchester	Yes	None	\$20	Yes	Office	Married. Colored		
14	Zachary Brown	33	m	s	Vallet		Belgium	Belgian	None			\$20	Yes	Office	Travelling as maid to Mr. Morrow		
15	Pike Harry P	33	m	m	Traveller		U. S. A.	Citizen									
16	Smith Francis A	66	m	m	Carpenter												
17	None	68	f	wife													
18	None	30	f	s	stone												
19	MacDonald Elizabeth	31	f	m													
20	Walton David S	62	m	m	Merchant												
21	None	60	f	wife													
22	Webster Lizzie	60	m	m	Merchant												
23	None	60	f	m	wife												
24	Mason James Oley	23	m	s	Salesman		U. S. A.	Citizen									
25	Ogilvie Charles	31	m	m	Physician												
26	Duff Wm M	30	m	m	Merchant												
27	Higdon Saml G	35	m	m	Agent												
28	Hend William	44	m	m	Merchant												
29	Cartier Louis	41	m	m	Buyer												
30	Rosenthal Adolph	42	m	m													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Ware of the LUGANIA, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the sailing of said ship out of the haven employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests. In pursuance of which said sailing, and from my own charge, or is suffering from a bathism or a dangerous contagious disease, or from any other cause which has been described of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a political offense, or a crime, or a political offense, or agreement, express or implied, to become a laborer in the United States, or a crime, or a political offense, or agreement, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each and all of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B, new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B], as far as it relates to arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3, Age—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single) - The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Calling or occupational). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Column 1 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by

race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

..West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cubans - not Negroes).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK.

Amni rati-o injicor.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed in service therewith," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and U. S. Customs Service, the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA.

... from LVL

190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

100

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James B. Watt, of the Louisa, from Queensland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1906

at New York

W. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Louisa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCS & P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1906

at New York

W. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

QUEENSTOWN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5

13

S. S. LUCANIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, *May 1st*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *8th May*, 190*6*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform military or naval service, or to engage in the business of peddling or acting as a peddler.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Webb John J.	34	✓	m	Maritime	✓	American	Irish											No	✓
2	Gathorne	26	✓	f	Wife	✓													No	✓
3	Allen Thomas S	38	✓	m	Stonemason	✓													No	✓
4	Sullivan Cornelius	43	✓		Painter	✓													No	✓
5	Meany Michael	40	✓		Lab.	✓													No	✓
6	Delia	38	✓		Wife	✓													No	✓
7	O'Connell Michl.	36	✓		Clerk	✓													No	✓
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

H. J. Marshall
Inspector

Q1

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1000-A

QUEENSTOWN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5

11-3115

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, *May 1, 1906* Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *5 May, 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether com- munist, or agent, or promoter, or organizer, or member of any of these classes in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Webb John J.	34	✓	✓	Marine	✓	American										No	No	No	Good	No
2	Gathenine	26	✓	✓	Wife	✓											✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Allen Thomas S	38	✓	✓	Stonemason	✓											✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Sullivan Cornelius	43	✓	✓	Painter	✓											✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Meany Michael	40	✓	✓	Lab.	✓											✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Delia	38	✓	✓	Wife	✓											✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	O'Connell Michl.	36	✓	✓	Clerk	✓											✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H. J. Marshall
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James B. Hall, of the Lucania, from Queens town, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James B. Hall
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1906
at New York

W. M. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

13-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Lucania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A.C.P.S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1906

New York

W. M. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

13-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, Africa, 190 6 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 5, 190 6

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If and when?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist.	Whether ever by conviction, or otherwise, prohibited to take in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, Crippled, Maimed, or of any other nature, of time, or cause.	
1	Walsh Mary	26	✓	M	✓	✓	British Irish	Long	Brooklyn	yes	Self	100	No	Husband Maurice Walsh 1507 Dean St. Brooklyn ny	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	Walcott Lillian	24	✓	S	✓	✓				yes	father	75	No	father. Do	No	No	No	Good	No	
3	Lucas Emily Sarah	26	✓	S	✓	✓		Kingstown	Brooklyn	yes	Self	150	No	Bro. in law Robert Bradley 317 Nev St. Brooklyn ny	No	No	No	Good	No	
4	Owens Patrick	35	✓	M	✓	✓		Killerean	Butte Mont	No		150	Yes. 1905	Cousin Jas Owens 94 Grand Ave Butte Mont	No	No	No	Good	No	
5	Orohan Mary	27	✓	S	✓	✓		Brough	Hubbard	No		150	Yes. 1905	Cousin Rev Dr. Orohan Hubbard Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	
6	Hamilton George	27	✓	M	✓	✓		Dowry	Pierre S.D.	yes		150	No	Brother Henry Hamilton Northwestern Hotel Denver Dakota	No	No	No	Good	No	
7	Greene Thomas	21	✓	M	✓	✓		Roscoe	Chicago Ill	yes	Brother	150	No	Brother W. B. Greener 410 West Ave Toronto Ont	No	No	No	Good	No	
8	McHale Nora	30	✓	S	✓	✓		Newport	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	150	Yes. 1905	Brother Mary McHale 4168 Roscoe St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	
9	Marley Mary	22	✓	S	✓	✓				yes		140	Yes. 1905	Uncle Edward 1149 Perry Plam	No	No	No	Good	No	
10	O'Dowd Bridget	31	✓	S	✓	✓			Cleveland	yes		15	Yes. 1905	Cousin Mrs. McBarry 18 Delaware St Cleveland	No	No	No	Good	No	
11	O'Donnell Mick																			
12	Sheehan Nellie	23	✓	S	✓	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Kilneedy	Chicago Ill	No	Self	150	Yes. 1905	Brother Mike Sheehan 1035 Harnet St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	
13	Ballinan Michael	34	✓	M	✓	✓	U.S. Citizens	Eastview	New York	yes		150	No	No	155 University St.	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Asken John	31	✓	M	✓	✓		Dublin	Phil Pa	yes	Self	150	Yes. 1905	ag. No Greens Hotel	No	No	No	Good	No	

H. J. Marshall
Inspector

~~13~~ ~~12~~ ~~11~~ ~~10~~ ~~9~~ ~~8~~ ~~7~~ ~~6~~ ~~5~~ ~~4~~ ~~3~~ ~~2~~ ~~1~~ ~~0~~ ~~1~~ ~~2~~ ~~3~~ ~~4~~ ~~5~~ ~~6~~ ~~7~~ ~~8~~ ~~9~~ ~~10~~ ~~11~~ ~~12~~ ~~13~~ ~~14~~ ~~15~~ ~~16~~ ~~17~~ ~~18~~ ~~19~~ ~~20~~ ~~21~~ ~~22~~ ~~23~~ ~~24~~ ~~25~~ ~~26~~ ~~27~~ ~~28~~ ~~29~~ ~~30~~ ~~31~~ ~~32~~ ~~33~~ ~~34~~ ~~35~~ ~~36~~ ~~37~~ ~~38~~ ~~39~~ ~~40~~ ~~41~~ ~~42~~ ~~43~~ ~~44~~ ~~45~~ ~~46~~ ~~47~~ ~~48~~ ~~49~~ ~~50~~ ~~51~~ ~~52~~ ~~53~~ ~~54~~ ~~55~~ ~~56~~ ~~57~~ ~~58~~ ~~59~~ ~~60~~ ~~61~~ ~~62~~ ~~63~~ ~~64~~ ~~65~~ ~~66~~ ~~67~~ ~~68~~ ~~69~~ ~~70~~ ~~71~~ ~~72~~ ~~73~~ ~~74~~ ~~75~~ ~~76~~ ~~77~~ ~~78~~ ~~79~~ ~~80~~ ~~81~~ ~~82~~ ~~83~~ ~~84~~ ~~85~~ ~~86~~ ~~87~~ ~~88~~ ~~89~~ ~~90~~ ~~91~~ ~~92~~ ~~93~~ ~~94~~ ~~95~~ ~~96~~ ~~97~~ ~~98~~ ~~99~~ ~~100~~ ~~101~~ ~~102~~ ~~103~~ ~~104~~ ~~105~~ ~~106~~ ~~107~~ ~~108~~ ~~109~~ ~~110~~ ~~111~~ ~~112~~ ~~113~~ ~~114~~ ~~115~~ ~~116~~ ~~117~~ ~~118~~ ~~119~~ ~~120~~ ~~121~~ ~~122~~ ~~123~~ ~~124~~ ~~125~~ ~~126~~ ~~127~~ ~~128~~ ~~129~~ ~~130~~ ~~131~~ ~~132~~ ~~133~~ ~~134~~ ~~135~~ ~~136~~ ~~137~~ ~~138~~ ~~139~~ ~~140~~ ~~141~~ ~~142~~ ~~143~~ ~~144~~ ~~145~~ ~~146~~ ~~147~~ ~~148~~ ~~149~~ ~~150~~ ~~151~~ ~~152~~ ~~153~~ ~~154~~ ~~155~~ ~~156~~ ~~157~~ ~~158~~ ~~159~~ ~~160~~ ~~161~~ ~~162~~ ~~163~~ ~~164~~ ~~165~~ ~~166~~ ~~167~~ ~~168~~ ~~169~~ ~~170~~ ~~171~~ ~~172~~ ~~173~~ ~~174~~ ~~175~~ ~~176~~ ~~177~~ ~~178~~ ~~179~~ ~~180~~ ~~181~~ ~~182~~ ~~183~~ ~~184~~ ~~185~~ ~~186~~ ~~187~~ ~~188~~ ~~189~~ ~~190~~ ~~191~~ ~~192~~ ~~193~~ ~~194~~ ~~195~~ ~~196~~ ~~197~~ ~~198~~ ~~199~~ ~~200~~ ~~201~~ ~~202~~ ~~203~~ ~~204~~ ~~205~~ ~~206~~ ~~207~~ ~~208~~ ~~209~~ ~~210~~ ~~211~~ ~~212~~ ~~213~~ ~~214~~ ~~215~~ ~~216~~ ~~217~~ ~~218~~ ~~219~~ ~~220~~ ~~221~~ ~~222~~ ~~223~~ ~~224~~ ~~225~~ ~~226~~ ~~227~~ ~~228~~ ~~229~~ ~~230~~ ~~231~~ ~~232~~ ~~233~~ ~~234~~ ~~235~~ ~~236~~ ~~237~~ ~~238~~ ~~239~~ ~~240~~ ~~241~~ ~~242~~ ~~243~~ ~~244~~ ~~245~~ ~~246~~ ~~247~~ ~~248~~ ~~249~~ ~~250~~ ~~251~~ ~~252~~ ~~253~~ ~~254~~ ~~255~~ ~~256~~ ~~257~~ ~~258~~ ~~259~~ ~~260~~ ~~261~~ ~~262~~ ~~263~~ ~~264~~ ~~265~~ ~~266~~ ~~267~~ ~~268~~ ~~269~~ ~~270~~ ~~271~~ ~~272~~ ~~273~~ ~~274~~ ~~275~~ ~~276~~ ~~277~~ ~~278~~ ~~279~~ ~~280~~ ~~281~~ ~~282~~ ~~283~~ ~~284~~ ~~285~~ ~~286~~ ~~287~~ ~~288~~ ~~289~~ ~~290~~ ~~291~~ ~~292~~ ~~293~~ ~~294~~ ~~295~~ ~~296~~ ~~297~~ ~~298~~ ~~299~~ ~~300~~ ~~301~~ ~~302~~ ~~303~~ ~~304~~ ~~305~~ ~~306~~ ~~307~~ ~~308~~ ~~309~~ ~~310~~ ~~311~~ ~~312~~ ~~313~~ ~~314~~ ~~315~~ ~~316~~ ~~317~~ ~~318~~ ~~319~~ ~~320~~ ~~321~~ ~~322~~ ~~323~~ ~~324~~ ~~325~~ ~~326~~ ~~327~~ ~~328~~ ~~329~~ ~~330~~ ~~331~~ ~~332~~ ~~333~~ ~~334~~ ~~335~~ ~~336~~ ~~337~~ ~~338~~ ~~339~~ ~~340~~ ~~341~~ ~~342~~ ~~343~~ ~~344~~ ~~345~~ ~~346~~ ~~347~~ ~~348~~ ~~349~~ ~~350~~ ~~351~~ ~~352~~ ~~353~~ ~~354~~ ~~355~~ ~~356~~ ~~357~~ ~~358~~ ~~359~~ ~~360~~ ~~361~~ ~~362~~ ~~363~~ ~~364~~ ~~365~~ ~~366~~ ~~367~~ ~~368~~ ~~369~~ ~~370~~ ~~371~~ ~~372~~ ~~373~~ ~~374~~ ~~375~~ ~~376~~ ~~377~~ ~~378~~ ~~379~~ ~~380~~ ~~381~~ ~~382~~ ~~383~~ ~~384~~ ~~385~~ ~~386~~ ~~387~~ ~~388~~ ~~389~~ ~~390~~ ~~391~~ ~~392~~ ~~393~~ ~~394~~ ~~395~~ ~~396~~ ~~397~~ ~~398~~ ~~399~~ ~~400~~ ~~401~~ ~~402~~ ~~403~~ ~~404~~ ~~405~~ ~~406~~ ~~407~~ ~~408~~ ~~409~~ ~~410~~ ~~411~~ ~~412~~ ~~413~~ ~~414~~ ~~415~~ ~~416~~ ~~417~~ ~~418~~ ~~419~~ ~~420~~ ~~421~~ ~~422~~ ~~423~~ ~~424~~ ~~425~~ ~~426~~ ~~427~~ ~~428~~ ~~429~~ ~~430~~ ~~431~~ ~~432~~ ~~433~~ ~~434~~ ~~435~~ ~~436~~ ~~437~~ ~~438~~ ~~439~~ ~~440~~ ~~441~~ ~~442~~ ~~443~~ ~~444~~ ~~445~~ ~~446~~ ~~447~~ ~~448~~ ~~449~~ ~~450~~ ~~451~~ ~~452~~ ~~453~~ ~~454~~ ~~455~~ ~~456~~

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Isaac B. Hall, of the Leucania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is, an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of May, 1906

at New York.

R. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, As Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Lucania : Sailing twelfth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A.C.P.S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-2110

S. S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool* : *26 April, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* *5 May, 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bradenwood Helen	32	F	m	Wife	Yes	U.S. Citizen	English	Boston	New York	Yes	Husband	See p. 24	No	Home 336 Hapkins Ave. Chelsea Long Island	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Gzegorzowski Jan	36	m	m	Organist	Yes	Austrian	Polish	South Bend Ind	South Bend	No	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Go to 230 Studebaker St South Bend					
3	Horvitz Arthur	30	m	m	Merchant	Yes	German	German	New York	New York	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes	Home 120 E. 101st St NY City					
4	Hunt Harry B	35	m	m	Merchant	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	800.00	Yes	Home 337 Alameda St San Francisco					
5	Gill Albert M	32	m	m	Banker	Yes	English	English	San Francisco	San Francisco	No	Self	800.00	Yes	Home 337 Alameda St San Francisco					
6	Montaghy Katie	30	F	s	Teacher	Yes	Irish	Irish	Dumfries Scotland	Spokane Wash	Yes	Father	\$205.00	No	Home 628 Shuman St Spokane Wash					
7	Powell Fred	22	m	s	Plumber	Yes	English	English	Marystown	Pittsburgh	Yes	Self	\$30.00	No	Home 440 Noble Lane Carnickboro Pittsburg Pa					
8	Harry M	19	m	s	Clerk	Yes	English	English	Marystown	Pittsburgh	Yes	Self	\$30.00	No	Home 440 Noble Lane Carnickboro Pittsburg Pa					
9	Plucinski Felix	29	m	m	Painter	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Vienna	Patterson	No	Self	\$15.00	Yes	Home 333 River Street Patterson N.J.					
10	Turner Joseph	21	m	m	Student	Yes	St. Britain	English	Warrington	Canada	Yes	Self	None	No	In transit to Canada					

H. J. Marshall
Inspector

101/11
a

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joe B. Wall, of the Lucania from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joe B. Wall
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1906

at New York

R. M. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Lucania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rec. S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1906

at New York

R. M. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST-OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116 10 S. S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool 34 Apr, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 5th May, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<u>Mahoney Robert</u>	24	✓	m	Carpenter	Yes	Irish	Irish	<u>London</u>	<u>London</u>	Yes	Self	\$26.00	No	for <u>Jas Palmer</u>	No	No	Good	No
2	<u>McKee</u>																		
3	<u>McKee Francis</u>	27	✓	m	Engineer	Yes	German	German	<u>London</u>	<u>London</u>	No	Self	\$100.00	No	for <u>Bros. Ed. Moore</u>	No	No	Good	No
4	<u>McKee David</u>	36	✓	m	Engineer	Yes	German	German	<u>London</u>	<u>London</u>	Yes	Self	\$15.00	No	for <u>Bros. Ed. Moore</u>	No	No	Good	No
5	<u>McKee</u>																		
6	<u>McKee</u>																		
7	<u>McKee William</u>	38	✓	m	Electrician	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	<u>London</u>	<u>London</u>	Yes	Self	\$100.00	No	In transit to <u>Jamaica</u>	No	No	Good	No
8	<u>McKee Emily</u>	39	✓	w	Wife		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	<u>London</u>	<u>London</u>	Yes	Self	\$100.00	No	In transit to <u>Jamaica</u>	No	No	Good	No
9	<u>McKee Ernest A.</u>	38	✓	m	Engineer	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	<u>London</u>	<u>London</u>	Yes	Self	\$100.00	No	In transit to <u>Jamaica</u>	No	No	Good	No
10	<u>McKee Mary Anne</u>	38	✓	w	Wife		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	<u>London</u>	<u>London</u>	Yes	Self	\$100.00	No	In transit to <u>Jamaica</u>	No	No	Good	No
11	<u>McKee Percy James</u>	19	✓	m	Student	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	<u>London</u>	<u>London</u>	No	Self	\$100.00	No	In transit to <u>Jamaica</u>	No	No	Good	No
12	<u>McKee Philip Cooper</u>	21	✓	m	Student	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	<u>London</u>	<u>London</u>	Yes	Self	\$100.00	No	In transit to <u>Jamaica</u>	No	No	Good	No
13	<u>McKee</u>																		
14	<u>McKee Henry Leonard</u>	22	✓	m	Student	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	<u>London</u>	<u>London</u>	Yes	Self	\$100.00	No	In transit to <u>Jamaica</u>	No	No	Good	No
15	<u>McKee Robert James</u>	25	✓	m	Student	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	<u>London</u>	<u>London</u>	Yes	Self	\$100.00	No	In transit to <u>Jamaica</u>	No	No	Good	No
16	<u>McKee Harry</u>	23	✓	m	Student	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	<u>London</u>	<u>London</u>	Yes	Self	\$100.00	No	In transit to <u>Jamaica</u>	No	No	Good	No
17	<u>McKee Alfred John</u>	19	✓	m	Student	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	<u>London</u>	<u>London</u>	Yes	Self	\$100.00	No	In transit to <u>Jamaica</u>	No	No	Good	No
18	<u>McKee Valentine C.</u>	17	✓	m	Student	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	<u>London</u>	<u>London</u>	Yes	Self	\$100.00	No	In transit to <u>Jamaica</u>	No	No	Good	No
19	<u>McKee Harold B.</u>	31	✓	m	Student	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	<u>London</u>	<u>London</u>	Yes	Self	\$100.00	No	In transit to <u>Jamaica</u>	No	No	Good	No
20	<u>McKee George Ernest</u>	24	✓	m	Student	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	<u>London</u>	<u>London</u>	Yes	Self	\$100.00	No	In transit to <u>Jamaica</u>	No	No	Good	No
21	<u>McKee Agnes Aquila</u>	24	✓	w	Wife		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	<u>London</u>	<u>London</u>	Yes	Self	\$100.00	No	In transit to <u>Jamaica</u>	No	No	Good	No
22	<u>McKee Alfred</u>	24	✓	m	Student	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	<u>London</u>	<u>London</u>	Yes	Self	\$100.00	No	In transit to <u>Jamaica</u>	No	No	Good	No
23	<u>McKee George Alfred</u>	33	✓	m	Student	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	<u>London</u>	<u>London</u>	Yes	Self	\$100.00	No	In transit to <u>Jamaica</u>	No	No	Good	No
24	<u>McKee Walter B.</u>	24	✓	m	Student	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	<u>London</u>	<u>London</u>	Yes	Self	\$100.00	No	In transit to <u>Jamaica</u>	No	No	Good	No
25	<u>McKee Christen Christen</u>	23	✓	m	Student	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	<u>London</u>	<u>London</u>	Yes	Self	\$100.00	No	In transit to <u>Jamaica</u>	No	No	Good	No
26	<u>McKee Albert</u>	30	✓	m	Student	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	<u>London</u>	<u>London</u>	Yes	Self	\$100.00	No	In transit to <u>Jamaica</u>	No	No	Good	No
27	<u>McKee John</u>	22	✓	m	Student	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	<u>London</u>	<u>London</u>	Yes	Self	\$100.00	No	In transit to <u>Jamaica</u>	No	No	Good	No
28	<u>McKee William</u>	32	✓	m	Student	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	<u>London</u>	<u>London</u>	Yes	Self	\$100.00	No	In transit to <u>Jamaica</u>	No	No	Good	No
29	<u>McKee George</u>	22	✓	m	Student	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	<u>London</u>	<u>London</u>	Yes	Self	\$100.00	No	In transit to <u>Jamaica</u>	No	No	Good	No
30	<u>McKee Jacob</u>	22	✓	m	Student	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	<u>London</u>	<u>London</u>	Yes	Self	\$100.00	No	In transit to <u>Jamaica</u>	No	No	Good	No

25 McKee
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James B. Hall, of the Lucania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, W. W. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. M. H.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Lucania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. R. & S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, W. W. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Belgian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusin).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Walsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

3

11-1126

9

22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joe B. Hall, of the Bucania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Hall
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Bucania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Belgian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

11-3116 18

S. S.

sailing from

1906

Arriving at Port of

3rd May, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an An- alist, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an An- alist, or archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lewis Mary	55	F	2	4 Kept	Yes	British	Irish	Bridgman	NY	Yes	Self	100	1891	Bro Robinson, 422, Madison St, NY.	no	no	Good	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2	Locker Sofia	42	F	2	Cook	Yes	Switzerland	Irish	Liverpool	NY	Yes	Self	50	1891	Friend, Nelson & Cleveland.	no	no	Good	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
3	Lovely Thomas	33	M	2	Farmer	Yes	British	English	Belfast	Cleveland	Yes	Self	50	1891	Friend, Nelson & Cleveland.	no	no	Good	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
4	Madden Sofia	21	F	2	Spinster	Yes	Norway	Swedish	Bergen	Chicago	Yes	Self	50	1891	Brother, John & Alesan, 19 South Adams St, Chicago.	no	no	Good	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
5	McAleer Mary	33	F	2	Commercial	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Chicago	Yes	Self	50	1891	Friend, Nelson & Cleveland.	no	no	Good	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
6	McArdle Donald	25	M	2	Traveler	Yes	British	Irish	Scotch	Chicago	Yes	Self	50	1891	Friend, Nelson & Cleveland.	no	no	Good	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
7	McKay John	21	M	2	Clark	Yes	British	Irish	Scotch	Chicago	Yes	Self	50	1891	Friend, Nelson & Cleveland.	no	no	Good	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
8	McLain John	29	M	2	Salaman	Yes	British	Irish	Scotch	Chicago	Yes	Self	50	1891	Friend, Nelson & Cleveland.	no	no	Good	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
9	McPherson John	51	M	2	Contractor	Yes	British	Irish	Scotch	Chicago	Yes	Self	50	1891	Friend, Nelson & Cleveland.	no	no	Good	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
10	McRae James	23	M	2	Labour	Yes	British	Irish	Scotch	Chicago	Yes	Self	50	1891	Friend, Nelson & Cleveland.	no	no	Good	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
11	Mills Robert	73	M	2	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Yes	English	Irish	Scotch	Chicago	Yes	Self	50	1891	Friend, Nelson & Cleveland.	no	no	Good	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
12	Morton Sarah Jane	38	F	2	Wife	Yes	British	Irish	Scotch	Chicago	Yes	Self	50	1891	Friend, Nelson & Cleveland.	no	no	Good	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
13	Lady Mary	11	F	2	Child	Yes	British	Irish	Scotch	Chicago	Yes	Self	50	1891	Friend, Nelson & Cleveland.	no	no	Good	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
14	Mayer Herbert	21	M	2	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Yes	British	Irish	Scotch	Chicago	Yes	Self	50	1891	Friend, Nelson & Cleveland.	no	no	Good	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
15	Mason Duncan B	21	M	2	Black	Yes	British	Irish	Scotch	Chicago	Yes	Self	50	1891	Friend, Nelson & Cleveland.	no	no	Good	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
16	Omura Kunitakuro	38	M	2	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Yes	Japanese	Irish	Scotch	Chicago	Yes	Self	50	1891	Friend, Nelson & Cleveland.	no	no	Good	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
17	Pearl Arthur	38	M	2	Black	Yes	British	Irish	Scotch	Chicago	Yes	Self	50	1891	Friend, Nelson & Cleveland.	no	no	Good	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
18	Pearl Lionel	38	M	2	Black	Yes	British	Irish	Scotch	Chicago	Yes	Self	50	1891	Friend, Nelson & Cleveland.	no	no	Good	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
19	Richardson Mary	38	F	2	Black	Yes	British	Irish	Scotch	Chicago	Yes	Self	50	1891	Friend, Nelson & Cleveland.	no	no	Good	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
20	Richardson John	30	M	2	Black	Yes	British	Irish	Scotch	Chicago	Yes	Self	50	1891	Friend, Nelson & Cleveland.	no	no	Good	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
21	Richardson Mary	33	F	2	Black	Yes	British	Irish	Scotch	Chicago	Yes	Self	50	1891	Friend, Nelson & Cleveland.	no	no	Good	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
22	Richardson Elizabeth	25	F	2	Black	Yes	British	Irish	Scotch	Chicago	Yes	Self	50	1891	Friend, Nelson & Cleveland.	no	no	Good	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
23	Richardson Mary	6	F	2	Child	Yes	British	Irish	Scotch	Chicago	Yes	Self	50	1891	Friend, Nelson & Cleveland.	no	no	Good	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
24	Rowe Frank	19	M	2	Black	Yes	British	Irish	Scotch	Chicago	Yes	Self	50	1891	Friend, Nelson & Cleveland.	no	no	Good	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
25	Rowe Anne	70	F	2	Black	Yes	British	Irish	Scotch	Chicago	Yes	Self	50	1891	Friend, Nelson & Cleveland.	no	no	Good	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
26	Smith John	38	M	2	Black	Yes	British	Irish	Scotch	Chicago	Yes	Self	50	1891	Friend, Nelson & Cleveland.	no	no	Good	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
27	Stephens John	38	M	2	Black	Yes	British	Irish	Scotch	Chicago	Yes	Self	50	1891	Friend, Nelson & Cleveland.	no	no	Good	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
28	Thaddeus James	38	M	2	Black	Yes	British	Irish	Scotch	Chicago	Yes	Self	50	1891	Friend, Nelson & Cleveland.	no	no	Good	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
29	Thaddeus John	38	M	2	Black	Yes	British	Irish	Scotch	Chicago	Yes	Self	50	1891	Friend, Nelson & Cleveland.	no	no	Good	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
30	Thaddeus William	38	M	2	Black	Yes	British	Irish	Scotch	Chicago	Yes	Self	50	1891	Friend, Nelson & Cleveland.	no	no	Good	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joe B. Hall, of the Rucania from Buenos Aires do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joe B. Hall
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Rucania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.R.S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusin).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Walsh.
West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from LIVERPOOL, Apr 6th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 5th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male or Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person arriving at this station from abroad must have a certificate of vaccination against smallpox, or other communicable disease, issued by a competent authority in the country of origin, or a certificate of exemption from such diseases, issued by a competent authority in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fairbanks Thos M	19	M	S	Shoe maker	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Dome	Hartington	Yes	Self	75-	No	Harry Fairbanks, Bellows Falls, N.Y.	Good	No	
2	Fisher Lydia	32	F	S	None			Dutch	Lansdowne	Kalida	Leaf	100-	ho	Mr. Finner, Kalida, Ind.	Good	No		
3	Fox Albert Claughton	26	M	M	Merchant			English	Boston	N.Y.		30-	1906	None	Address: 80 West St New York	Good	No	
4	Fitzsimmons Albert	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																
5	Gary Florence	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																
6	Graham Robert	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																
7	Harold	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																
8	Granther George	21	M	S	Crooner				Therby	New York	Yes	Self	40-	1906	None	100 W 35th St New York	Good	No
9	Gyles Alice Maria	32	F	M	Wife				B'ham	London	Yes	Self	70-	ho	Husband, Albion, Kent, Ohio	Good	No	
10	Griffith Charles	5	M	S	Child							Mother			Father			
11	Florence	3	F	S	Child										"			
12	Hall Daniel	43	M	M	Shoemaker		Gt Britain	English	London	Cleveland	ho	Self	250-	1906	Colonial Hotel, Cleveland O.	Good	No	
13	Hastley Francis	24	M	M	Wife				Batavia	Dugout	Yes	Husband	30-		Jeph Hestley, Dugout, Ill.	Good	No	
14	Isabel	3	F	S	Child							Father			"			
15	Rebecca	11	F	S	Child										"			
16	Heuschel George	25	M	S	Barber	Yes	Germany	German	Paderborn	N.Y.		Self	30-		c/o International Work Club, 4 Ave 43rd St New York	Good	No	
17	Hilton Harold L	16	M	S	Boy		Gt Britain	Dutch	Leicester	Chicago	ho	Uncle	100-	1906	Bushy Place, Chicago	Good	No	
18	Mary El	50	F	M	Wife							Brother			Brother			
19	Ethel Kay	11	F	S	Child										"			
20	Hubble Marie L	22	F	M	None		Belgium	Belgian	Antwerp		Yes	Self	20-		Rooming, 44 E Elmwood, 120 W 41st St, Chicago	Dis. to husband	No	
21	Ireland James	31	M	M	Tanner		Gt Britain	Dutch	Belmont	N.Y.		Self	200-		John Lawrence, (Cousin), 188 Amsterdam Av, N.Y.	Good	No	
22	Kathleen	26	F	M	Wife							Wife			"			
23	Keaton Beanie	23	F	S	None							Ireland			"			
24	Jones David Lee	27	M	S	Teacher			Dutch	Pennsylvania	Huntington	ho	Self	75-	1906	Hotel, Huntington, W.Va.	Good	No	
25	Allen	24	M	M	Wife			English	Liverpool	N.Y.	Yes	Husband	None	ho	Husband, 33 East 38th St, N.Y.	Dis. to husband	No	
26	Joyce Arthur	22	M	S	Clark				Bellefleur	Port Arthur	Self	68-	1906	Hotel, Port Arthur, Texas	Good	No		
27	Carlson Johanna A	38	F	M	Laundry		Finland	Finnish	Helsinki	N.Y.		Self	50-	1906	Hotel, 130 East 13th St, N.Y.	Good	No	
28	Lenis	19	F	S									55-	ho	"			
29	Kent Richard	30	M	S			Gt Britain	English	London	N.Y.		Self	140-		Hotel, 190 East 13th St, N.Y.	Good	No	
30	Kent Edwin John	20	M	S					London	N.Y.		Self	30-		Hotel, 190 East 13th St, N.Y.	Good	No	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas B. Hall, of the Roumania, from Reverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hall
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1906

at New York

J. M. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Roumania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. R. & S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1906

at New York

J. M. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black),
Armenian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Norwegian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusyn),
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede),
Scotch,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

11-1116

16

S. S. LUCANIA

sailing from

Apr 21

1906

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

5 May 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bayley Eric	24	✓	m	Ship Officer	Yes	Irish	English	Boston	NY	Yes	By ship	35	1904	Joining J. S. Indramayo	no	no	Good	no
2	Baird John	25	✓	m	Joiner			Scotch	England	NY		Self	20	no	No address				
3	Baker Ben William							English	Manassas	Manassas					In transit to Canada				
4	Annie											Husband							
5	Barker Joseph	61	✓	m	Stone				Seaford	Brooklyn			50	1896	Daughter, 4119, 2nd Hamilton St, Brooklyn				
6	Barnes Rachel	23	✓	f	Tailor			Scotch	Port Chicago	Chicago			100	no	3rd St, Manchester, N.H.				
7	Barron James	37	✓	m	Plumber			Scotch	Aberdeen	NY			72		Ally, 2nd St, New York				
8	William	23	✓	m									82		do				
9	Beteman George	44	✓	m	Journalist			English	London	New York			30		G. Press Club, New York				
10	Baxter Joseph	57	✓	m	Engineer				Preston	NY			250		Friend, Thos. Egan, 40 Sea View, New York				
11	Bell William	58	✓	m	Tailor				Long Is.	NY			15		A. G. Kiley, Topeka, Kansas				
12	Benson Robert	28	✓	m	Engineer		Swedish	Sweden	Redfarnham	NY			75		C/o Swedish Engineers Club, New York				
13	Brasslaw Thomas	39	✓	m	Master		Irish	English	Birmingham	NY			100		no address				
14	Albert E.	24	✓	m											no address				
15	Brown James	55	✓	m	Merchant				Kennelburgh	NY			90		no address				
16	Bryant Henry	27	✓	m	Engineer				Manchester	Chicago			150		Grand Union Hotel, New York				
17	Barnichall Francis	44	✓	m	Plumber				Watersville	NY			100		Thomas Shepley, 67 East 13th St, NY				
18	Clark	46	✓	m	Builder										do				
19	Baron Clara	38	✓	f	Housekeeper		Irish		Manassas	NY					Husband, 149 West 9th St, NY				
20	Bendwell Joseph	40	✓	m	Joiner		Irish		Richmond	NY			300		John P. Bell, 1000, Richmond, Virginia				
21	Balence	39	✓	m	Joiner										no address				
22	Blanks James	64	✓	m	Turner				London	Kentucky			250		142, 4th St, Kentucky				
23	Chas.	41	✓	m	None										Friend, E. G. Kiley, Topeka, Kansas				
24	Collister Herbert	35	✓	m	Builder				Danville	NY			100		In Hotel, New York				
25	Cramer William							Scotch	Barley	NY			1500		In transit to Canada				
26	Elizabeth														do				
27	Curphy Edith A.	25	✓	f	Teacher			English	Barry	Cleveland			25	1904	Friend, 3444, 11th St, Cleveland				
28	Beaugois Axel	19	✓	m	Engineer		Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	NY			54	no	Union Square Hotel, New York				
29	Evans Thomas James	24	✓	m	Merchant		Irish	Irish	Glasgow	NY			60		Friend, 111, Williams, Richmond				
30	Evers Elizabeth	50	✓	f	Housekeeper			English	London	Chicago			200		James Evers, 221-15 St, New York				

30
24
J. J. J.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joe B. Voad, of the Lucania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Voad
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1906

at New York

A. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Lucania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. R. & S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1906

at New York

A. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzegovinian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusnak),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

11-1116

A

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 ASALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.List *A*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U-1114
5S. S. *LUCANIA*sailing from *LIVERPOOL**Apr 28th*

1906

Arriving at Port of

*NEW YORK**5th May, 1906*

13

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Reverley Jane</i>	60	f	m	<i>None</i>														<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Borlan Jane Leslie</i>	30	m		<i>Tube Worker</i>														<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>hanka</i>	21	f		<i>Wife</i>														<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Bunnell Alfred E.</i>	28	m	s	<i>Knitter</i>														<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Lynne Mary</i>	34	f	m	<i>Calenderman</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>255 West 27th St New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100 - 15th St New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100 - 15th St New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100 - 15th St New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100 - 15th St New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Church W. A.</i>	23	m	s	<i>Chemist</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>												<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Gibson Tho Colquhoun</i>	30	m	s	<i>Scrubman</i>														<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Hallinger Edward</i>	26	m		<i>Traveller</i>														<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Kenny Bartholomew</i>	30	m	s	<i>Coal Miner</i>														<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Longfield Frank</i>	37	m		<i>Woolgrower</i>														<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>McLean John Henry</i>	37	m		<i>Miner</i>														<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Winters John D.</i>	30	m		<i>Speculator</i>														<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Moss Thomas</i>	36	m		<i>Engineer</i>														<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>O'Hagan Patrick</i>	31	m		<i>Butcher</i>														<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Parke Edward C.</i>	30	m		<i>Decorater</i>														<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Adelaide</i>	30	f		<i>Wife</i>														<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Reed Frederick W.</i>	20	m		<i>Artist</i>														<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Agnes Marie</i>	25	f		<i>Wife</i>														<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Esther</i>																		<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Ward Mary</i>	29	f	s	<i>Actress</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>										<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>McElroy Patrick</i>	36	m	m	<i>Engineer</i>														<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Isabella</i>	30	f		<i>Wife</i>														<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
23																			<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
24																			<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
25																			<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
26																			<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
27																			<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
28																			<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
29																			<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
30																			<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Math, of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____, _____ Officer.

Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK**

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____.

Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK**

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I. C.
SEX.
~~M. C.~~
RET.
R. & O.
R. & A.
~~R. & C.~~
R. & C.
D. & O.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Austrian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzegovinian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusin),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Scotch,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		NEW YORK		5 MAY 1906, 190									
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex, Single	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Address	Naturalization	Country of last permanent residence	Race or People	Last Residence, Province, City, or Town	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether on previous occasion of \$10, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether coming to, or from, a vessel, and if so, what vessel, and complete address.	For purposes of admission, is the person a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Heater, Albert	5	M		None	do		do		do	do					do			
2	Willa	11	F		Child	do		do		do	do					do			
3	Jarah	10	F			do		do		do	do					do			
4	Hyman	0	M			do		do		do	do					do			
5	Hyman	0	M			do		do		do	do					do			
6	Gary	5	M			do		do		do	do					do			
7	Hyman	0	M			do		do		do	do					do			
8	Mac Donald, Hugh	20	M		Sailor	do		England	Irish	do	do					do			
9	Bernandez, Juan	20	M		do	do		Spain	Spanish	do	do					do			
10	Brown, Benjamin	20	M		Cook	do		England	Irish	do	do					do			
11	Gosa	10	F		None	do		do		do	do					do			
12	Mohamir, William	20	M		Sailor	do		Ireland	Irish	do	do					do			
13	Anders	20	M		do	do		do		do	do					do			
14	Hyland, John	20	M		do	do		England	Irish	do	do					do			
15	Thomson, Kate	22	F		do	do		do		do	do					do			
16	Kelcher, Kate	11	F		do	do		do		do	do					do			
17	Hyman, Edward	20	M		Sailor	do		England	Irish	do	do					do			
18	Markwell, Christopher	20	M		Sailor	do		England	Irish	do	do					do			
19	Jane	20	F		do	do		do		do	do					do			
20	Hice	10	F		do	do		do		do	do					do			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from LIVE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Nov, 1901

J. B. Watt
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Nov, 1901

Sydney Jones
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusynak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2-1070		S. S.		sailing from		LIVE		190		Arriving at Port of		NEW YORK.		5 MAY 1906		190			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
11	Seidner Janke	20	m	laborer		Russia		Poland	New York City			\$10		Brother in Law Hermann Janke 24 7th St New York City				Good	
12	Lederman Joel	20	m					Poland	New York City			\$10		Brother in Law Hermann Janke 24 7th St New York City					
13	Bryce Peter	20	m	Smith				Poland	New York City			\$10		Brother in Law Hermann Janke 24 7th St New York City					
14	Smilowitz Sam	18	m	laborer				Poland	New York City			\$10		Brother in Law Hermann Janke 24 7th St New York City					
15	Walter Letic	15	f					Poland	New York City			\$10		Brother in Law Hermann Janke 24 7th St New York City					
16	" Krenice	15	f					Poland	New York City			\$10		Brother in Law Hermann Janke 24 7th St New York City					
17	" Sime	15	f					Poland	New York City			\$10		Brother in Law Hermann Janke 24 7th St New York City					
18	" Friede	11	f					Poland	New York City			\$10		Brother in Law Hermann Janke 24 7th St New York City					
19	" Yomkiel	7	m					Poland	New York City			\$10		Brother in Law Hermann Janke 24 7th St New York City					
20	Beszyomsky David	19	m	laborer		Russia		Poland	New York City			\$10		Brother in Law Hermann Janke 24 7th St New York City					
21	Winnick Meier	22	m					Poland	New York City			\$10		Brother in Law Hermann Janke 24 7th St New York City					
22	Gornstein David	27	m					Poland	New York City			\$10		Brother in Law Hermann Janke 24 7th St New York City					
23	" Riwke	27	f					Poland	New York City			\$10		Brother in Law Hermann Janke 24 7th St New York City					
24	" Aron	5	m					Poland	New York City			\$10		Brother in Law Hermann Janke 24 7th St New York City					
25	" Bestie	3	f					Poland	New York City			\$10		Brother in Law Hermann Janke 24 7th St New York City					
26	Winkler Mad	19	m	laborer		Russia		Poland	New York City			\$10		Brother in Law Hermann Janke 24 7th St New York City					
27	Frankel Aris	18	m	laborer				Poland	New York City			\$10		Brother in Law Hermann Janke 24 7th St New York City					
28	" Schyie	26	m					Poland	New York City			\$10		Brother in Law Hermann Janke 24 7th St New York City					
29	Salomonsky Josef	18	m					Poland	New York City			\$10		Brother in Law Hermann Janke 24 7th St New York City					
30	Milamaker David	20	m					Poland	New York City			\$10		Brother in Law Hermann Janke 24 7th St New York City					
31	" Chana	17	f					Poland	New York City			\$10		Brother in Law Hermann Janke 24 7th St New York City					
32	" Sura Jude	11	f					Poland	New York City			\$10		Brother in Law Hermann Janke 24 7th St New York City					
33	" Riva	9	f					Poland	New York City			\$10		Brother in Law Hermann Janke 24 7th St New York City					
34	Gornstein David	27	m	Smith				Poland	New York City			\$10		Brother in Law Hermann Janke 24 7th St New York City					
35	" Ruske	27	f					Poland	New York City			\$10		Brother in Law Hermann Janke 24 7th St New York City					
36	" Aron	5	m					Poland	New York City			\$10		Brother in Law Hermann Janke 24 7th St New York City					
37	" Bestie	3	f					Poland	New York City			\$10		Brother in Law Hermann Janke 24 7th St New York City					
38	" Khouche	18	m					Poland	New York City			\$10		Brother in Law Hermann Janke 24 7th St New York City					
39	Juda	22	m			Austria		Poland	New York City			\$10		Brother in Law Hermann Janke 24 7th St New York City					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. 1924, of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of _____, 1904, at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Lucania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1904, at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Belgian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Mongolian,
Norwegian,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5 MAY 1906., 190

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. Hall, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____, _____, officer at **NEW YORK**.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, B. Sydney Joubert, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____, _____, at **NEW YORK**.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form 500, 1500 A, and 1500 B) new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the North of the Italian Peninsula include the regions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli. Any persons whose appearance indicates an admixture of Italian blood should be classified under this heading as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or a Romance language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the line of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of birth.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (has ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of cash, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as (1890-92, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. Batt, of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a political anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

3-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bolshian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Japanese.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Bohemian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Malay.
- Mexican.
- Mongolian.
- Moravian.
- Portuguese.
- Pole.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rus-sian).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11-1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115		S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		NEW YORK		5 MAY 1906		190																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				</	
---------	--	-------	--	--------------	--	-----	--	---------------------	--	----------	--	------------	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, of the SS. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1900.

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the SS. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & J. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1900.

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Baluchian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Scotch.
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male Female	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. Country of last per- manent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friends, and his name and complete address.	Ever a pauper or a person in need of assistance from the Government or from charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a Poly- an- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kagotian, Jerry	18	F	S	Domestic		Finland	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	U.S.A.					To sister, Emma Kagotian, Box 922, New York, N.Y.				
2	Garcia, Victor	21	M	S	Labr.				Mitau, Russia	Brother, 45 -					To brother, Henry Garcia, Box 279, New York, N.Y.				
3	Garcia, Samuel	27	M	M					Kuhajoki, Russia	Friend, 10 -					To friend, Matti Mäkelä, Box 168, New York, N.Y.				
4	Pakarinen, Otto	33	M	S					Kuhajoki, Finland	Brother, 10 -					To brother, John Pakarinen, Box 279, New York, N.Y.				
5	Kruppetari, Arthur	18	M	S					Finland	Brother, 25 -					To brother, John Kruppetari, Box 279, New York, N.Y.				
6	Holmberg, Anna	25	F	M	Wife				Finland	Brother, 10 -					To brother, John Holmberg, Box 279, New York, N.Y.				
7	Maldin, Mary	18	F	S	Child														
8	Salonius, Emma	20	F	S	Child														
9	Pohjala, Paul	18	M	S	Labr.				Finland	Brother, 20 -					To brother, John Pohjala, Box 279, New York, N.Y.				
10	Majanen, Andrew	30	M	S					Finland	Brother, 25 -					To brother, John Majanen, Box 101, Republic, Mich.				
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Jones, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1900

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1900

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect under the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Customs of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* from *Liverpool* *April 28th* 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 5 MAY 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1900.
A. T. M. Hain
 Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. E. P. & S. L. Linder, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1900.
A. T. M. Hain
 Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

* African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Wath, of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1900

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. + S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1900

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

cash. S. S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *27/4*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *5 MAY 1906*, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Place of Birth.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or otherwise sentenced for crime or disorderly conduct, or for neglect of duty, or for any other offense?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Norwegian, Sofia	25	F	M	Wife		Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden					To aunt, 100 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.			no	no
2	Tilly, Victor	25	M	S	Labr.		Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden					To brother, 100 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.			no	no
3	Kukta, Lemart	21	M	S			Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden					To sister, 100 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.			no	no
4	Kukta, Johanna	23	F	M	Wife		Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden					To sister, 100 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.			no	no
5	Enter																		
6	Ohls, Maria	27	F	S	Labr.		Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden					To aunt, 100 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.			no	no
7	Salto, Viktor	25	M	S	Labr.		Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden					To brother, 100 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.			no	no
8	Kotka, Johan	17	M	S			Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden					To brother, 100 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.			no	no
9	Elvik, Johan	17	M	S	Parasit		Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden					To brother, 100 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.			no	no
10	Kaate, Emma	26	M	S	Labr.		Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden					To aunt, 100 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.			no	no
11	My, My, Maria	29	M	S			Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden					To aunt, 100 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.			no	no
12	Sa, Seta, poika, Kaate	25	M	S			Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden					To aunt, 100 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.			no	no
13	Skoner, Antti	25	M	S			Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden					To aunt, 100 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.			no	no
14	Klaas, Kaarlo	18	M	S			Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden					To aunt, 100 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.			no	no
15	Kotalo, Antti	21	M	S			Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden					To aunt, 100 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.			no	no
16	Laine, Ellen	33	F	S	Labr.		Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden					To aunt, 100 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.			no	no
17	Kuopio, Anna	33	F	S	Labr.		Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden					To aunt, 100 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.			no	no
18	Kuomala, Julia	27	M	S	Labr.		Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden					To aunt, 100 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.			no	no
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. B. Watt, of the County of San Francisco, State of California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Nov. 1906

NEW YORK.

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the United States Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R C P & S London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

NEW YORK

A. Manteau
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Albanian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flamish
French
German
Greek
Hungary
Horwegian
Irish
Indian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Mongolian
Moravian
Protestant
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Scholar (Russian)
Scandinavian (Swedes, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		NEW YORK		5 MAY 1906		190									
No.	on	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having	By whom	Whether in	Whether ever	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Ever in prison	Whether	Whether	Condition of	Deformed or		
List			Yrs. Mos.		or	or	Read	Country of which		Province,	State,	a ticket to	was	possession of	before in the	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	or almshouse,	a Poly-	an An-	Health,	Crippled.		
					Single.	Occupation.	Write	citizen or subject.		City, or Town.	City, or Town.	such final	passage paid.	\$50, and if	United States;		or institution	amist.	archist.	Mental and	Nature, length		
												destination.		less,	and if so,		for care and			Physical.	of time, and		
														how much?	when and where?		treatment of				cause.		
																	the insane,						
																	or supported						
																	by charity?						
																	If so, where?						
1	✓	W. S. 1. W. S. 1. <i>W. S. 1.</i>	53	M	✓	Laborer	Yes	Poland	Polish	Wilkesburg	W. S. 1.	Yes	American Citizen								1887		
2	✓	W. S. 2. <i>Frederick E. S.</i>	33	M	M																		
3	✓	<i>Karin</i>	33	F	M	Wife																	
4	✓	<i>Per</i>	11	M																			
5	✓	W. S. 5. <i>Throcks Johanna</i>	28	F	M	Wife				Germany	Ward	Leadville Colo.	yes	American Citizen		Her husband Abraham Throcks Box 254 Leadville Colo.							
6	✓	<i>Ester</i>	11	F	S	Sift																	
7	✓	W. S. 7. <i>Reid Alex</i>	35	M		Clerk				England	Dundee	Newark N. J.	no	American Citizen									
8	✓	W. S. 8. <i>Tucker Alfred</i>	58	M	S	Farmer					Bristol	New York											
9	✓	W. S. 9. <i>Jones</i>	50	M	M	Mason					Polish	Slawudno	Chicago Ill.	yes									
10	✓	W. S. 10. <i>Smith William Abel</i>	52	M		Plasterer																	
11	✓	<i>Maria</i>	36	F		Wife																	
12	✓	W. S. 12. <i>Marichak Peter</i>	38	M		Farmer					Slovak	Muklowagas	New York										
13	✓	<i>Anna</i>	14	F	S																		
14	✓	W. S. 14. <i>Abchappert Jacob</i>	67	M		Labo					American	St. Patrick	New York										
15	✓	W. S. 15. <i>Mordmark Sven</i>	38	M		Carpenter					American	Swidalsdalen	Elroy Wisc.	no	American Citizen								
16	✓	<i>Helene</i>	30	F		Wife																	
17	✓	W. S. 17. <i>Denton George Albert</i>	24	M	S	Sailor					American	Liverpool	Philadelphia										
18	✓	W. S. 18. <i>Chapman William</i>	34	M		Steel Worker						Pittsburg											
19	✓	W. S. 19. <i>Erickson Hans</i>	24	M		Grocer						London	St. Paul	no									
20	✓	W. S. 20. <i>Chapman Stephen</i>	3	M	S	W. S. 1. O. S.						Bradford	Pittsburg	no									
21	✓	W. S. 21. <i>W. S. 21.</i>	24	M																			
22	✓	W. S. 22. <i>W. S. 22.</i>	33	M																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1908.

at NEW YORK.

J. B. Watt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. C. P. S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1908.

at NEW YORK.

B. Sydney Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Moldavian.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-an-artist.	Whether an An-archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs. Mos.	Single.	Occupation.	Read Write.	Country of birth.	City or Town.	State.										
1	Kahalowsky Mayer	19	m	carpenter	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kamew Chicago Ill	yes	brother	\$10.	no	brother Yossel Kahalowski % DeChapner 44 Randolph St. 278 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Grigoriy Konstantin	4	m	labourer	"	"	Polish	Muckeny Providence R.	"	"	\$1.	"	Brother and brother 34 Chapel St Providence R.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Glatter Gerson	24	m	weaver	"	"	Hebrew	Atteron N.Y.	"	bro-in-law	\$32	"	Bro-in-law S. Farkow, 355 Madison St New York	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lyne Josef	19	m	labourer	no	"	Polish	Cygera New York	"	"	"	"	Friend Michay Mitos Kaniow 212 3rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"
5	Gutzyuski Julian	32	m	"	"	"	"	Chadz Milwaukee W.	"	"	\$7 1/2	"	Bro in law Symon Munnak 33 North St Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"
6	Perslunter Yankel	45	"	turner	yes	"	Hebrew	Warschan New York City	"	Cousin	\$21	"	Cousin M. Dell, 1605 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"
7	Perslunter Picka	44	f	Drummaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Prybyrzowski Czeslaw	18	m	joiner	"	"	Polish	Szegensh	"	Children	\$6	no	Children Wernika Prybyrzowski 154 East 3rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"
9	Stanislaw	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Surie Chaym	32	m	labourer	"	"	Hebrew	Warschan Newark N.J.	"	bro in-law	\$3	no	Brother in law Jakob Bymenhal 158 Bond Street Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Chane	30	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Feiweil	15	m	ch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Shliar Supsman	33	m	labourer	"	"	"	Bialysok Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	\$12	"	Brother in law Wolf Koberman 320 Sutter Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Abram	35	m	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kubelskay Anna	23	f	wife	"	Lithuanian	Lawa	Carbondale Pa	"	husband	"	"	Husband Wilhelm Kubelsky Carbondale Pa	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Michalina	3	f	ch	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Wincenty	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kubelsky Mathias	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lenenbaum Cassie	25	m	"	"	"	"	New York City	"	husband	\$2	"	Husband Jankel Lenenbaum 392 Grand Street New York	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Medwedow Abram	21	m	smith	"	"	"	Odessa Pittsburgh Pa	"	father	\$12	"	father Berl medwedow 1906 6th St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Jacob	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Roisentur Lazar	38	m	Labr	"	"	"	New York City	"	brother	more	"	Brother Chaym Roisentur 860 4th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Sofia	32	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Eriel	62	m	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Julia	4	f	ch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Markus	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Myunya	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Lba	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Schapno Benjamin	18	m	joiner	no	"	"	Bz Leluwski	"	Cousin	\$10	no	Cousin J. Pasman #60 E. 8th St New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"

See sheet No 7.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Roth, of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1901.

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Lebanon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. C. P. & S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1901.

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Polynesian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Philippine.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusin).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

2-1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. <i>Princess Matoika</i> sailing from <i>London</i> , 190 <i>Arriving at Port of NEW YORK</i> , 5 MAY 1906, 190																						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist.	Whether an archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Gala Leni	25	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Mtso	New York City	yes	self	\$5	no	Sister-in-law Ephraim Anna, 514 E 76th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	
42	Zelmanik Ittel	20	m	s	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	1 Elmenak	"	"	"	\$1	no	Brother, Perch Zelmanik, 372 74th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Yankiel	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
54	Worry Lipik	22	m	s	Painter	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Yentison	Philadelphia	"	"	\$35	"	Uncle Mark Tili, 3100 Clearfield St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Wibule Pham	NUM IMMIGRANTS AND LABORERS												"	1906 Chicago	Friend Paula Barby, 1228 Belmont Avenue Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Loutsch Leppgy	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Neustadt	Hornstead Pa	"	"	\$10	no	Brother Georg Barnard, 506 5th Avenue Hornstead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	
51	57	Juang Pham	38	m	s	miser	yes	Germany	German	Essen	New York City	yes	self	more	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
48	Kraus Nicolaus	50	m	widower	fatmet	"	"	"	"	Erstein	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Stefan Weber, 522 Monastery St West Hoboken, New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Boonst Hunt	23	m	s	labourer	no	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Exilbow	"	"	Brother	\$0	no	Brother, Michael Baran, 210 1/2 1st St, 185 Stanton St, Attorney St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Kozak Maryanna	17	f	s	"	yes	"	Germany	German	Pierschun	Waukegan Ill	"	"	\$42	"	Brother, Jan Kozak, 777 1/2 1st St Waukegan Ill	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Potowuski Jurko	35	m	m	"	no	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Exilbow	New York City	"	bro in law	\$22	"	Michael Chajsa, 810 1/2 1st St, 185 Stanton St, Attorney St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Nykola Batik	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Bikagansvodka	"	"	"	\$62	"	Roman Woolacz, Nunin, 112 1/2 1st St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Zweckush Wilhelm	20	m	m	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Wien	"	"	Brother	\$4	no	Brother Herman Zweckush, 810 1/2 1st St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Ngural Mikalaj	21	m	s	shoemaker	yes	"	"	Polish	Nowy Siedlce	Haverhill Mass	"	self	\$0	"	Joseph Stanislaw, 112 1/2 1st St, Haverhill Mass	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Labuz Jan	18	m	s	labourer	"	"	"	"	Zabrzyn	Austria Utica N.Y.	"	"	\$8	"	Brother, Andry Labuz, 112 1/2 1st St, Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Mojajla Ewa	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Niska	Haverhill Mass	no	"	\$6	"	Brother Stanislaw, 112 1/2 1st St, Haverhill Mass	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Senegyszyn Juran	35	m	m	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Stobara	New York City	yes	"	\$5	"	Brother, Roman, 112 1/2 1st St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Cytko Rozala	10	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Kiewporka	Southbridge Mass	"	Sister	\$8	"	Sister, Marva Nazum, 112 1/2 1st St, Southbridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Ranch Hermann	34	m	m	Merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Hamburg	Buffalo N.Y.	"	Self	more	"	brother, Charles A Ranch, 341 1/2 1st St, St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	
20	" Margaretha	22	f	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Uminski Joseph	16	m	s	labo	"	"	"	Polish	Zanuzhkov	Milwaukee	"	Uncle	\$0	"	Uncle, Michael, 893 1/2 1st St, Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Idel Nath	31	m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Polarowa	New York City	"	Brother	\$10	"	Brother-in-law, Elias Lichtblau, 298 Delancy St New York City, NY	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Rader Marie	25	f	s	Servant	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Komietz	Barth Ohio	yes	Self	\$10	no	Friend, Geo Pollat, Wellington Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Rattenberger Marie	22	f	s	Servant	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Komietz	Barth Ohio	yes	Self	\$0	no	Friend, Geo Pollat, Wellington Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Buchman Sore	33	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barland	\$2	no	Friend, Geo Pollat, Wellington Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Schum 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Geo Pollat, Wellington Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Boruch 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Geo Pollat, Wellington Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Henke 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Geo Pollat, Wellington Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	

All the emigrants from cholera-infected or suspected districts have been detained in Liverpool at least five days under observation, or have been away from infected or suspected districts upwards of five days and medically examined. The certificate of the medical officer is attached to the original bill of health. The baggage has been disinfected.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

DEPUTY CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Marshall, of the Steamer from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1900

W. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1900

W. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool* 28 April, 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, 5 MAY 1906, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or alienist.	Whether coming by way of any river, canal, lake, or sea, or by way of the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
39901	Jakobsen Johan	36	M	NON-IMMIGRANT	Farmer	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Salvi	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	yes	30 March 1904, Chicago, Ill.	To our friend: Karl Heggen	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Kristine	32	F	NON-IMMIGRANT	Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	yes	yes	30 April 1904, Chicago, Ill.	Karl Heggen	no	no	no	good	no
13	Jorgensen	30	M	NON-IMMIGRANT	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	yes	yes	30 April 1904, Chicago, Ill.	302 West Ohio Street, Chicago, Illinois	no	no	no	good	no
14	Sella	13	F	"	Child	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	yes	yes	yes	Chicago, Illinois	no	no	no	good	no
15	Kristine	8	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	yes	yes	yes	Chicago, Illinois	no	no	no	good	no
16	Hansen Ellen	21	F	"	Servant	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	myself	10th	no	In company with Johan Jakobsen	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Mathiassen Martin	30	M	"	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	myself	10th	no	To my brother Johan Mathiassen	no	no	no	good	no	
54824	Hansson Sara J	53	F	NON-IMMIGRANT	Servant	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Pyng	Lapeka Kans	"	"	more	1882-1905 Lapeka Kans	Returning 405 Buchanan St Lapeka Kans	"	"	"	"	"	
54779	Cronstrom John	30	M	NON-IMMIGRANT	Labourer	"	"	"	Malmo	Minneapolis Minn	no	self	"	1899-1905 Minneapolis Minn	Returning 816 North Street Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Almuda	27	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	William	2	M	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
45651	Nilsson Albert	14	M	"	Labr	yes	"	"	Forslof	Boone Nebi	yes	self	\$25	"	Cousin Charlie Olsson Boone Boone Co. Neb	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Warr, of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly employ by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Russians).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		NEW YORK		5 MAY 1906		190									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming from a place where the plague is prevalent.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Goldstein Eliza	30	F	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	English	Hebrew	Hebrew	Birmingham	New York	Yes	Self	None	No	None	None	No	No	No	No	No
2	Goldstein Raphael	24	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	None	None	No	No	No	No	No
3	Goldstein Louis	30	M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Self	None	No	None	None	No	No	No	No	No
4	Goldstein Eliza	24	F	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Self	None	No	None	None	No	No	No	No	No
5	Goldstein Eliza	24	F	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Self	None	No	None	None	No	No	No	No	No
6	Goldstein Eliza	24	F	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Self	None	No	None	None	No	No	No	No	No
7	Goldstein Eliza	24	F	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Self	None	No	None	None	No	No	No	No	No
8	Goldstein Eliza	24	F	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Self	None	No	None	None	No	No	No	No	No
9	Goldstein Eliza	24	F	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Self	None	No	None	None	No	No	No	No	No
10	Goldstein Eliza	24	F	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Self	None	No	None	None	No	No	No	No	No
11	Goldstein Eliza	24	F	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Self	None	No	None	None	No	No	No	No	No
12	Goldstein Eliza	24	F	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Self	None	No	None	None	No	No	No	No	No
13	Goldstein Eliza	24	F	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Self	None	No	None	None	No	No	No	No	No
14	Goldstein Eliza	24	F	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Self	None	No	None	None	No	No	No	No	No
15	Goldstein Eliza	24	F	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Self	None	No	None	None	No	No	No	No	No
16	Goldstein Eliza	24	F	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Self	None	No	None	None	No	No	No	No	No
17	Goldstein Eliza	24	F	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Self	None	No	None	None	No	No	No	No	No
18	Goldstein Eliza	24	F	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Self	None	No	None	None	No	No	No	No	No
19	Goldstein Eliza	24	F	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Self	None	No	None	None	No	No	No	No	No
20	Goldstein Eliza	24	F	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Self	None	No	None	None	No	No	No	No	No
21	Goldstein Eliza	24	F	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Self	None	No	None	None	No	No	No	No	No
22	Goldstein Eliza	24	F	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Self	None	No	None	None	No	No	No	No	No
23	Goldstein Eliza	24	F	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Self	None	No	None	None	No	No	No	No	No
24	Goldstein Eliza	24	F	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Self	None	No	None	None	No	No	No	No	No
25	Goldstein Eliza	24	F	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Self	None	No	None	None	No	No	No	No	No
26	Goldstein Eliza	24	F	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Self	None	No	None	None	No	No	No	No	No
27	Goldstein Eliza	24	F	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Self	None	No	None	None	No	No	No	No	No
28	Goldstein Eliza	24	F	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Self	None	No	None	None	No	No	No	No	No
29	Goldstein Eliza	24	F	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Self	None	No	None	None	No	No	No	No	No
30	Goldstein Eliza	24	F	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Self	None	No	None	None	No	No	No	No	No
31	Goldstein Eliza	24	F	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Self	None	No	None	None	No	No	No	No	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. B. Watt, of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. In number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1900.
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1900.
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Russhak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		NEW YORK		5 MAY 1906, 190													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, such as nationality, previous or subsequent marriage, or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
X 1	Barthley, Catherine	1	F			Yes	Yes	England	England	English	Liverpool	New York City	Yes	Husband	\$10	No	Husband, Patrick McCarthy, 1150-32 Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No		
X 2	"	1	F		Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
X 3	"	1	F		Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	Ellis, William	38	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	Wales	Welsh	Cardiff	New York City	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother, John Ellis, 100 Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	"	"		
5	"	1	F		Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	1	F		Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	1	F		Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	1	F		Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	Gafferty, Susan	1	F		Infant	Yes	Yes	England	England	English	Liverpool	New York City	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Brother, John Gafferty, 100 Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	"	"		
10	Goller, Joseph	1	F		Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	Griffiths, Robert	1	F		Child	Yes	Yes	England	Wales	Welsh	Cardiff	New York City	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother, John Griffiths, 100 Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	"	"		
12	"	1	F		Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	Riggenbaker, Julia	43	F	S	Maids	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Scandinavian	Liverpool	New York City	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother, John Riggenbaker, 100 Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	"	"		
14	Robner, Ralph	30	M		Steward	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austria	German	Vienna	New York City	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother, John Robner, 100 Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	"	"		
15	Robner, Anne	1	F		Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	"	1	F		Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	"	1	F		Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	Robner, Ernest	1	F		Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	Robner, James	1	F		Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	Robner, James	1	F		Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	Robner, James	1	F		Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	Robner, Charles	1	F		Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	Robner, Anne	1	F		Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	Robner, John	1	F		Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	Robner, Henry	1	F		Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	Robner, John	1	F		Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	Robner, Roman	1	F		Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	Robner, David	1	F		Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"	1	F		Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	Robner, John	1	F		Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. [Signature], of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moroccan.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Servian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

2-1070

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1901.

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. P. & London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK**

² State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2016

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

African (black)
Armenian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		NEW YORK		5 MAY 1906		190							
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Country of last permanent residence	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital for insanity or treatment of a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Whether or not a member of a secret society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gambreller	20	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	England	English	Truro	Richmond Hill	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Father & Mother	No	No	Good	No
2	Harold	23	M	S					Calif	Long Island	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Shaw & Simon St. Richmond Hill	No	No	Good	No
3	James							Scotch	Timber	Richmond Hill	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Coming to New York	No	No	Good	No
4	Alexander								Bridges	Richmond Hill	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Coming to New York	No	No	Good	No
5	Thomas	30	M	S	Teacher	Yes	Irish	Irish	Wigan	Bethesda	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Coming to New York	No	No	Good	No
6	John							English	Wigan	Bethesda	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Coming to New York	No	No	Good	No
7	John	25	M	S	Teacher	Yes	Irish	Irish	Wigan	Bethesda	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Coming to New York	No	No	Good	No
8	John	25	M	S	Teacher	Yes	Irish	Irish	Wigan	Bethesda	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Coming to New York	No	No	Good	No
9	John	25	M	S	Teacher	Yes	Irish	Irish	Wigan	Bethesda	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Coming to New York	No	No	Good	No
10	John	25	M	S	Teacher	Yes	Irish	Irish	Wigan	Bethesda	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Coming to New York	No	No	Good	No
11	John	25	M	S	Teacher	Yes	Irish	Irish	Wigan	Bethesda	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Coming to New York	No	No	Good	No
12	John	25	M	S	Teacher	Yes	Irish	Irish	Wigan	Bethesda	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Coming to New York	No	No	Good	No
13	John	25	M	S	Teacher	Yes	Irish	Irish	Wigan	Bethesda	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Coming to New York	No	No	Good	No
14	John	25	M	S	Teacher	Yes	Irish	Irish	Wigan	Bethesda	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Coming to New York	No	No	Good	No
15	John	25	M	S	Teacher	Yes	Irish	Irish	Wigan	Bethesda	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Coming to New York	No	No	Good	No
16	John	25	M	S	Teacher	Yes	Irish	Irish	Wigan	Bethesda	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Coming to New York	No	No	Good	No
17	John	25	M	S	Teacher	Yes	Irish	Irish	Wigan	Bethesda	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Coming to New York	No	No	Good	No
18	John	25	M	S	Teacher	Yes	Irish	Irish	Wigan	Bethesda	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Coming to New York	No	No	Good	No
19	John	25	M	S	Teacher	Yes	Irish	Irish	Wigan	Bethesda	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Coming to New York	No	No	Good	No
20	John	25	M	S	Teacher	Yes	Irish	Irish	Wigan	Bethesda	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Coming to New York	No	No	Good	No
21	John	25	M	S	Teacher	Yes	Irish	Irish	Wigan	Bethesda	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Coming to New York	No	No	Good	No
22	John	25	M	S	Teacher	Yes	Irish	Irish	Wigan	Bethesda	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Coming to New York	No	No	Good	No
23	John	25	M	S	Teacher	Yes	Irish	Irish	Wigan	Bethesda	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Coming to New York	No	No	Good	No
24	John	25	M	S	Teacher	Yes	Irish	Irish	Wigan	Bethesda	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Coming to New York	No	No	Good	No
25	John	25	M	S	Teacher	Yes	Irish	Irish	Wigan	Bethesda	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Coming to New York	No	No	Good	No
26	John	25	M	S	Teacher	Yes	Irish	Irish	Wigan	Bethesda	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Coming to New York	No	No	Good	No
27	John	25	M	S	Teacher	Yes	Irish	Irish	Wigan	Bethesda	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Coming to New York	No	No	Good	No
28	John	25	M	S	Teacher	Yes	Irish	Irish	Wigan	Bethesda	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Coming to New York	No	No	Good	No
29	John	25	M	S	Teacher	Yes	Irish	Irish	Wigan	Bethesda	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Coming to New York	No	No	Good	No
30	John	25	M	S	Teacher	Yes	Irish	Irish	Wigan	Bethesda	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Coming to New York	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J.B. West, of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1906

A. T. Marshall
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1906

A. T. Marshall
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bahamanian.
Belgian.
Belgianian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Macedonian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		NEW YORK		5 MAY 1906		190					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Abilities.	Nationality.	Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence, City, or Town.	Final Destination, State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime or treatment of a Poly-anamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Whether a Poly-anamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carpenter Harry	10		Student		English	England	English	London	New York City	Yes	Self	20	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
2	Sharky Gabriel	15		Student		English	England	English	London	New York City	Yes	Self	20	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
3	Sharky Harris	15		Student		English	England	English	London	New York City	Yes	Self	20	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
4	Sharky Lewis	11		Student		English	England	English	London	New York City	Yes	Self	20	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
5	Spensley Rhoda	25		Domestic		English	England	English	London	New York City	Yes	Self	20	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
6	Swett Fred	18		Student		English	England	English	London	New York City	Yes	Self	20	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
7	Swett Harry	18		Student		English	England	English	London	New York City	Yes	Self	20	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
8	Woodin Andrew	26		Student		English	England	English	London	New York City	Yes	Self	20	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
9	Wimmer Joseph	21		Student		English	England	English	London	New York City	Yes	Self	20	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
10	Wimmer Daniel	20		Student		English	England	English	London	New York City	Yes	Self	20	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
11	Wimmer John	24		Student		English	England	English	London	New York City	Yes	Self	20	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
12	Wrighton Edward	22		Student		English	England	English	London	New York City	Yes	Self	20	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
13	Leatham Richard	14		Student		English	England	English	London	New York City	Yes	Self	20	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
14	Giles Harry	26		Student		English	England	English	London	New York City	Yes	Self	20	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
15	Bridie Frank	20		Student		English	England	English	London	New York City	Yes	Self	20	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
16	Blades John	20		Student		English	England	English	London	New York City	Yes	Self	20	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
17	Wright Michael	25		Student		English	England	English	London	New York City	Yes	Self	20	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
18	Briestley Alice	24		Student		English	England	English	London	New York City	Yes	Self	20	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
19	Mullall Ernest	22		Student		English	England	English	London	New York City	Yes	Self	20	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
20	Hayes Jim	22		Student		English	England	English	London	New York City	Yes	Self	20	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
21	Walt John	18		Student		English	England	English	London	New York City	Yes	Self	20	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
22	Walt John	22		Student		English	England	English	London	New York City	Yes	Self	20	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
23	Walt John	22		Student		English	England	English	London	New York City	Yes	Self	20	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
24	Walt John	22		Student		English	England	English	London	New York City	Yes	Self	20	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
25	Walt John	22		Student		English	England	English	London	New York City	Yes	Self	20	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
26	Walt John	22		Student		English	England	English	London	New York City	Yes	Self	20	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
27	Walt John	22		Student		English	England	English	London	New York City	Yes	Self	20	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
28	Walt John	22		Student		English	England	English	London	New York City	Yes	Self	20	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
29	Walt John	22		Student		English	England	English	London	New York City	Yes	Self	20	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
30	Walt John	22		Student		English	England	English	London	New York City	Yes	Self	20	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J B Watt, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P V S London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzegovinian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Norwegian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Rutelian (Russians),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5 MAY 1906 190																					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality, Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence, (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of insanity, or convicted of any crime, or deported from the United States?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America, International Order of the Holy Temple of Solomon, etc.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Mc Kally Lizzie	20	F		Domestic Servant		England	Irish	Black	New York City	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Sister, Mrs. James Mc Kally, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mitchell John	24	M		Engineer		Scotland	Scottish	Liverpool	Boston Mass			\$10	No	Friends, Mrs. John Mitchell, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Hyland James	17	M		Domestic Servant		England	Irish	London	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Friends, Mrs. James Hyland, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Hoben Thomas	25	M		Domestic Servant		England	Irish	London	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Friends, Mrs. Thomas Hoben, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Wiley James	16	M		Domestic Servant		England	Irish	London	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Friends, Mrs. James Wiley, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Wiley James	16	M		Domestic Servant		England	Irish	London	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Friends, Mrs. James Wiley, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Wiley James	16	M		Domestic Servant		England	Irish	London	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Friends, Mrs. James Wiley, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Wiley James	16	M		Domestic Servant		England	Irish	London	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Friends, Mrs. James Wiley, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Wiley James	16	M		Domestic Servant		England	Irish	London	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Friends, Mrs. James Wiley, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Wiley James	16	M		Domestic Servant		England	Irish	London	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Friends, Mrs. James Wiley, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Wiley James	16	M		Domestic Servant		England	Irish	London	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Friends, Mrs. James Wiley, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Wiley James	16	M		Domestic Servant		England	Irish	London	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Friends, Mrs. James Wiley, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Wiley James	16	M		Domestic Servant		England	Irish	London	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Friends, Mrs. James Wiley, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Wiley James	16	M		Domestic Servant		England	Irish	London	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Friends, Mrs. James Wiley, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Wiley James	16	M		Domestic Servant		England	Irish	London	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Friends, Mrs. James Wiley, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Wiley James	16	M		Domestic Servant		England	Irish	London	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Friends, Mrs. James Wiley, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Wiley James	16	M		Domestic Servant		England	Irish	London	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Friends, Mrs. James Wiley, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Wiley James	16	M		Domestic Servant		England	Irish	London	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Friends, Mrs. James Wiley, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Wiley James	16	M		Domestic Servant		England	Irish	London	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Friends, Mrs. James Wiley, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Wiley James	16	M		Domestic Servant		England	Irish	London	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Friends, Mrs. James Wiley, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Wiley James	16	M		Domestic Servant		England	Irish	London	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Friends, Mrs. James Wiley, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Wiley James	16	M		Domestic Servant		England	Irish	London	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Friends, Mrs. James Wiley, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Middleton Archibald	20	M		Domestic Servant		Scotland	Scottish	Black	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Friends, Mrs. Archibald Middleton, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Clark Alexander	21	M		Domestic Servant		Scotland	Scottish	Black	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Friends, Mrs. Alexander Clark, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Gallerson James	22	M		Domestic Servant		Scotland	Scottish	Black	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Friends, Mrs. James Gallerson, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Mc Don John	31	M		Domestic Servant		Scotland	Scottish	Black	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Friends, Mrs. John Mc Don, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Shoppford Joseph	25	M		Domestic Servant		England	Irish	London	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Friends, Mrs. Joseph Shoppford, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Wetzel Elizabeth	21	F		Domestic Servant		England	Irish	London	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Friends, Mrs. Elizabeth Wetzel, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Wetzel Edith	14	F		Domestic Servant		England	Irish	London	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Friends, Mrs. Edith Wetzel, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Wetzel Evelyn	12	F		Domestic Servant		England	Irish	London	New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Friends, Mrs. Evelyn Wetzel, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Miller, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. + S. License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Belgian.
Belorussian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. M. Watt**, of the **LUCANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

NEW YORK

W. M. Watt
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **B. Sydney Jones**, Surgeon of the **LUCANIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **9** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **R. I.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at **NEW YORK**

B. Sydney Jones
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If they are in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. ^Pucania

sailing from _____, April 29th, 1901. Arriving at Port of _____

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Mace, of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, B. Sedgwick, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. S. 12, Jan. 1900, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1900.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1900.

at NEW YORK

at NEW YORK

W. H. Mace
Immigration Officer.

B. Sedgwick
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided 1 and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Q 11

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-33

QUEENSTOWN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, April 29th 1904 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 1st 1904

No. on List.	No. of Box Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				
✓ 1	46918	Jeffers Mary	27	✓	✓	Serv	ye ye	British Irish		Castlebar, Chicago		ye	Self	\$50	ye	1905 Chicago	Sister, Mrs. Willie Burke, 354 Franklin St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
✓ 2	✓	Margaret	21	✓	✓		ye ye					ye		\$10	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	
✓ 3	✓	Flanagan Kate	21	✓	✓		ye ye					ye		\$25	no		Cousin, Do		no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 4	46919	Healy Mary	25	✓	✓		ye ye					ye		\$25	no		friend, Do		no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 5	37138	McKee Mary	22	✓	✓		ye ye			Tyrone Bridgeport		ye		\$50	ye	1905 New York	Cousin, James McKee, 413 Grand St. Jersey N. J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
✓ 6	37139	Kelly Delia	19	✓	✓		ye ye					ye		\$50	no		Uncle, Do		no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 7	46221	Vannon Luke	20	✓	✓	Lab	ye ye			Williamstown New York		ye		\$50	no		Cousin, Martin Tully, 365 Walton Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
✓ 8	42531	Harlin James	28	✓	✓		ye ye			Bronx		ye		\$15	no		Cousin, Pat Reynolds, 343 W. 34th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
✓ 9	47088	Regan Joseph	21	✓	✓		ye ye			Tyrone Springfield		no		\$10	no		Sister, Mrs. J. O'Connor, 110 Franklin St. Springfield, Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
✓ 10	47122	Lahy Peter	25	✓	✓		ye ye			Doughton New York		ye		\$5	no		Bro. in Law, J. M. Fitzpatrick, 209 172 nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
✓ 11	47137	Kiel Thomas	24	✓	✓	Toolman	ye ye					ye		\$10	ye	1905 New York	Returning to		no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 12	57502	Gaffney Mary	31	✓	✓	Serv	ye ye			Ballyglavin Hartford		no		\$10	no		Sister, Winifred Gaffney, 76 Homestead Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
✓ 13	35044	Feely William	21	✓	✓	Lab	ye ye			Roscommon Brooklyn		ye		\$5	no		Sister, Miss Feely, 159 St Marks Ave Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
✓ 14	48416	Henson Michael	24	✓	✓		ye ye			Philipstown Pittsburg		no		\$30	ye	1905 Pittsburg	Resident returning, 3138 100th St. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
✓ 15	44451	Fitzsimons Patrick	18	✓	✓	Lab	ye ye			Virginia New York		ye	Sister	\$10	no		Cousin, James Gilroy, 366 Amsterdam Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
✓ 16	44471	Browley Michael	24	✓	✓		ye ye			Millstreet Chicago		no	Self	\$30	no		Cousin, J. M. McCarthy, 100 Ward St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
✓ 17	26442	Fitzsimons Annie	23	✓	✓	Serv	ye ye			Virginia Brooklyn		ye	Sister	\$10	no		Sister, Mary McCarthy, 135 N. 8th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
✓ 18	26443	Fitzsimons Matthew	2	✓	✓	Lab	ye ye					ye	Aunt	\$25	no		Aunt, Do		no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 19	44840	Neylon Michael	21	✓	✓		ye ye			Ballygas Norwalk		ye	Self	\$10	no		Sister, Mollie Neylon, 15 Belden Ave. Norwalk	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
✓ 20	19473	Bosgrove Lawrence	18	✓	✓	Lab	ye ye			Longford Orona		ye	Self	\$30	no		Uncle, Neil Prunt, Orona, Cleveland, Nevada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
✓ 21	44872	Kiernan James	28	✓	✓		ye ye			Deek Utah		ye		\$30	no		Cousin, Bernard Kiernan, Deek Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
✓ 22	44471	Lynch John	18	✓	✓		ye ye			Ballyglavin New York		ye		\$10	no		Cousin, Patrick Lynch, 1000 Ave Mill City Nevada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
✓ 23	50369	O'Connor Annie	32	✓	✓	Serv	ye			Boyle Greenwich		no		\$30	ye	1905 Greenwich	Cousin, Mrs. Perkins, 48 Church St. Greenwich, Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
✓ 24	44473	O'Brien Thomas	27	✓	✓	Lab	ye ye			Ballyporee Cleveland		ye		\$10	no		Brother, J. O'Brien, 3 Marine St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
✓ 25	4648	Leaton Patrick	23	✓	✓		ye ye			Fermoy New York		ye		\$18	no		Cousin, Maggie Mooney, 183 Franklin Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
✓ 26	44474	O'Hara Martin	22	✓	✓		ye ye			Durrow		ye		\$10	no		Cousin, Mike O'Hara, 22 Bulls Head Union St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
✓ 27	44704	Morgan John	22	✓	✓		ye ye			Granny		ye		\$10	no		Sister, Mary Morgan, 32 Central Park, Manhattan, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
✓ 28	44475	Ahern Thomas	23	✓	✓		ye ye			Castleman		ye		\$25	no		Cousin, James Ahern, 12 Mitchell Place New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
✓ 29	25325	Sullivan John	20	✓	✓		ye ye			Keamare Windsor		ye	Sister	\$10	no		Sister, Cath Sullivan, 122 W. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
✓ 30	50092	Flood Joseph	25	✓	✓		ye ye			Dublin New York		ye	Self	\$30	ye	1903 New York	friend, J. C. Flood, 100 Bergen St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. M. M. M. of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

at

NEW YORK

W. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

at

NEW YORK

W. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Maremma, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid (as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).

Column 14 (If they are in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as: 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of insanity, or was ever confined by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether ever in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length, time, and cause.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Yrs. Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	(Country of which citizen or subject)	(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	State, City, or Town.	Yes	If Yes	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. M. Mait of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1900

at NEW YORK

W. M. Mait
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, being then and do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. I. I. do. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1900

at NEW YORK

B. Sidney Jones
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Form 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether has paid a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If they are in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

MA

Sailing from QUEENSTOWN, (Date 24, 1906) Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7, 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length, of time, and cause.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
✓ 1	50955 Sullivan Richard	21	M	S	Lab.	yes	yes	British Irish	Adrigole Butte Mont	yes	Self	\$20	no		Father, John Sullivan 440 Onondaga St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 2	34785 Shea Mary	19	F	S	Serv.	yes	yes		Monaghan New York	yes		\$15	no		Aunt Mary Shea 364 W. 127th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 3	42339 Baine James	21	M	S	Lab.	yes	yes		Kenmare	yes		\$10	no		Aunt Johanna Sullivan 605 Hudson St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 4	30943 O'Sullivan Ellie	19	F	S	Serv.	yes	yes			yes		\$25	no		Sister Mrs. Kearney 19 Beach St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 5	45647 Greene Michael	28	M	S	Lab.	no	no		Stockton Albany	no		\$50	no		Brother John Greene Delaware Hotel Albany	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 6	42424 Mahony Barker	10	F	S	Serv.	yes	yes		Castellon San Francisco	no	Uncle	\$30	no		Cousin Mrs. McMahon Port Lateral	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 7	43247 Gleeson Edward	22	M	S	Lab.	yes	yes		Killaloe New York	yes	Self	\$10	no		Sister Annie McMahon 210 E 84th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 8	43248 Blake Martin	22	M	S		yes	yes			yes		\$10	no		Sister Mary Blake 189 Prospect Pl. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 9	43249 Fogarty Joseph	22	M	S		yes	yes			yes		\$10	no		Brother Mike Fogarty 478 2nd Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 10	10168 McCarthy John	22	M	S		yes	yes		Galena	yes		\$10	no		Sister Bridget McCarthy 101 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 11	Marie	20	F	S		yes	yes			yes		\$4	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	
✓ 12	42391 Maher Mary A.	28	F	S		yes	yes		Cough Jordan Chicago	yes		\$25	no		Aunt Mrs. Mary Mahon 713 37th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 13	50831 Casey Maggie	24	F	S		yes	yes		Newark New Jersey	yes		\$50	no		Brother John Casey 196 Belmont St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 14	48443 Stanton John V.	31	M	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes		Uchell Chicago	yes	Self	\$10	no		Aunt Mrs. J. H. Kelly 179 Southport Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 15	42358 Niedham Annie	10	F	S	Serv.	yes	yes		Cleveland	yes		\$10	no		Brother Bryan Niedham 240 Vermont St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 16	42359 Murphy Edward	23	M	M	Lab.	yes	yes			yes		\$10	no		Uncle Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 17	42360 Padden Martin	24	M	M		yes	yes			yes		\$10	no		Bro. in law Pat McMahon 51 Taylor St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 18	46445 O'Connor Michael	21	M	S	James	yes	yes		Adrigole San Francisco	yes		\$10	no		Brother James O'Connor 1000 San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 19	48044 Body Anna	21	F	S	Serv.	yes	yes		Watersford Killybeg	no		\$45	no		Cousin John O'Neill Kingsland Hills Killybeg N.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 20	44244 Noble Hannah	33	F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes		Done New York	yes		\$10	no		John H. Noble 2709 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 21	O'Sullivan Christina	22	F	M		yes	yes			yes		\$	no		Brother Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 22	Noble Maria	25	F	S	Serv.	yes	yes			yes		\$	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	
✓ 23	Lucy	24	F	S		yes	yes			yes		\$	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	
✓ 24	50010 Shannon James	20	M	S	Lab.	yes	yes		Branny Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	\$10	no		Uncle Denis Burns 3747 Arnell Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 25	Dunne Michael	51	M	Wid. Farmer	yes	yes	yes	British Irish	Ballyfandon Brooklyn	no	Self	\$50	no		Daughter Ellen Dunne 255 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 26	Margt	21	F	S	Serv.	yes	yes			no		\$50	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	
✓ 27	47105 Morris Christopher	60	M	S	Highwayman	yes	yes		Ballyshannon Phila Pa.	yes		\$50	yes 1905	Phila	Cousin John Morris Kingsland Hills Killybeg N.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 28	45265 Brimmins Mary	30	F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes		Dublin New York	yes		\$25	no		Brother John Brimmins 22 Hobart St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 29	46474 Fanelli Davide	27	M	M	Italian	yes	yes	Italian Italian	Cork	yes		\$10	yes 1904	Jersey N.J.	Friend M. G. Vitti 26 Thompson St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 30	Rechia Giovanni	36	M	M		yes	yes			yes		\$10	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. H. H. of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a puer, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1906, at NEW YORK, W. H. H. H. Officer.

at NEW YORK, W. H. H. H. Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1906, at NEW YORK, W. H. H. H. Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. LUCANIA

Calling from QUEENSTOWN, 1903 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1903

No. of on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Admission Health.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether com- munist, or other radical, or member of any of these classes? If so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	52906 Harrington Michael	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	British	Irish	Liverpool	Butte Mont	yes	Self	\$10	no	Sister Mrs J M Sullivan 725 N. Main St Butte Mont	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 2	52905 Connois Abbey	21	F	S	Servant	yes			Andgroom		yes	Brother	\$5	no	Brother, J M Sullivan 103 Bell St Butte Mont	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 3	52904 Browley Michael	24	M	S	Laborer	yes					yes	Self	\$10	no	Cousin, Pat Sullivan 115 Moorman St Butte Mont	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 4	52907 Sullivan Nora	18	F	S	Servant	yes					yes	Brother	\$10	no	Brother, Pat Sullivan 245 Anacosta St Butte Mont	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 5	52908 Shea Patrick	25	M	S	Laborer	yes					yes	Brother	\$5	no	Brother, John Shea 17 Kennebec St Butte Mont	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 6	52909 O'Neill Katie	22	F	S	Servant	yes			Victrola		yes	Brother	\$5	no	Sister, Mary Neill Columbia Victrola Butte	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 7	52910 Sullivan John	24	M	S	Laborer	yes			Castletown	Butte Mont	yes	Brother	\$5	no	Cousin Mrs Julia Lyons 440 Anacosta St Butte Mont	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 8	52932 Harrington Dan	19	M	S		yes			Exeter		yes	Brother	\$5	no	Sister, Mrs Kate Dooly Butte Mont	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 9	52933 Shea John	21	M	S		yes			Bronwood		yes	Brother	\$10	no	Cousin, Mr Sullivan Bronwood Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 10	52934 Sullivan Michael	22	M	S		yes			Castletown	Springfield	yes	Brother	\$10	no	Sister, Mary Sullivan 204 E High St Springfield	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 11	52935 Sullivan Cornelius	30	M	S	Blacksmith	yes			Bene Island	Allegheny	no	Brother	\$10	no	Brother, Mrs Sullivan 129 N 1st St Allegheny	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 12	52936 Leary Denis	22	M	S	Laborer	yes			Exeter		no	Brother	\$5	no	Sister, Bridget Leary 94 Wad St Allegheny	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 13	52937 Harrington John	21	M	S		yes			Exeter	Allegheny	yes	Brother	\$15	no	Brother, Denis Harrington Exeter	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 14	51134 Walske Mary	19	F	S	Servant	yes			Swanford	Chicago	yes	Self	\$5	no	Cousin, Miss O'Malley 6848 Thorpe St Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 15	51135 McShea Nellie	20	F	S		yes					yes	Brother	\$10	no	Sister, Mary McShea 2700 Macdon Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 16	51136 Gallagher Ellen	20	F	S		yes					yes	Brother	\$10	no	Sister, Mrs Todd 1677 Green Bay Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 17	51137 Nolan John	20	F	S		yes					yes	Brother	\$10	no	Brother, John Nolan 17 Madison Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 18	51138 Duggan Catherine	20	F	S		yes					yes	Brother	\$15	no	Sister, Maggie Fog 715 W 47th St Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 19	51139 Mervilly Margaret	24	F	S		yes					yes	Brother	\$20	no	Sister, Mary Mervilly 2700 Mack Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 20	51557 Mullarkey Bridget	16	F	S		yes			Newport		yes	Brother	\$10	no	Sister, Anne Mullarkey 1857 Melrose St Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 21	51558 Manley Mary	19	F	S		yes				Cleveland	yes	Brother	\$10	no	Cousin, Mrs M. G. G. G. 18 Delaware St Cleveland	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 22	51559 Forrestal Kate	21	F	S		yes					yes	Brother	\$10	no	Sister, Bridget Forrestal 88 Delaware St Cleveland	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 23	51560 McMannon Mary	19	F	S		yes					yes	Brother	\$10	no	Aunt, Mrs J. G. G. G. 11 Main St Cleveland	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 24	52911 Moran James	31	M	S	Laborer	yes				Chicago	yes	Brother	\$10	no	Cousin, Dan Moran 115 North Park St Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 25	47323 Kelly James	28	M	S	Farmer	yes			Bloomer	Providence	no	Self	\$5	no	Brother, Pat Kelly 69 Barlow St Providence	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 26	47163 Barolan Michael	27	M	S	Laborer	yes			Military	Cleveland	yes	Brother	\$25	no	Brother, John Barolan 245 Vermont St Cleveland	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 27	46785 Scully Kate M.	27	F	S		yes			Kilfinny	Washington	no	Brother	\$50	yes	Cousin, Pat Scully 1519 - 17th St. N.W. Washington	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 28	Nora L.	25	F	S		yes					no	Brother	\$50	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 29	Mary L.	22	F	S		yes					no	Brother	\$20	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 30	50453 Power William	18	M	S	Laborer	yes			Castletown	Butte Mont	yes	Brother	\$10	no	Uncle, Stephen Holland 219 Anacosta St Butte Mont	no	no	no	no	Good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. M. Mait of LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1901, at NEW YORK

W. M. Mait
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydnor, Jr., Surgeon of the LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1901, at NEW YORK

W. M. Mait
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not the country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

67

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-11

QUEENSTOWN

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN. List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. LUCANIA.

Sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether coming to the United States for any other purpose than to seek employment.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length, of time, and cause.	
1	53241 Maguire Ellen	20	F	S	Serv	yes	British Irish		Lansigallen New York	yes	Self	\$15	no		Cousin Mr J Dorohoe 50 Columbus Ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no
2	50347 Busack John	21	M	S	Lab	yes			Boit Louisville	yes		\$25	no		Cousin John Farrell 815 West Oak St Louisville	no	no	no	Good	no
3	50348 Glyn James	18	M	S		yes			American	yes		\$10	no		Brother Thomas Glyn 262 Washington St Jamaica	no	no	no	Good	no
4	50361 Brown Mary	24	F	S	Serv	yes			Leat Brooklyn	no		\$25	yes	1905 Brooklyn	Cousin Mary Walsh 544 31st Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
5	45660 Flynn Ellen	14	F	S		yes			Ballinlough Plainfield	no		\$10	no		Sister Bridget Flynn 415 1st Plainfield	no	no	no	Good	no
6	58181 Halley Martin	25	M	S	Lab	yes			New York	yes		\$10	no		Sister Maggie Halley 31 South Van Ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no
7	53182 Flynn Delia	25	F	S	Serv	yes				yes		\$10	yes	1905 New York	Cousin Miss Cornely 221 2nd Ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no
8	53183 Finigan Maggie	20	F	S		yes				yes		\$10	no		Sister Nellie Finigan 195 Keap St New York	no	no	no	Good	no
9	53184 Caulfield Daniel	30	M	M	Lab	yes				yes		\$20	no		Sister in Law Mrs Burke 195 Keap St New York	no	no	no	Good	no
10	46237 Beraghty Mick	21	M	S		yes			Casterea Staten Island	yes		\$30	no		Brother Frank Beraghty 298 Mary Ave Staten Island	no	no	no	Good	no
11	46238 Donnellan Pat	22	M	S		yes			Phila Pa	yes		\$30	no		Aunt 1955 Mifflin St Philadelphia	no	no	no	Good	no
12	43100 Sullivan Katie	21	F	S	Serv	yes			Lauragh New York	yes		\$15	no		Cousin Mary Shea 40 Hamilton St New York	no	no	no	Good	no
13	45791 Sullivan Nellie	25	F	S		yes				yes		\$10	yes	1905 New York	Brother Dan Sullivan 443 Hudson St New York	no	no	no	Good	no
14	45792 Sheahan Wm	20	M	S	Lab	yes				yes		\$10	no		Brother Dan Sheahan 20 James St New York	no	no	no	Good	no
15	45793 Healy Jeremiah	21	M	S		yes				yes		\$15	no		Brother Dan Healy 323 W 43rd St New York	no	no	no	Good	no
16	45795 Harrington Jerk	23	M	S		yes			Quosist	yes		\$25	no		Brother Jim Harrington 51 Beach St New York	no	no	no	Good	no
17	45796 Sullivan Kate	20	F	S	Serv	yes			Lauragh	yes		\$10	no		Uncle Pat Sullivan 97 James St New York	no	no	no	Good	no
18	50491 Stanton John	23	M	S	Lab	yes			Castlebar Little Hill	no		\$10	no		Brother Jim Stanton Middleville Little Hill	no	no	no	Good	no
19	46797 Duffy Annie	20	F	S	Serv	yes			Virginia New York	yes		\$10	no		Cousin Mrs Boda Tassant 8 W 50th St New York	no	no	no	Good	no
20	46798 Lynch Bridget	20	F	S		yes			Chicago	yes		\$25	no		Aunt Mrs Burke 62 Alburn Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no
21	46799 Brady Peter	20	M	S	Lab	yes				yes		\$25	no		Brother 516 34th St New York	no	no	no	Good	no
22	45802 Cronin William	25	M	S		yes			Castowel New York	yes		\$30	no		Sister Mary Cronin 516 34th St New York	no	no	no	Good	no
23	47797 Kelly Kate	11	F	S	Serv	yes			Ballinlough Brooklyn	yes		\$10	no		Brother Michael Kelly 190 Broadway Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
24	53373 Mullen John		M	S	Lab	yes			Dunmore Calamena	yes	Self	\$20	no		Brother Michael Mullen Calamena	no	no	no	Good	no
25	48927 Lewis Patrick	20	M	S	Lab	yes			Roscrea Toronto Ont	yes		\$10	no		Brother 412 Park Ave Toronto Ont	no	no	no	Good	no
26	10713 Hennessey Anthony	25	M	S	Lab	yes			Miltown Malbay St Davids Pa	no	Jack	\$10	no		Sister Mary Hennessey 415 E Lancaster St St Davids Pa	no	no	no	Good	no
27	47056 O'Neill Patrick	19	M	S		yes			Oranys Syracuse	yes	Self	\$15	no		Sister Marge O'Neill 239 Bryant Ave Syracuse	no	no	no	Good	no
28	51175 Healy Bridget	19	F	S	Serv	yes			Boxford Chicago	yes		\$10	no		Uncle Michael O'Malley 6248 Peoria St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no
29	47320 Kennedy Bridget	22	F	S		yes			Charlestown Germantown	yes		\$10	yes	1905 Germantown	Brother Jas Kennedy 5024 Locoma St Germantown Pa	no	no	no	Good	no
30	52903 Harrington Maggie	20	F	S		yes			Exeter Butte	yes	Jack	\$10	no		Sister Mrs Jm Sullivan 955 N Main St Butte Mont	no	no	no	Good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. H. H. of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1906, at NEW YORK,
W. H. H. H. Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1906, at NEW YORK,
Dr. Sydney Jones Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling on occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, milling machine, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *LUCA* sailing from *QUEENSTOWN, Ireland* 190 *Arriving at Port of NEW YORK*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
✓ 1	45930 Finegan Ellen	21	F	S	Serv	yes	British Irish	Ballymore Uthman	no	Self	\$10	yes	1904 New York	Sister Delia Finegan State Hospital Uthman	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 2	50071 Flanagan Mary	26	F	S		yes			New York	yes	\$25	yes	1905	Sister Kate Flanagan 44 West End Ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 3	50072 Collins Mary	20	F	S		yes				yes	\$11	no		Cousin Do	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 4	50073 Keane Patrick	17	M	S	Labr	yes				yes	\$10	no		Sister Maggie Keane 40 Ellen Road 350 14 Ave NY	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 5	50074 Hemingway Kate	39	F	Wd	Hkper	yes				yes	\$25	yes	1904 New York	Sister Mrs Joley 447 2nd Ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 6	Ellen	11	F	S	Serv	yes				yes	\$10	no		Uncle Do	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 7	44669 Francis David	24	M	S	Gardens	yes		Maynooth Moirstown			\$50	no		Sister Rosa Newlinery King St Morrisstown	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 8	44558 Borsidine Michl	28	M	S	Labr	yes		Kilmihil New York		yes	\$5	no		Cousin Susan Boller 322 Spring St New York	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 9	44921 Cooney Annie	20	F	S	Serv	yes		Rosecommon Dublin Ireland		yes	\$5	no		Sister Mrs Mary Cooney Castleton Longford Ireland	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 10	51565 Neville Michael	22	M	S	Labr	yes		Ennistymon Hartford		no	\$10	no		Cousin Thos Ballagher 34 Maple St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 11	42805 McDonagh Sabina	27	F	S	Serv	yes		Headford Chieagill		no	\$10	no		Brother Pat McDonagh 436 W 42nd Place Chieagill	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 12	Bridget	27	F	S		yes				no	\$10	no		Cousin Do	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 13	51225 Gorman Bee	27	F	S		yes		Dromod New York		yes	\$10	no		Cousin Winnie Gorman 557 W 124th St New York	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 14	51226 Grady John	21	M	S	Labr	yes		Ballaghadonia Syracuse		yes	\$10	no		Sister Jack Grady 406 E Seneca St Syracuse	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 15	48064 Ryan Daniel	22	M	S		yes		Verne Pittsburg		yes	\$10	no		Brother Pat Ryan Redford Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 16	48093 Curtin Timothy	28	M	S		yes		Longwilliamstown Hartford		no	\$10	no		Cousin Dan Curtin 36 Woodbridge St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 17	48095 OConnell Julia	32	F	S	Serv	yes		New York		yes	\$20	yes	1903 New York	Resident returning 1064 74 Ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 18	47618 Kiwan Paul	30	M	S	Labr	yes		Kilsooty		yes	\$50	no		Cousin Jas Kiwan 80 N 4th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 19	49227 Cruise Daniel	19	M	S		yes		Derryahill Jersey		yes	\$10	no		Brother Dan Cruise 15 Devon St Jersey	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 20	53315 Egan Martin	22	M	S		yes		Kilberrin Oberlin		no	\$20	no		Sister Mrs Phatigan 184 W 125th St Oberlin Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 21	53316 Mary	20	F	S	Serv	yes		Roxbury		yes	\$20	no		Sister Delia Doyle 14 Biddle St Roxbury Mass	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 22	52941 Higgins Sarah	18	F	S		yes		Castlereagh Jersey		no	\$15	no		Sister Mrs Higgins 41 Virginia Ave Jersey	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 23	52942 Flanagan Mary	18	F	S		yes		New York		yes	\$20	no		Cousin Rosa Flanagan 70 W 11th St New York	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 24	52943 Flynn Maria	18	F	S		yes		Jersey		no	\$15	no		Sister Miss Flynn 240 W 13th St Jersey	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 25	53382 Kelly Robert	20	M	S	Labr	yes		St Louis		yes	\$20	no		Brother Mr J Kelly 3937 Everet Ave St Louis	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 26	53386 Rafferty Martin	22	M	S		yes		Ballinacorney Chicago		yes	\$20	no		Brother Rafferty 699 21st Place Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 27	53388 Kelly Maria	18	F	S	Serv	yes		Castlereagh Brooklyn		yes	\$15	no		Cousin Miss Keane 1039 Dean St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 28	53389 Horan William	23	M	S	Farmer	yes		New York		yes	\$15	no		Sister Miss Horan 332 W 48th St New York	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 29	53390 Horke Bernard	24	M	S		yes				yes	\$50	no		Uncle Mrs Horan 441 8th Ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 30	53391 Reilly Bridget	25	F	S	Serv	yes		Castlegallen New York		yes	\$50	yes	1903 New York	Cousin Mrs Donohue 550 Columbus Ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. H. H. H.
I, **LUCANIA**, of **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *Aug*, 190*6*, at **NEW YORK**.
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *B. Sydney Jones*, Surgeon of the **LUCANIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *Aug*, 190*6*, at **NEW YORK**.
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided 1 and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (e. g., 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21-1115

S. S. LUCANIA

Arriving from QUEENSTOWN, 190

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place of Birth.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length, of time, and cause.	
✓ 1	26501 O'Donohue Patrick	26	M	S	Labr	yes yes	British	Irish	Clarecastle Syracuse	ye	Cousin	\$15	no		Cousin Pat Kearney 216 Tompkins St Syracuse NY	no no no no		Good	no	
✓ 2	26502 Kelly James J	23	M	S		yes yes			Bleasington Cole born	ye	Aunt	\$30	no		Aunt Mrs Wladyslaw Rowley 606 Brook Ave New York	no no no no		Good	no	
✓ 3	26503 Jivnas Michael	21	M	S	Farmer	yes yes			Ballinacorney New York	ye	Brother	\$50	no		Brother Patrick Jivnas 205 W 14th St New York	no no no no		Good	no	
✓ 4	26504 Booney Bridget	18	F	S	Serv	yes yes			Ballymore Brooklyn	ye	Sister	\$10	no		Sister Kate Booney 276 Quincey St Brooklyn NY	no no no no		Good	no	
✓ 5	26505 Ward Patrick	22	M	S	Labr	yes yes			Ballyga Obelen	ye		\$15	no		184 Forrest St Obelen Ohio	no no no no		Good	no	
✓ 6	26506 Bonlan Joseph	20	M	S		yes yes			Ballymore Millenague	ye	Uncle	\$10	no		Uncle Mike Reilly Millenague Mass	no no no no		Good	no	
✓ 7	26507 Mahony Annie	20	F	S	Serv	yes yes			Loughrea Harfield	ye	Aunt	\$5	no		Aunt Ellen Kelly 127 Maple Ave Harfield Ohio	no no no no		Good	no	
✓ 8	26508 Dugan Orey	20	F	S		yes yes			Livingford Chicago	ye	Brother	\$5	no		Brother Thos Dugan 8925 Buffalo Ave Chicago Ill	no no no no		Good	no	
✓ 9	26509 Darcy Kate	15	F	S		yes yes			Elton	ye		\$20	no		Brother Thos Darcy 996 W Harrison St Chicago Ill	no no no no		Good	no	
✓ 10	26510 Dunne Michael	27	M	M	Labr	yes yes					ye	\$20	no		Brother David Dunne 996 W Harrison St Chicago Ill	no no no no		Good	no	
✓ 11	James	17	M	S		yes yes					ye	\$20	no		Do	no no no no		Good	no	
✓ 12	26512 Sullivan Katie	20	F	S	Serv	yes yes			Adangole	ye	Aunt	\$15	no		Aunt Mrs Mary Rowan 3631 Wallace St Chicago Ill	no no no no		Good	no	
✓ 13	26513 Toliaad Winifred	18	F	S		yes yes			Bloomfield Indianapolis	ye	Cousin	\$10	no		Cousin Jno Toliaad Indianapolis	no no no no		Good	no	
✓ 14	26624 Kelleher John		F	S	2x 99806	yes yes			Headford New York	ye	Sister	\$5	no		Sister Bridget Kelleher 426 W 32nd St New York	no no no no		Good	no	
✓ 15	53261 Mulligan Rizzie	25	F	S		yes yes			Lollooney	ye	Self	\$50	ye 1905	New York	Friend Mrs Darcy 446 W 125th St New York	no no no no		Good	no	
✓ 16	46436 Finn David	24	M	S	Labr	yes yes			Ballypaw Milwaukee	ye		\$25	no		Friend Pat Ryan 106 2nd St Milwaukee	no no no no		Good	no	
✓ 17	46457 Dwan Michael	23	M	S	Clerk	yes yes			Kildonery New York	ye		\$50	no		Cousin Pat Barry 1297 Franklin Ave New York	no no no no		Good	no	
✓ 18	46469 Walsh Margaret	21	F	S	Serv	yes yes			Inniscarra	ye		\$15	no		Sister Mrs O'Neill 514 W 44th St New York	no no no no		Good	no	
✓ 19	46471 Boadley Jeremiah																			
✓ 20	50928 Casey John	20	M	S	Labr	yes yes			Castlesca Cleveland	no	Self	\$15	no		Brother Thos Casey 5 Dake Ave Cleveland Ohio	no no no no		Good	no	
✓ 21	53445 Coffey John	35	M	S		yes yes			Killybeg Chicago	ye		\$50	ye 1904	Chicago	Cousin Mrs Ambrose 983 37th Place Chicago Ill	no no no no		Good	no	
✓ 22	53446 Vooney Mary				NON-IMMIGRANT	yes yes			Thos	ye		\$50	ye 1905		Husband Maurice Vooney 38 Morgan St Chicago Ill	no no no no		Good	no	
✓ 23	Bessie	2	F	S	Child	no no					yes	mother				Sister Do	no no no no		Good	no
✓ 24	53447 Shea Mary	23	F	S	Bookkeeper	yes yes			Lahucwen	ye	Self	\$15	no		Cousin Do	no no no no		Good	no	
✓ 25	53448 O'Connell Mary	17	F	S	Wd Hkpr	no no			Abbeyfeale New York	ye		\$50	ye 1905	New York	Cousin Denis O'Connell 342 E 74th St New York	no no no no		Good	no	
✓ 26	51123 O'Connor William	19	M	S	Labr	yes yes			Abbeyfeale Washington	no	Self	\$10	no		Brother Eneas O'Connor 1500 7th St NW Washington DC	no no no no		Good	no	
✓ 27	51124 Healy Cornelius	26	M	S		yes yes			Chicago	ye		\$10	no		Aunt Mary Flynn 121 W 9th St Chicago Ill	no no no no		Good	no	
✓ 28	47608 Connor Hannah	19	F	S	Serv	yes yes			Tarranore New York	ye		\$25	no		Brother Dan Connor 633 W 52nd St New York	no no no no		Good	no	
✓ 29	47609 Rance Patrick	30	M	S	Labr	yes yes			Schull	ye		\$10	ye 1905	New York	Friend Jas Rance 501 W 29th St New York	no no no no		Good	no	
✓ 30	47610 Wilson William	35	M	S		yes yes					ye	\$20								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of 190 at NEW YORK
William
 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sydney Jones Surgeon of the LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. E. Jones, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of 190 at NEW YORK
Dr. Sydney Jones
 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year for period of years; and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, (Oct 11th 1906) Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (Nov 5th 1906)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. M. Wait of the LUCANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

W. M. Wait
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones Surgeon of the LUCANIA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Re. P. S. Bond and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

B. Sydney Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 14, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S.

sailing from **QUEENSTOWN**, (Ireland), 1906. Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** May 5, 1906

No.	Age.	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of insanity or supported by charity if so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- am- ist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length, of time, and cause.	
On List.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	or Single.	Read, Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)				Yes No.	Yes No.	Yes No.	Yes No.	Yes No.	Yes No.		
1 26259	Boncannon Mary	24	Y	S	Serv	yes yes	British Irish	Spiddal Pittsburg	yes	Sister \$5	yes 1905	Pittsburg	Sister, Delia Boncannon 24 Virgin Alley Allegheny Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2 26260	Stanton Thomas	23	M	S	Lab	yes yes		Eastham Massachusetts	yes	Uncle \$5	no		Uncle John Boncannon Michigan	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3 26261	Kelly Mary E.	18	Y	S	Serv	yes yes		Dungarvan New York	yes	Aunt \$50	no		Aunt, Nana Hughes 366 E. 6th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4 26262	Lancee Patrick	23	M	S	Lab	yes yes		Schull	yes	Sister \$10	no		Sister, Maskie McCarthy 349 W. 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5 26263	Gallagher Michael	24	M	S		yes yes		Forford Chicago	yes	\$25	no		Sister, Ellen Gallagher 5039 Warford Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6 26264	Sweeney Patrick	20	M	M		yes yes		Achill Cleveland	yes	Brother \$10	no		Brother Thomas Sweeney 72 Taylor St W Side Cleveland	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7 26265	Battigan Bridget	19	Y	S	Serv	yes yes			yes	Aunt \$10	no		Aunt Bridget Kenner 710 100th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8 26266	Houlihan John	50	M	M	Lab	yes yes		Glin New Haven	no	Daughter \$5	yes 482	Ward	Daughter, Nora Houlihan 38 Hagel St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9 26267	McDermott John	20	M	S		yes yes		Yonragee Brooklyn	yes	Sister \$5	no		Cousin, Mrs. Cannon 1520 6th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10 26268	Sullivan Florence	21	M	S		yes yes		Ballydoob Plainfield	yes	\$10	no		Sister, Ellie Sullivan 218 E. 7th St Plainfield NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11 26269	Donnelly Margaret	13	Y	S	Scholar	yes yes		Dublin Middleburg Mass	no	Uncle \$5	no		Uncle, Mike Donnelly Maple Terrace Middleburg Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12 26300	Reilly Bridget	17	Y	S	Serv	yes yes		Mohr Chicago	yes	Sister \$10	no		Sister, Mrs. MacMahon 6817 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13 26305	Galligan Margt	18	Y	S		yes yes		New York	yes	Cousin \$10	no		Cousin, Peter Brady 202 2nd St Harrison NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14 26306	Roach John	24	M	S	Lab	yes yes		Curteen	yes	Aunt \$5	no		Aunt Bridget Ward 243 E. 2nd St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15 26307	Sullivan Michael	19	M	S		yes yes		Kenmare Holyoke	yes	Sister \$10	no		Sister, Julia Sullivan 99 Pleasant St Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16 26308	Healy Mary	20	Y	S	Serv	yes yes		Ardsroom New York	yes	Uncle \$10	no		Uncle, Joseph Sullivan 675 Union St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17 26309	Nash Maggie	22	Y	S		yes yes		Listowel Syracuse	yes	Sister \$30	no		Sister, Minnie Nash 100 Wicklow St Syracuse NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18 26310	Collins Hannah	25	Y	S		yes yes		Letter, N. H. Chicago	yes	\$10	no		Sister, Minnie Collins 4321 Evans Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19 26311	Meade John	29	M	S	Lab	yes yes		Goleen Buffalo	yes	Brother \$10	no		Brother, Florence Meade 24 Xon St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20 26315	Meara Wm	23	M	S		yes yes		Durrow Minneapolis	yes	\$10	no		Brother, James Meara 231-4th St Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21 26316	Hartlon Gregory	18	M	S	Lab	yes yes		Chokamon St Louis	yes	Brother \$25	no		Brother, Edw. Hartlon 12 Mullany St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22 26317	Lugue Bridget	21	Y	S	Serv	yes yes		Fermoy Chicago	yes	Sister \$25	no		Sister, Helen Lugue 258 Park Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23 26318	Sullivan Julia	20	Y	S		yes yes		Castletown Butte	yes	Brother \$10	no		Brother, John Sullivan 17 E. Capitol St Butte Mont	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24 26319	Mooney James	20	M	S	Lab	yes yes		Bagnalstown Cleveland	yes	\$10	no		Brother, John Mooney 405 Central Ave Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25 26320	Largford Julia	16	Y	S	Serv	yes yes		Tralee Chicago	yes	Sister \$3	no		Sister, Nora Largford 2454 Warren Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26 26408	Farnell Kate	19	Y	S		yes yes		Port Louisville	yes	Brother \$10	no		Brother, John Farnell 815 W. Oak St Louisville Ky	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27 26437	O'Connor Timothy	21	M	S	Farmer	yes yes		Charlevoix Chicago	yes	Sister \$5	no		Sister, Bridget O'Connor 397 Brezel Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28 26438	Ryan Nora	19	Y	S	Serv	yes yes		Broon	yes	\$5	no		Sister, Ellie Ryan 4321 Evans Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29 26439	Clifford Denis	18	M	S	Lab	yes yes		Castletown San Francisco	yes	Brother \$20	no		Brother, Jim Clifford 3004 Jackson St San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30 26440	O'Brien John	17	M	S		yes yes			yes	Sister \$40	no		Sister, Lizzy O'Brien	no	no	no	no	Good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Mait of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1906

at NEW YORK

W. H. Mait
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1906

at NEW YORK

W. Sydney Jones
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. LUCANIA

Arriving from QUEENSTOWN, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an- amist, anarchist, or other person, or for other cause, and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.					
List.		Yrs. Mos.	Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject)		(City or Town.)	State, City, or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							
✓ 1	44167 Gaffney Margaret	25	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Yecagh Chicago	yes	Self \$12	yes	1901	Chicago	Sister Mary Hourney 1923 W 22nd St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
✓ 2	23570 Sugrue Patrick	25	M	S	Labr	yes	yes		Bahirewee		yes	Sister \$25	No				Sister Ellen Sugrue 258 Park Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 3	25433 Mooney Thomas	23	M	S	Butcher	yes	yes		Mullagh New York		yes	Self \$15	No				Sister Margt Mooney 113 Franklin Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 4	25477 Murphy Thomas	26	M	S	Labr	yes	yes		Lurrans		yes	Sister \$5	No				Sister Hanna Murphy 134 E 18th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 5	25370 Sheedy Bridget	19	F	S	Servt	yes	yes		Newcastlewest Chicago		yes	Cousin \$50	No				Cousin John Sheedy 196 Leboy St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 6	25390 Twomey Patrick	21	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes		Kenmare New York		yes	Sister \$10	No				Sister Hannah Campbell 162 Amsterdam Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 7	25412 Daly Anna	19	F	S	Servt	yes	yes		Ballydehob San Francisco		yes	Aunt \$80	No				Aunt Anna A Daly 1400 Broadway San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 8	25639 Malone Margt	22	F	S		yes	yes		Bloughford New York		yes	Sister \$10	No				Sister Elizabeth Malone 1000 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 9	25818 Connolly Coleman	21	M	S	Labr	yes	yes		Spiddal Johnson Minn		yes	Cousin \$50	No				Cousin John Connolly Johnson Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 10	25913 Riordan John	28	M	S	Labr	yes	yes		Bloughford New York		yes	Sister \$30	No				Sister Winifred Riordan 1000 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 11	26972 Sullivan Michael	23	M	S		yes	yes		Rumagh		yes	Brother \$5	No				Brother Dan Sullivan 143 Hudson St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 12	26028 Coffey Patrick	26	M	S		yes	yes		Whitegate		yes	Sister \$40	No				Sister Julia Coffey 1144 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 13	26039 Thornton John	28	M	S	Labr	yes	yes		Seasiff New York		yes	Sister \$55	No				Brother Wm Thornton 478 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 14	26030 Healy Mary	20	F	S	Servt	yes	yes		Andgroom Chicago		no	Brother \$30	No				Brother John Healy 468 Warren St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 15	26055 Durkin Julia	19	F	S		yes	yes		Swinsford		yes	Sister \$30	No				Sister Kate Durkin 81 90th St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 16	26101 Kelly Jane	20	F	S	Servt	yes	yes		Carranagh St Louis		yes	Sister \$30	No				Sister Mrs Morris 3937 Meade Ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 17	Bridget	19	F	S		yes	yes				yes		No				Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 18	26102 Sullivan Margt	20	F	S	Nkeeper	yes	yes		Castlereagh		yes	Self \$30	yes	1905	St Louis	Resident returning 1387 Lexington Ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
✓ 19	26103 Morris Michael	20	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes		Ballymore		yes	Brother \$15	No				Brother J Morris 3937 Meade Ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 20	26122 Keating Bridget	20	F	S	Bookbinder	yes	yes		Bahirewee Chicago		yes	Sister \$15	No				Cousin Maurice Twomey 58 S Morgan St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 21	26127 Murphy Daniel	18	M	S	Labr	yes	yes		Cork New York		yes	\$10	No				Sister Mrs Sheehan 210 E 54th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 22	26128 Coffey Timothy	20	M	S		yes	yes		Ballydough Chicago		yes	Brother \$15	No				Brother Jno Coffey 6615 Montrose Ave Flat 30 Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 23	26167 Meegan Denis	21	M	S		yes	yes		Ballydehob Tomkinsville		yes	Sister \$10	No				Sister Nellie Meegan 15 Castleton Ave Tomkinsville	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 24	26233 Kenny Katherine	22	F	S		yes	yes		Waterbury		yes	Self \$15	yes	1905	Waterbury	Sister Mrs O'Leary 307 Ballou St Waterbury	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
✓ 25	Joseph	18	M	S	Labr	yes	yes				yes	\$10	No				Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 26	26234 McKenna Mary A	20	F	S	Servt	yes	yes		Listowel Chicago		yes	Cousin \$50	No				Cousin Ellen Dillon 1341 Westmont Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 27	26238 Kelly Kate	18	F	S		yes	yes		Ballinloughy		yes	Sister \$10	No				Sister Mary A Kelly 2706 5th Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 28	26255 Flanagan John	22	M	S	Labr	yes	yes		Roscommon Flushing		yes	Aunt \$5	No				Aunt Mary Flanagan 92nd Ave Flushing L I	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 29	26267 Connolly Norah	15	F	S	Servt	yes	yes		Spiddal Brackville		yes	Uncle \$20	No				Uncle Martin Connolly Johnson Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 30	26268 Flaherty Mary	20	F	S		yes	yes		St Paul Minn		yes	Brother \$10	No				Brother Pat Flaherty 922 Woodbridge St St Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No

John Brophy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. H. H. of the **LUCANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1906, at **NEW YORK**, W. H. H. H. Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the **LUCANIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1906, at **NEW YORK**, W. H. H. H. Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

QUEENSTOWN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN. List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA.

sailing from QUEENSTOWN.

190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married	Calling	Able to—	Nationality	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Galvin Robert	42	M	M	Labr	yes	American	Charlestown New York	New York	yes	Self	\$50	1905	Brother Jas Galvin	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Richard	27	M	M	Sheep	yes	American	Killbuck Evanston Ill	Evanston Ill	yes	Self	\$50	1905	Husband Wm Richards	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Hannie	11	F	S	Infant	yes	American			yes	Mother			Do	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Bernard	11	M	S	Infant	no	American			yes	Self			Do	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Isorin	40	F	M	Sheep	yes	American	Tralee Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	\$50	1904	Husband Michelson	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Nellie	11	F	S	Infant	yes	American			yes	Mother			Do	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Hittie	8	F	S	Infant	no	American			yes	Self			Do	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Morgan	3	M	S	Infant	no	American			yes	Self			Do	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Maggie	11	F	S	Infant	no	American			yes	Self			Do	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Michael	12	M	S	Infant	no	American			yes	Self			Do	no	no	no	Good	no

from

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LUCANIA

arrived,

IQ.

11.

from

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LUCANIA

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Connor Hannah	5	28	1		To sis							
32	Salominsky Josef	16	19	1		" father							
33	Cooney Deli	5	4	1		" sis							
34	Kelly Kate	7	23	1		" sis							
35	Fader Marie	9	23	1		" tel							
36	Keane Patrick	6	4	1		" sis							
37	Zeralnik Ittel & bro.	9	2/3	2		" bro							
38	Crimmins Mary	9	28	1		" bro							
39	Buchman Sore & 2ch & sis	9	26/30	4		" husb							
40	Kelly Maria	6	27	1		" cous							
41	Mulvey Maggie	10	20	1		" aunt							
42	Greene Michael	9	5	1		" tel							
43	Smith Rachel & 2ch	1	23/25	3		" husb							
44	Marley Mary	8	21	1		" aunt	Aunt Delget & bro. 8 Selman Kleland's Tutto		75	5 ⁰⁰	---	---	---
45	Shea Mary	9	2	1		" aunt	Sister Henry		75	5 ⁰⁰	---	---	---
46	Aster Itte & 4ch	18	5/9	5		" husb							
47	Walsh Margt	5	18	1		" sis	Sis. Mrs. Sarah O'Neil 514 W. 44 New York Telles		75	4 ⁰⁰	---	---	---
48	Shmilowitz Sure	16	4	1		" int husb							
49	Forrester Kate	8	22	1		" aunt	Sister Henry		75	5 ⁰⁰	---	---	---
50	Mc Mannion Mary	8	23	1		" aunt	Sister Henry		75	5 ⁰⁰	---	---	---
51	Mc Carthy Hannah	4	28	1		" sis	Sis. Louis Seving 515 W. 41 New York Telles		75	4 ⁰⁰	---	---	---
52	Limogren Aina	12	17	1		" sis							
53	Grogan John	10	27	1		" tel							
54	Mullarky Bridget	8	20	1		" aunt							
55	Frankel Ansa & bro	18	27/28	2		" bro							
56	O'Sullivan Ellie	9	4	1		" sis							
57	Laine Ellen	12	16	1		" cous							
58	Friedman Jacob	7	22	1		" fr							
59	Zimming Meier	16	11	1		" bro inlaw							
60	Hopkins Celia	4	29	1		" sis							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LUCANIA (CUNARD LINE)

arrived May 5th, 1906.

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or over	Under one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Cruise Daniel	26	17	1		To bro	Bro. Michael	1. Perm	May 4 1906	5:45			
✓ 2	Flanagan Mary	26	23	1		" coue	John Mary						
✓ 3	Cooney Annie	6	9	1		" sis							
✓ 4	Higgins Sarah	6	22	1		" sis	John Mary						
✓ 5	Malone Mart.	2	8	1		" sis							
✓ 6	Riordan John	2	10	1		" sis							
✓ 7	Daly Anna	2	7	1		" coue							
✓ 8	Kelly Mary	3	3	1		" aunt							
✓ 9	Fannon Luke	11	7	1		" coue							
✓ 10	Harlin James	11	6	1		" fr							
✓ 11	McCarthy Cath & 2ch	6	1/3	1	2	" husb							
✓ 12	Gray Charles	2	16	1		" tel							
✓ 13	Zimmerman Enodh	5	21	1		" bro							
✓ 14	Galligan Margt.	3	13	1		" coue							
✓ 15	Anderson Anna & ch	17	3/4	2		" husb							
✓ 16	Roach John	3	14	1		" aunt							
✓ 17	Dunleavy Henry	5	23	1		To tel							
✓ 18	Janson Matilda	15	26	1		" fr							
✓ 19	Soderlund Ellen & ch	15	27/28	2		" h sb							
✓ 20	Healy Mary	3	16	1		" uncle							
✓ 21	Gorman Bee	6	13	1		" sis							
✓ 22	Hanlon George	3	21	1		" tel							
✓ 23	Sullivan Katie	7	12	1		" coue							
✓ 24	Holmes Annie & 2ch	6	15/17	3		" husb							
✓ 25	Duffy Annie	7	19	1		" coue							
✓ 26	Kelleher John	5	14	1		" sis							
✓ 27	Mc Nally Lizzie	2	1	1		" vsie							
✓ 28	Gala Leni	9	1	1		" sis in law							
✓ 29	Hennessey Anthony	7	26	1		" tel							
✓ 30	Mannion Sara & 2ch	4	26/28	3		" husb							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter, Master of the St. George Wilhelm, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Richter

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Lund, Surgeon of the St. George Wilhelm, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kund

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

I. C.
~~SEA.~~
~~U. S.~~
~~REG.~~
~~U. S. C.~~
~~U. S. A.~~
~~U. S. O.~~
~~U. S. S.~~
~~U. S. T.~~
~~U. S. V.~~
~~U. S. W.~~
~~U. S. X.~~
~~U. S. Y.~~
~~U. S. Z.~~

INDEXED

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Thompson* sailing from *Bremen* April 24, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 1, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Whether coming from a country where the law is such that the alien is liable to be deported if so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Anton Felscher</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>\$30.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Not known</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Sternmann Master of the CASSEL, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Sternmann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Schmidt, Surgeon of the C. S. Cassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Citizen of	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Scars	Other
Cabin									
Cabin	3			3	6				1
Stowage									
Stowage									

RECAPITULATION:

Aliens U. S. 22

1st Cabin 3
2nd Cabin 3
Stowage 3
Total 9

G. Allen

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

~~I.C.~~
~~SEX~~
~~M.O.~~
~~DET.~~
~~R&O.~~
~~P&A.~~
~~P&O.~~
~~D&O.~~
~~N.A.~~

- African (black)
- American
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- British
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Denish
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Russians)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Carroll* sailing from *San Francisco* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 11th 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entry?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Marie [illegible]</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Marie</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Johnnie</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Johnnie [illegible]</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Johnnie</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Marie [illegible]</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Johnnie [illegible]</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Johnnie [illegible]</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Marie [illegible]</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Johnnie [illegible]</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Johnnie [illegible]</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Johnnie [illegible]</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Johnnie [illegible]</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Johnnie [illegible]</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Johnnie [illegible]</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Johnnie [illegible]</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Scholar [illegible]</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Chap [illegible]</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Johnnie [illegible]</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$13</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Johnnie [illegible]</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Johnnie [illegible]</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$8</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Miller [illegible]</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$14</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Petermann, Master of the CASSEL, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, Dr. A. Schmidt, Surgeon of the C. S. S. Cassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1900, at Berlin.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1900, at Berlin.

* State whether Master First or Second Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Danish.
 Dutch.
 English.
 Estonian.
 Finnish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Norwegian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusyns).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Ostermann, Master of the CASSEL, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, Dr. A. Schmidt, Surgeon of the C. S. Cassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1900.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1900.

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1000-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A

S. S. *Cassiope* sailing from *London* *11/10/1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 5th 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or expelled by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Whether coming from a country which is a source of danger to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Clair Schaffer	21	M	✓	printer	✓	Austrian	Bohemian	London	London	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sela	27	F	✓	housewife	✓	Austrian	Bohemian	London	London	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no
3	Rudolf Schloboand	21	M	✓	tailor	✓	Austrian	Bohemian	London	London	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no
4	Conina	23	F	✓	housewife	✓	Austrian	Bohemian	London	London	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no
5	Frank Brauer	25	M	✓	tailor	✓	Austrian	Bohemian	London	London	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no
6	Anna	27	F	✓	housewife	✓	Austrian	Bohemian	London	London	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no
7	Harold	3	M	✓	no	no	Austrian	Bohemian	London	London	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no
8	Julie Streit	10	F	✓	no	no	Austrian	Bohemian	London	London	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no
9	Georg Boros	10	M	✓	no	no	Austrian	Bohemian	London	London	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

[Signature]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Ostermann, Master, of the CASSEL, from Green, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, A. Schmidt, Surgeon of the C. S. Cassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1901

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1901

at NY [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

at NY [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Mongolian.
Mexican.
Moroccan.
Norwegian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Russians).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Carroll* sailing from *London*, *England*, 1906. Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, *Calif.*, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling	Address	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or treated of this nature, or supplied by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Walter Kipp</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Walter Kipp</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Walter Kipp</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Walter Kipp</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Walter Kipp</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Walter Kipp</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Walter Kipp</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Walter Kipp</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Walter Kipp</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Walter Kipp</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Walter Kipp</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Walter Kipp</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Walter Kipp</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Walter Kipp</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Walter Kipp</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Walter Kipp</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Walter Kipp</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Walter Kipp</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Walter Kipp</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Walter Kipp</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Walter Kipp</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Walter Kipp</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Walter Kipp</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Walter Kipp</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Walter Kipp</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Walter Kipp</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Walter Kipp</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Walter Kipp</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Walter Kipp</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Walter Kipp</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Petermann, master of the CASSEL, from Green, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Schmidt, Surgeon of the S.S. Cassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bolivian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moroccan.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Scandinavian (Finnish).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3

S. S. *Capitol* sailing from *London* 190 *2* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190 *6*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling	Alien to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passenger paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wm. Brown	30	M																Good	
2	David Brown	25	M																	
3	Salvatore	25	M																	
4	Barth	25	M																	
5	Barth	25	M																	
6	Albert	25	M																	
7	Walter	25	M																	
8	Alexander	25	M																	
9	Barth	25	M																	
10	Barth	25	M																	
11	Barth	25	M																	
12	Barth	25	M																	
13	Barth	25	M																	
14	Barth	25	M																	
15	Barth	25	M																	
16	Barth	25	M																	
17	Barth	25	M																	
18	Barth	25	M																	
19	Barth	25	M																	
20	Barth	25	M																	
21	Barth	25	M																	
22	Barth	25	M																	
23	Barth	25	M																	
24	Barth	25	M																	
25	Barth	25	M																	
26	Barth	25	M																	
27	Barth	25	M																	
28	Barth	25	M																	
29	Barth	25	M																	
30	Barth	25	M																	

not to

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Stevan Kusler, of the CASSEL, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serial number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. L. Schmidt, Surgeon of the S. S. Cassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university at Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serial number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmanian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moroccan.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusinski).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.																					
S.S. <i>Cassel</i> sailing from <i>Prussia</i> April 12, 1906 Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i> May 1, 1906																					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or deported by charity, if so, when?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ferdinand Hoff	28	m	1	tailor	yes		Prussian	German	Munich, Prussia	San Francisco	yes	self	no	no	brother: Sam Kadobek, 101 E. 10th St., Portland, Oreg.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fanny Kadobek	55	f	1	housewife			"	"	"	"		"			brother: Sam Kadobek, 101 E. 10th St., Portland, Oreg.			"	"	
3	Anna Kadobek	28	f	1	housewife			"	"	"	"		"			brother: Sam Kadobek, 101 E. 10th St., Portland, Oreg.			"	"	
4	Alban Kallensack	69	m	1	farmer			"	"	London, England	San Francisco	yes	self	no	no	brother: John Kallensack, 100 E. 10th St., San Francisco			"	"	
5	Emmy Kimmich	20	f	1	housewife			"	"	Germany	"		self	no	no	brother: John Kimmich, 100 E. 10th St., San Francisco			"	"	
6	Karl Albers	67	m	1	housewife			"	"	Germany	San Francisco	no	self	no	no	brother: John Albers, 100 E. 10th St., San Francisco			"	"	
7	Augusta Kalms	22	f	1	housewife			"	"	Germany	San Francisco	no	self	no	no	brother: John Kalms, 100 E. 10th St., San Francisco			"	"	
8	Carl Kaller	25	m	1	merchant			"	"	Germany	San Francisco	yes	self	no	no	brother: John Kaller, 100 E. 10th St., San Francisco			"	"	
9	Nicholas Kallus	15	m	1	farmer			German	Polish	Prussia	San Francisco	no	self	no	no	brother: John Kallus, 100 E. 10th St., San Francisco			"	"	
10	Albert Klein	18	m	1	tailor			German	Polish	Prussia	San Francisco	no	self	no	no	brother: John Klein, 100 E. 10th St., San Francisco			"	"	
11	Emma Kempel	25	f	1	housewife			"	"	"	"		self	no	no	brother: John Kempel, 100 E. 10th St., San Francisco			"	"	
12	Kelly Kempel	16	f	1	housewife			"	"	"	"		self	no	no	brother: John Kempel, 100 E. 10th St., San Francisco			"	"	
13	Magdalena Schmidt	62	f	1	housewife			"	"	"	"		self	no	no	brother: John Schmidt, 100 E. 10th St., San Francisco			"	"	
14	Ernst Seeling	42	m	1	farmer			"	"	"	"		self	no	no	brother: John Seeling, 100 E. 10th St., San Francisco			"	"	
15	Carl Pohlmann	31	m	1	engineer			German	Polish	Prussia	San Francisco	no	self	no	no	brother: John Pohlmann, 100 E. 10th St., San Francisco			"	"	
16	Louise Heere	20	f	1	housewife			"	"	"	"		self	no	no	brother: John Heere, 100 E. 10th St., San Francisco			"	"	
17	Georg Colshorn	19	m	1	merchant			"	"	"	"		self	no	no	brother: John Colshorn, 100 E. 10th St., San Francisco			"	"	
18	Heinrich Klein	31	m	1	physician			"	"	"	"		self	no	no	brother: John Klein, 100 E. 10th St., San Francisco			"	"	
19	Otto Roever	33	m	1	merchant			"	"	"	"		self	no	no	brother: John Roever, 100 E. 10th St., San Francisco			"	"	
20	Marie Formann	14	f	1	housewife			"	"	"	"		self	no	no	brother: John Formann, 100 E. 10th St., San Francisco			"	"	
21	Hans Barthel	27	m	1	merchant			"	"	"	"		self	no	no	brother: John Barthel, 100 E. 10th St., San Francisco			"	"	
22	Otto Tagt	31	m	1	merchant			"	"	"	"		self	no	no	brother: John Tagt, 100 E. 10th St., San Francisco			"	"	
23	Odilia Kitter	20	f	1	housewife			"	"	"	"		self	no	no	brother: John Kitter, 100 E. 10th St., San Francisco			"	"	
24	Lidonia Kharvatz	45	f	1	housewife			Hungary	Polish	Prussia	San Francisco	no	self	no	no	brother: John Kharvatz, 100 E. 10th St., San Francisco			"	"	
25	Karlmann Khet	28	m	1	merchant			Germany	Polish	Prussia	San Francisco	no	self	no	no	brother: John Khet, 100 E. 10th St., San Francisco			"	"	
26	Schlagene Larisky	19	f	1	housewife			Russia	Polish	Prussia	San Francisco	no	self	no	no	brother: John Larisky, 100 E. 10th St., San Francisco			"	"	
27	Elise Dweere	22	f	1	housewife			"	"	"	"		self	no	no	brother: John Dweere, 100 E. 10th St., San Francisco			"	"	
28	Emme	2	f	1	housewife			"	"	"	"		self	no	no	brother: John Emme, 100 E. 10th St., San Francisco			"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 3. P. Stevanovich, Master of the SS. Lucerne from Prerian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twice in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1906 Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Schmidt, Surgeon of the SS. Lucerne sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twice in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1906

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I. C.
SEX.
~~M. S.~~
RET.
R. & O.
R. & A.
~~P. & C.~~
P. & C.
D. & O.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

Cassel

sailing from

Groen

11th June

190

Arriving at Port of

New York

May 5th

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or in almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Theresa Chovance</i>	25	f	m	none	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	\$10		<i>husband: Peter Chovance 43 717 Polverton, N.Y.</i>			Good	No
2	<i>Anna</i>	9	f																
3	<i>Paul Ondraske</i>	27	m	m	none	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	10		<i>husband: Paul Ondraske 2639 Polverton Ave. Grand Island, N.Y.</i>				
4	<i>Simon</i>																		
5	<i>Paul</i>	30	m																
6	<i>Paula</i>	14	f		none		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>			10		<i>husband: Paul 2639 Polverton Ave. Grand Island, N.Y.</i>				
7	<i>Chier</i>	4	m																
8	<i>Joseph</i>	20	m		none	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	10		<i>husband: Joseph 2639 Polverton Ave. Grand Island, N.Y.</i>				
9	<i>Thelma</i>	17	f		none		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>			10		<i>husband: Thelma 2639 Polverton Ave. Grand Island, N.Y.</i>				
10	<i>Maria</i>	21	f	m	none								10		<i>husband: Maria 2639 Polverton Ave. Grand Island, N.Y.</i>				
11	<i>Emilia</i>	4	f										10		<i>husband: Emilia 2639 Polverton Ave. Grand Island, N.Y.</i>				
12	<i>Anna</i>	24	f	m	none		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	20		<i>husband: Anna 2639 Polverton Ave. Grand Island, N.Y.</i>				
13	<i>Anna</i>	14	f																
14	<i>Simon</i>	10	m																
15	<i>Simon</i>	8	m																
16	<i>Maria Zakarski</i>	25	f	m	none	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	10		<i>husband: Maria 2639 Polverton Ave. Grand Island, N.Y.</i>				
17	<i>Karl Weiss</i>	25	m	m	none	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	10		<i>husband: Karl 2639 Polverton Ave. Grand Island, N.Y.</i>				
18	to 8-13.																		
19	<i>Anna Katharina Bender</i>	46	f		none	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self			<i>husband: Anna 2639 Polverton Ave. Grand Island, N.Y.</i>				
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Permann, master of the S.S. Cassel, from Treuen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning such of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Nov, 1900

Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Schmidt, Surgeon of the S.S. Cassel sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Nov, 1900

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42 *19* S. S. *Garrel* sailing from *Prague* *April 11*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *May 11*, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Maciejewski Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>to New York</i>			<i>15</i>		<i>brother, Edward, 100 West 11th St. New York</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Kach Anicka</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>to New York</i>			<i>24</i>		<i>brother, 100 West 11th St. New York</i>					
3	<i>Kach Josef</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>to New York</i>			<i>40</i>		<i>brother, 100 West 11th St. New York</i>					
4	<i>Maciejewski Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>to New York</i>					<i>brother, 100 West 11th St. New York</i>					
5	<i>Anicka</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>to New York</i>					<i>brother, 100 West 11th St. New York</i>					
6	<i>Medl K. Kola</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>to New York</i>			<i>19</i>		<i>brother, 100 West 11th St. New York</i>					
7	<i>Lapp Lajos</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>to New York</i>			<i>20</i>		<i>brother, 100 West 11th St. New York</i>					
8	<i>Lapp Lajos</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>to New York</i>					<i>brother, 100 West 11th St. New York</i>					
9	<i>Orlikovic Kate</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>to New York</i>			<i>10</i>		<i>brother, 100 West 11th St. New York</i>					
10	<i>Orlikovic Kate</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>to New York</i>			<i>10</i>		<i>brother, 100 West 11th St. New York</i>					
11	<i>Orlikovic Kate</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>to New York</i>			<i>10</i>		<i>brother, 100 West 11th St. New York</i>					
12	<i>Marie Janda</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>to New York</i>			<i>10</i>		<i>brother, 100 West 11th St. New York</i>					
13	<i>Marie Janda</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>to New York</i>			<i>10</i>		<i>brother, 100 West 11th St. New York</i>					
14	<i>Rapkovna Kate</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>to New York</i>			<i>10</i>		<i>brother, 100 West 11th St. New York</i>					
15	<i>Dupuvovic Kate</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>to New York</i>			<i>10</i>		<i>brother, 100 West 11th St. New York</i>					
16	<i>Marie Janda</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>to New York</i>			<i>10</i>		<i>brother, 100 West 11th St. New York</i>					
17	<i>Marie Janda</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>to New York</i>			<i>10</i>		<i>brother, 100 West 11th St. New York</i>					
18	<i>Dupuvovic Kate</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>to New York</i>			<i>10</i>		<i>brother, 100 West 11th St. New York</i>					
19	<i>Podlowski Kate</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>to New York</i>			<i>15</i>		<i>brother, 100 West 11th St. New York</i>					
20	<i>Podlowski Kate</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>to New York</i>			<i>15</i>		<i>brother, 100 West 11th St. New York</i>					
21	<i>Podlowski Kate</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>to New York</i>			<i>15</i>		<i>brother, 100 West 11th St. New York</i>					
22	<i>Podlowski Kate</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>to New York</i>			<i>15</i>		<i>brother, 100 West 11th St. New York</i>					
23	<i>Podlowski Kate</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>to New York</i>			<i>15</i>		<i>brother, 100 West 11th St. New York</i>					
24	<i>Podlowski Kate</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>to New York</i>			<i>15</i>		<i>brother, 100 West 11th St. New York</i>					
25	<i>Podlowski Kate</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>to New York</i>			<i>15</i>		<i>brother, 100 West 11th St. New York</i>					
26	<i>Podlowski Kate</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>to New York</i>			<i>15</i>		<i>brother, 100 West 11th St. New York</i>					
27	<i>Podlowski Kate</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>to New York</i>			<i>15</i>		<i>brother, 100 West 11th St. New York</i>					
28	<i>Podlowski Kate</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>to New York</i>			<i>15</i>		<i>brother, 100 West 11th St. New York</i>					
29	<i>Podlowski Kate</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>to New York</i>			<i>15</i>		<i>brother, 100 West 11th St. New York</i>					
30	<i>Podlowski Kate</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>to New York</i>			<i>15</i>		<i>brother, 100 West 11th St. New York</i>					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, Master of the S.S. Cassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1900.

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Schmidt, Surgeon of the S.S. Cassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1900.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stebel Jan 30	30	M		same		Polish		Poland	Chicago	self	\$10	10		Chicago 11th St. 1899	No	No	Good	No
2	Wolny Frank 29	29	M		same		Polish		Poland	Chicago	self	5	5		Chicago 11th St. 1899	No	No	Good	No
3	Lakota Edward 17	17	M		same		Polish		Poland	Chicago	self	10	10		Chicago 11th St. 1899	No	No	Good	No
4	Pyda Maria 14	14	F		same		Polish		Poland	Chicago	self	12	12		Chicago 11th St. 1899	No	No	Good	No
5	Rogowski Jan 28	28	M		same		Polish		Poland	Chicago	self	10	10		Chicago 11th St. 1899	No	No	Good	No
6	Uglik Eulenia 12	12	F		same		Polish		Poland	Chicago	self	5	5		Chicago 11th St. 1899	No	No	Good	No
7	Zabik 17	17	M		same		Polish		Poland	Chicago	self	10	10		Chicago 11th St. 1899	No	No	Good	No
8	Jelamow Andrew 17	17	M		same		Polish		Poland	Chicago	self	10	10		Chicago 11th St. 1899	No	No	Good	No
9	Draga Jan 30	30	M		same		Polish		Poland	Chicago	self	10	10		Chicago 11th St. 1899	No	No	Good	No
10	Doskocz Jan 29	29	M		same		Polish		Poland	Chicago	self	10	10		Chicago 11th St. 1899	No	No	Good	No
11	Skurda Jan 20	20	M		same		Polish		Poland	Chicago	self	10	10		Chicago 11th St. 1899	No	No	Good	No
12	Triska Filip 23	23	M		same		Polish		Poland	Chicago	self	10	10		Chicago 11th St. 1899	No	No	Good	No
13	Janek 30	30	M		same		Polish		Poland	Chicago	self	10	10		Chicago 11th St. 1899	No	No	Good	No
14	Janek 37	37	M		same		Polish		Poland	Chicago	self	10	10		Chicago 11th St. 1899	No	No	Good	No
15	Gabris Jan 28	28	M		same		Polish		Poland	Chicago	self	10	10		Chicago 11th St. 1899	No	No	Good	No
16	Skurda Jan 21	21	M		same		Polish		Poland	Chicago	self	10	10		Chicago 11th St. 1899	No	No	Good	No
17	Guarick Andrew 21	21	M		same		Polish		Poland	Chicago	self	10	10		Chicago 11th St. 1899	No	No	Good	No
18	Kadolay Viktor 19	19	M		same		Polish		Poland	Chicago	self	10	10		Chicago 11th St. 1899	No	No	Good	No
19	Pradawski Toppa 25	25	M		same		Polish		Poland	Chicago	self	10	10		Chicago 11th St. 1899	No	No	Good	No
20	Wotekowski Jan 20	20	M		same		Polish		Poland	Chicago	self	10	10		Chicago 11th St. 1899	No	No	Good	No
21	Wotekowski Toppa 20	20	M		same		Polish		Poland	Chicago	self	10	10		Chicago 11th St. 1899	No	No	Good	No
22	Guianowski Jan 25	25	M		same		Polish		Poland	Chicago	self	10	10		Chicago 11th St. 1899	No	No	Good	No
23	Wotekowski Jan 25	25	M		same		Polish		Poland	Chicago	self	10	10		Chicago 11th St. 1899	No	No	Good	No
24	Wotekowski Jan 25	25	M		same		Polish		Poland	Chicago	self	10	10		Chicago 11th St. 1899	No	No	Good	No
25	Wotekowski Jan 25	25	M		same		Polish		Poland	Chicago	self	10	10		Chicago 11th St. 1899	No	No	Good	No
26	Wotekowski Jan 25	25	M		same		Polish		Poland	Chicago	self	10	10		Chicago 11th St. 1899	No	No	Good	No
27	Wotekowski Jan 25	25	M		same		Polish		Poland	Chicago	self	10	10		Chicago 11th St. 1899	No	No	Good	No
28	Wotekowski Jan 25	25	M		same		Polish		Poland	Chicago	self	10	10		Chicago 11th St. 1899	No	No	Good	No
29	Wotekowski Jan 25	25	M		same		Polish		Poland	Chicago	self	10	10		Chicago 11th St. 1899	No	No	Good	No
30	Wotekowski Jan 25	25	M		same		Polish		Poland	Chicago	self	10	10		Chicago 11th St. 1899	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Steinhilber, Master of the S.S. vessel from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1900

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Schmidt, Surgeon of the S.S. vessel sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

426 111 S. S. *Carver* sailing from *London* *April 13th*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *May 5*, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or in an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Timon Michael</i>	38	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>									Good	No
2	<i>Wibranec Frank</i>	22	M	Single					<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>										
3	<i>Kubala Edmund</i>	24	M	Single					<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>										
4	<i>Georg</i>	24	M	Single					<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>										
5	<i>Wass</i>	26	M	Single					<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>										
6	<i>Wass</i>	21	M	Single					<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>										
7	<i>Wass</i>	19	M	Single					<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>										
8	<i>Wass</i>	18	M	Single					<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>										
9	<i>Wass</i>	18	M	Single					<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>										
10	<i>Wass</i>	18	M	Single					<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>										
11	<i>Wass</i>	18	M	Single					<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>										
12	<i>Wass</i>	18	M	Single					<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>										
13	<i>Wass</i>	18	M	Single					<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>										
14	<i>Wass</i>	18	M	Single					<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>										
15	<i>Wass</i>	18	M	Single					<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>										
16	<i>Wass</i>	18	M	Single					<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>										
17	<i>Wass</i>	18	M	Single					<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>										
18	<i>Wass</i>	18	M	Single					<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>										
19	<i>Wass</i>	18	M	Single					<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>										
20	<i>Wass</i>	18	M	Single					<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>										
21	<i>Wass</i>	18	M	Single					<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>										
22	<i>Wass</i>	18	M	Single					<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>										
23	<i>Wass</i>	18	M	Single					<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>										
24	<i>Wass</i>	18	M	Single					<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>										
25	<i>Wass</i>	18	M	Single					<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>										
26	<i>Wass</i>	18	M	Single					<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>										
27	<i>Wass</i>	18	M	Single					<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>										
28	<i>Wass</i>	18	M	Single					<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>										
29	<i>Wass</i>	18	M	Single					<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>										
30	<i>Wass</i>	18	M	Single					<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Hermann Master of the CASSEL from Neuen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1900

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Schmidt, Surgeon of the CASSEL sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1900

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1906																					
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or in an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, or an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Gammara Peter 29	29	M		farmer		Hungary		Hungary	New York	self		\$25.40		acq. for Helmut						
2	Botyos Michael 39	39	M		farmer		Hungary		Hungary	New York	self		15		246 East 1st New York						
3	Winkler John 38	38	M										10								
4	Miller William 45	45	M										11								
5	Disler James 45	45	M										53		brother of Gammara				blind left eye		
6	Anna 43	43	F		sewer										172 1/2 10th New York						
7	Gorbala 10	10	M																		
8	Anna 4	4	F																		
9	Anna 8	8	F																		
10	Brusa James 36	36	M				Hungary		Hungary	New York	self		\$100.75		brother of Gammara						
11	Martha Maria 18	18	F		sewer		Hungary		Hungary	New York	self		10		acq. for Helmut						
12	Mirka Maria 14	14	F				Hungary		Hungary	New York	self		10		brother of Gammara						
13	Mirka Maria 14	14	F				Hungary		Hungary	New York	self		10		brother of Gammara						
14	Mirka Maria 14	14	F				Hungary		Hungary	New York	self		80		brother of Gammara						
15	Tucka James 31	31	M		farmer		Hungary		Hungary	New York	self		7		brother of Gammara						
16	Jakobi John 37	37	M				Hungary		Hungary	New York	self		6		brother of Gammara						
17	Alexander Andrew 34	34	M				Hungary		Hungary	New York	self		9		brother of Gammara						
18	Alvin Andrew 24	24	M				Hungary		Hungary	New York	self		12		brother of Gammara						
19	Pagac Edward 27	27	M				Hungary		Hungary	New York	self		15		brother of Gammara						
20	James Jan 26	26	M				Hungary		Hungary	New York	self		23		brother of Gammara						
21	Brook William 13	13	M				Hungary		Hungary	New York	self		22		brother of Gammara						
22	Martha Maria 14	14	F				Hungary		Hungary	New York	self		15		brother of Gammara						
23	Martha Maria 14	14	F				Hungary		Hungary	New York	self		15		brother of Gammara						
24	Martha Maria 14	14	F				Hungary		Hungary	New York	self		15		brother of Gammara						
25	Martha Maria 14	14	F				Hungary		Hungary	New York	self		15		brother of Gammara						
26	Martha Maria 14	14	F				Hungary		Hungary	New York	self		15		brother of Gammara						
27	Martha Maria 14	14	F				Hungary		Hungary	New York	self		15		brother of Gammara						
28	Martha Maria 14	14	F				Hungary		Hungary	New York	self		15		brother of Gammara						
29	Martha Maria 14	14	F				Hungary		Hungary	New York	self		15		brother of Gammara						
30	Martha Maria 14	14	F				Hungary		Hungary	New York	self		15		brother of Gammara						

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, Master of the S.S. CASSEL, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1900

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Schmidt, Surgeon of the S.S. Cassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1900

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States; under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40-1115 S. S. *Cassel* sailing from *Neuen* *22 April the 6* 190 *New York* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Maria Bures	17	F	I	servant	yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	Vibica	Whiting, Ind	yes	self	\$ 8	no	uncle: Josef Tyar Whiting Ind	No	No	Good	No
2	Eva Januska	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newark N. J.	"	"	12	"	br. i. l.: Peter Baran West 119 Newark N. J.	No	No	"	"
3	Anna Benko	23	"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	husband: Michael Benko Howard St. 100 Newark N. J.	"	"	"	"
4	"	3	"	L	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"
5	Martin	19	M	"	3 24 5 teacher	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	10	"	brother	"	"	"	"
6	Matej Pavelka	17	"	"	farm. lab.	"	"	"	Gibby	Binghamton	"	"	10	"	br. i. l.: Michael Bolebrud St. Lawrence St. 46 Binghamton N. Y.	"	"	"	"
7	Helena Caganeh	41	F	M	none	"	"	"	Petrovna	"	"	"	12	"	husband: Ondrej Caganeh Hugat St. 39 Binghamton N. Y.	"	"	"	"
8	Talia	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"
9	Cydonia	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	can	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ludvig	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Stefan Terjane	18	"	"	farm. lab.	"	"	"	Hungary Myjava	Little Falls	"	self	\$ 20	"	friend: Stefan Michales Gorman St. 24 Little Falls N. Y.	"	"	"	"
13	Jan Kle	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York City	"	"	25	"	br. i. l.: Michael Dreha 321 5 112 St. New York City N. Y.	"	"	"	"
14	Luzanna Terjane	20	F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	sister i. l.: Katerina Terjane 1842 Madison Ave. New York City N. Y.	"	"	"	"
15	Katerina Devan	28	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	friend:	"	"	"	"
16	Anna Kibin	33	F	M	"	no no	"	"	Hungary Csohane	"	"	"	10	"	br. i. l.: Maria Ran 10 Clinton St. New York City N. Y.	"	"	"	"
17	"	15	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Luzanna Salis	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	sister:	"	"	"	"
19	Jan Janovcik	16	M	"	farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	Newark N. J.	no	"	10	"	br. i. l.: Michael Labo 135 West St. Newark N. Y.	"	"	"	"
20	W Sedlich	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	sist. i. l.: Eva Karik Clinton St. 10 Newark N. Y.	"	"	"	"
21	Pavel Paraneh	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Kunfalva	Chicago Ill	yes	"	14	"	uncle: Adam Panicka Birmingham St. 58 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"
22	Michalek	42	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	br. i. l.: "	"	"	"	"
23	Chajm Kapelowick	24	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Bursatz	"	no	"	20	"	friend: Leo Friedmann W 19 Place #24 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"
24	Jan Brkca	25	"	M	farm. lab.	"	"	Slovak	Turan	Sharon Pa	yes	"	20	"	brother: Josef Brkca Place #4 New St. Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"
25	Vendel Zemko	46	"	"	"	yes no	"	"	Kunfalva	Brlington Heights	"	"	14	"	son i. l.: Josef Baranek Brlington Heights N. Y. P. O. B. 280	"	"	"	"
26	Jozef Radanovic	40	"	"	locksmith	yes yes	Austria Stryia	Slovenian	Kapela	Brooklyn N. Y.	no	"	40	"	friend: Jozef K. asia 1469 Union St. Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"
27	Matija Galac	28	"	"	farm. lab.	"	Bosnia Croatian	Croatian	Carajewo	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	10	"	friend: Agner 143-16 St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"
28	Peter Port	25	"	"	joiner	"	Hungary	German	Budapest	Chicago Ill	"	"	12	"	friend: Franz Jeschko W 19 Place #2 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"
29	Hensch Braumstein	24	"	"	shomaker	"	"	Hebrew	Bursatz	"	no	"	30	"	friend: Georg Friedmann Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"
30	Hersch Ledermann	36	"	M	smith	"	"	"	Lemberg	Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	15	"	br. i. l.: Vigen N. York Brooklyn Avenue Street N. Y.	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sternau, Master of the S.S. CASSEL, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, Dr. A. Schmidt, Surgeon of the S.S. Cassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1900

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1900

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39. 11-1115 44 S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen 190 Arriving at Port of New York 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Whether coming by way of any other, previous, or subsequent voyage, or voyage of discovery, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Denes Jesensky	25	M	I	shoemaker	yes	Hungary	Slovak	H. Jaxen	Port Chester N.Y.	no	self	10	no	friend: Karl Laborsky & Bros Port Chester N.Y.		No	No	Good	No
2	Jan Hencich	40	M	I	mason				Dovall	Pittsburg Pa	yes		12	yes	1901-1905 Pittsburg Pa	brother: Michael Hencich 3024 Mulberry St. Pittsburg Pa				
3	Dmitrios Rotos	24	M	I	farm lab				Fiwald	Cleveland Oh			15	no	no	brother: J. J. Rotos 79 Cleveland Oh				
4	Jan Revalio	34	M	I					Turany	Charleroi Pa			12	no		brother: Josef Revalio Charleroi Pa				
5	Jan Jallin	26	M	I					Bresllyn	N.Y.	no		10	yes	1901-1903 Pittsburg Pa	brother: Andrej Jallin Pittsburg Pa				
6	Georg Libolen	26	M	I	shoemaker				A. Hubner	Cleveland Oh	yes		12	no		uncle: Georg Libolen 1614 Cleveland Oh				
7	Jan Vrican	40	M	I	farm lab					Volventon Pa	no		10			brother: Andrej Vrican Volventon Pa				
8	Maricka	40	F	I						Charleroi Pa	yes		12			brother: Jan Vrican No 636 Tolpelt Ave, Charleroi Pa				
9	Maria Libolen	24	F	I					Divich	Inguesne Pa			10			husband: Michael Libolen Inguesne Pa				
10	Jan Licho	44	M	I	farm lab				Dubova	Charleroi Pa			12			brother: Stefan Licho Charleroi Pa				
11	Andrej Dambner	38	M	I						Tarentum Pa			10			brother: Jan Licho Tarentum Pa				
12	Michael	25	M	I						Blairsville Pa			15			friend: Jan Michalich Blairsville Pa				
13	Bel	17	M	I									10			friend:				
14	Maria Makos	18	F	I	servant					Greighton Pa			12			brother: Jan Lettrich Greighton Pa				
15	Josef Weres	38	M	I	farm lab					Charleroi Pa			10			brother: Josef Weres Charleroi Pa				
16	Maria Lettrich	20	F	I	servant					Tarentum Pa			12			brother: Michael Lettrich Tarentum Pa				
17	Andrej Miskocoy	36	M	I	farm lab					Charleroi Pa			15	yes	1900-1904 Charleroi Pa	brother: Josef Miskocoy Charleroi Pa				
18	Michael Weres	15	M	I									10	no		brother: Jan Weres Charleroi Pa				
19	Jan Miskocoy	34	M	I									12	yes	1901-1905 Charleroi Pa	brother: Josef Miskocoy Charleroi Pa				
20	Kotti Kohn	33	F	I	servant					Spring Dale Pa			15	no		friend: Michael Lettrich Spring Dale Pa				
21	Michael Paciah	16	M	I	farm lab					Charleroi Pa			12			brother: Josef Paciah Charleroi Pa				
22	Maria	15	F	I	servant					Greighton Pa			10			brother: Michael Paciah Greighton Pa				
23	Josef Kmet	39	M	I	farm lab					Blairsville Pa			12			friend: Jan Michalich Blairsville Pa				
24	Michael Weres	15	M	I						Charleroi Pa			10			brother: Josef Weres Charleroi Pa				
25	Jan Pica	29	M	I					Hungary	Charleroi Pa			15			uncle: Jan Pica Charleroi Pa				
26	Jan Pica	29	M	I					Dubova	Greighton Pa			12			friend: Andrej Pica Greighton Pa				
27	Jan Rusnak	17	M	I						Charleroi Pa			10			uncle: Michael Rusnak Charleroi Pa				
28	Georg Keironak	15	M	I						Spring Dale Pa			12			brother: Josef Keironak Spring Dale Pa				
29	Jan Matejka	32	M	I						Spring Dale Pa	no		10			brother: Jan Matejka Spring Dale Pa				
30	Vincens Gyvriga	30	M	I						Cleveland Oh	yes		10			brother: Velant. Gyvriga Cleveland Oh				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. J. Vetterman, master of the CASSEL, from Greenwich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Schmidt, Surgeon of the S.S. Cassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. Instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115 43 S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *Bremen* 22, *July*, 190*6*. Arriving at Port of *New York*, _____, 190*6*.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Hermann, master, of the C. L. CASSEL, from Freuen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Schmidt, Surgeon of the C. L. Cassel sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A 37 47 S. S. Cause sailing from Batavia April 21, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 2

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or in an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Barabara Pawan 34	46	F	Married	Housewife		Hungary		Chicago	Chicago					friend: Paul Pawan			Good	No
2	Bluyger, Susan 16	16	F	Married	Housewife		Hungary		Chicago	Chicago					friend: Paul Pawan			Good	No
3	Kicholas, Peter 41	41	M	Married	Housewife		Hungary		Chicago	Chicago					friend: Paul Pawan			Good	No
4	Kalula Pawan 17	17	F	Married	Housewife		Hungary		Chicago	Chicago					friend: Paul Pawan			Good	No
5	Pab, Maria 20	20	F	Married	Housewife		Hungary		Chicago	Chicago					friend: Paul Pawan			Good	No
6	De, Francis 15	15	M	Married	Housewife		Hungary		Chicago	Chicago					friend: Paul Pawan			Good	No
7	Pawlo Pawan 49	49	M	Married	Housewife		Hungary		Chicago	Chicago					friend: Paul Pawan			Good	No
8	Pawlo Pawan 49	49	M	Married	Housewife		Hungary		Chicago	Chicago					friend: Paul Pawan			Good	No
9	Pawlo Pawan 49	49	M	Married	Housewife		Hungary		Chicago	Chicago					friend: Paul Pawan			Good	No
10	Pawlo Pawan 49	49	M	Married	Housewife		Hungary		Chicago	Chicago					friend: Paul Pawan			Good	No
11	Pawlo Pawan 49	49	M	Married	Housewife		Hungary		Chicago	Chicago					friend: Paul Pawan			Good	No
12	Pawlo Pawan 49	49	M	Married	Housewife		Hungary		Chicago	Chicago					friend: Paul Pawan			Good	No
13	Pawlo Pawan 49	49	M	Married	Housewife		Hungary		Chicago	Chicago					friend: Paul Pawan			Good	No
14	Pawlo Pawan 49	49	M	Married	Housewife		Hungary		Chicago	Chicago					friend: Paul Pawan			Good	No
15	Pawlo Pawan 49	49	M	Married	Housewife		Hungary		Chicago	Chicago					friend: Paul Pawan			Good	No
16	Pawlo Pawan 49	49	M	Married	Housewife		Hungary		Chicago	Chicago					friend: Paul Pawan			Good	No
17	Pawlo Pawan 49	49	M	Married	Housewife		Hungary		Chicago	Chicago					friend: Paul Pawan			Good	No
18	Pawlo Pawan 49	49	M	Married	Housewife		Hungary		Chicago	Chicago					friend: Paul Pawan			Good	No
19	Pawlo Pawan 49	49	M	Married	Housewife		Hungary		Chicago	Chicago					friend: Paul Pawan			Good	No
20	Pawlo Pawan 49	49	M	Married	Housewife		Hungary		Chicago	Chicago					friend: Paul Pawan			Good	No
21	Pawlo Pawan 49	49	M	Married	Housewife		Hungary		Chicago	Chicago					friend: Paul Pawan			Good	No
22	Pawlo Pawan 49	49	M	Married	Housewife		Hungary		Chicago	Chicago					friend: Paul Pawan			Good	No
23	Pawlo Pawan 49	49	M	Married	Housewife		Hungary		Chicago	Chicago					friend: Paul Pawan			Good	No
24	Pawlo Pawan 49	49	M	Married	Housewife		Hungary		Chicago	Chicago					friend: Paul Pawan			Good	No
25	Pawlo Pawan 49	49	M	Married	Housewife		Hungary		Chicago	Chicago					friend: Paul Pawan			Good	No
26	Pawlo Pawan 49	49	M	Married	Housewife		Hungary		Chicago	Chicago					friend: Paul Pawan			Good	No
27	Pawlo Pawan 49	49	M	Married	Housewife		Hungary		Chicago	Chicago					friend: Paul Pawan			Good	No
28	Pawlo Pawan 49	49	M	Married	Housewife		Hungary		Chicago	Chicago					friend: Paul Pawan			Good	No
29	Pawlo Pawan 49	49	M	Married	Housewife		Hungary		Chicago	Chicago					friend: Paul Pawan			Good	No
30	Pawlo Pawan 49	49	M	Married	Housewife		Hungary		Chicago	Chicago					friend: Paul Pawan			Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Watson, of the S.S. CASSEL, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1900

Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Schmidt, Surgeon of the S.S. Cassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A 36 41 S. S. *Carvel* sailing from *San Francisco*, 190 *6* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190 *6*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kucuk, Maria	17	F	Single	Housewife		Hungary		Budapest	New York					friend: Andrew Ruck			Good	No
2	Mucrack, Maria	29	F	Single	Housewife		Hungary		Budapest	New York					friend: Andrew Ruck			Good	No
3	Kovalich, Peter	15	M	Single	Housewife		Hungary		Budapest	New York					friend: Andrew Ruck			Good	No
4	Colacsky, Peter	25	M	Single	Housewife		Hungary		Budapest	New York					friend: Andrew Ruck			Good	No
5	Omasta, Jan	17	M	Single	Housewife		Hungary		Budapest	New York					friend: Andrew Ruck			Good	No
6	Kara, Elizabeth	29	F	Single	Housewife		Hungary		Budapest	New York					friend: Andrew Ruck			Good	No
7	Kara, Peter	17	M	Single	Housewife		Hungary		Budapest	New York					friend: Andrew Ruck			Good	No
8	Kara, Peter	17	M	Single	Housewife		Hungary		Budapest	New York					friend: Andrew Ruck			Good	No
9	Balanek, Peter	24	M	Single	Housewife		Hungary		Budapest	New York					friend: Andrew Ruck			Good	No
10	Kuch, Peter	25	M	Single	Housewife		Hungary		Budapest	New York					friend: Andrew Ruck			Good	No
11	Charasik, Peter	27	M	Single	Housewife		Hungary		Budapest	New York					friend: Andrew Ruck			Good	No
12	Keller, Peter	41	M	Single	Housewife		Hungary		Budapest	New York					friend: Andrew Ruck			Good	No
13	Keller, Peter	41	M	Single	Housewife		Hungary		Budapest	New York					friend: Andrew Ruck			Good	No
14	Keller, Peter	41	M	Single	Housewife		Hungary		Budapest	New York					friend: Andrew Ruck			Good	No
15	Keller, Peter	41	M	Single	Housewife		Hungary		Budapest	New York					friend: Andrew Ruck			Good	No
16	Keller, Peter	41	M	Single	Housewife		Hungary		Budapest	New York					friend: Andrew Ruck			Good	No
17	Keller, Peter	41	M	Single	Housewife		Hungary		Budapest	New York					friend: Andrew Ruck			Good	No
18	Keller, Peter	41	M	Single	Housewife		Hungary		Budapest	New York					friend: Andrew Ruck			Good	No
19	Keller, Peter	41	M	Single	Housewife		Hungary		Budapest	New York					friend: Andrew Ruck			Good	No
20	Keller, Peter	41	M	Single	Housewife		Hungary		Budapest	New York					friend: Andrew Ruck			Good	No
21	Keller, Peter	41	M	Single	Housewife		Hungary		Budapest	New York					friend: Andrew Ruck			Good	No
22	Keller, Peter	41	M	Single	Housewife		Hungary		Budapest	New York					friend: Andrew Ruck			Good	No
23	Keller, Peter	41	M	Single	Housewife		Hungary		Budapest	New York					friend: Andrew Ruck			Good	No
24	Keller, Peter	41	M	Single	Housewife		Hungary		Budapest	New York					friend: Andrew Ruck			Good	No
25	Keller, Peter	41	M	Single	Housewife		Hungary		Budapest	New York					friend: Andrew Ruck			Good	No
26	Keller, Peter	41	M	Single	Housewife		Hungary		Budapest	New York					friend: Andrew Ruck			Good	No
27	Keller, Peter	41	M	Single	Housewife		Hungary		Budapest	New York					friend: Andrew Ruck			Good	No
28	Keller, Peter	41	M	Single	Housewife		Hungary		Budapest	New York					friend: Andrew Ruck			Good	No
29	Keller, Peter	41	M	Single	Housewife		Hungary		Budapest	New York					friend: Andrew Ruck			Good	No
30	Keller, Peter	41	M	Single	Housewife		Hungary		Budapest	New York					friend: Andrew Ruck			Good	No

Charles Muller
Superintendent

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petersen, Master of the C. S. CASSEL, from Denmark, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1900

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Schmidt, Surgeon of the C. S. Cassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1900

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A 35 40 S. S. *Garcel* sailing from *Memar* *June 2nd* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* *5th* 190*6*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entry into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Goldman Eugene</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Guaranteed to return to Hungary</i>	<i>Guaranteed to return to Hungary</i>			<i>10</i>					<i>Good</i>	
2	<i>Goldman Eugene</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Guaranteed to return to Hungary</i>	<i>Guaranteed to return to Hungary</i>			<i>10</i>					<i>Good</i>	
3	<i>Goldman Eugene</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Guaranteed to return to Hungary</i>	<i>Guaranteed to return to Hungary</i>			<i>10</i>					<i>Good</i>	
4	<i>Goldman Eugene</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Guaranteed to return to Hungary</i>	<i>Guaranteed to return to Hungary</i>			<i>6</i>					<i>Good</i>	
5	<i>Goldman Eugene</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Guaranteed to return to Hungary</i>	<i>Guaranteed to return to Hungary</i>			<i>10</i>					<i>Good</i>	
6	<i>Goldman Eugene</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Guaranteed to return to Hungary</i>	<i>Guaranteed to return to Hungary</i>			<i>10</i>					<i>Good</i>	
7	<i>Goldman Eugene</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Guaranteed to return to Hungary</i>	<i>Guaranteed to return to Hungary</i>			<i>10</i>					<i>Good</i>	
8	<i>Goldman Eugene</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Guaranteed to return to Hungary</i>	<i>Guaranteed to return to Hungary</i>			<i>10</i>					<i>Good</i>	
9	<i>Goldman Eugene</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Guaranteed to return to Hungary</i>	<i>Guaranteed to return to Hungary</i>			<i>10</i>					<i>Good</i>	
10	<i>Goldman Eugene</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Guaranteed to return to Hungary</i>	<i>Guaranteed to return to Hungary</i>			<i>10</i>					<i>Good</i>	
11	<i>Goldman Eugene</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Guaranteed to return to Hungary</i>	<i>Guaranteed to return to Hungary</i>			<i>10</i>					<i>Good</i>	
12	<i>Goldman Eugene</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Guaranteed to return to Hungary</i>	<i>Guaranteed to return to Hungary</i>			<i>10</i>					<i>Good</i>	
13	<i>Goldman Eugene</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Guaranteed to return to Hungary</i>	<i>Guaranteed to return to Hungary</i>			<i>10</i>					<i>Good</i>	
14	<i>Goldman Eugene</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Guaranteed to return to Hungary</i>	<i>Guaranteed to return to Hungary</i>			<i>10</i>					<i>Good</i>	
15	<i>Goldman Eugene</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Guaranteed to return to Hungary</i>	<i>Guaranteed to return to Hungary</i>			<i>10</i>					<i>Good</i>	
16	<i>Goldman Eugene</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Guaranteed to return to Hungary</i>	<i>Guaranteed to return to Hungary</i>			<i>10</i>					<i>Good</i>	
17	<i>Goldman Eugene</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Guaranteed to return to Hungary</i>	<i>Guaranteed to return to Hungary</i>			<i>10</i>					<i>Good</i>	
18	<i>Goldman Eugene</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Guaranteed to return to Hungary</i>	<i>Guaranteed to return to Hungary</i>			<i>10</i>					<i>Good</i>	
19	<i>Goldman Eugene</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Guaranteed to return to Hungary</i>	<i>Guaranteed to return to Hungary</i>			<i>10</i>					<i>Good</i>	
20	<i>Goldman Eugene</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Guaranteed to return to Hungary</i>	<i>Guaranteed to return to Hungary</i>			<i>10</i>					<i>Good</i>	
21	<i>Goldman Eugene</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Guaranteed to return to Hungary</i>	<i>Guaranteed to return to Hungary</i>			<i>10</i>					<i>Good</i>	
22	<i>Goldman Eugene</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Guaranteed to return to Hungary</i>	<i>Guaranteed to return to Hungary</i>			<i>10</i>					<i>Good</i>	
23	<i>Goldman Eugene</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Guaranteed to return to Hungary</i>	<i>Guaranteed to return to Hungary</i>			<i>10</i>					<i>Good</i>	
24	<i>Goldman Eugene</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Guaranteed to return to Hungary</i>	<i>Guaranteed to return to Hungary</i>			<i>10</i>					<i>Good</i>	
25	<i>Goldman Eugene</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Guaranteed to return to Hungary</i>	<i>Guaranteed to return to Hungary</i>			<i>10</i>					<i>Good</i>	
26	<i>Goldman Eugene</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Guaranteed to return to Hungary</i>	<i>Guaranteed to return to Hungary</i>			<i>10</i>					<i>Good</i>	
27	<i>Goldman Eugene</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Guaranteed to return to Hungary</i>	<i>Guaranteed to return to Hungary</i>			<i>10</i>					<i>Good</i>	
28	<i>Goldman Eugene</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Guaranteed to return to Hungary</i>	<i>Guaranteed to return to Hungary</i>			<i>10</i>					<i>Good</i>	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petrusen, master, of the S.S. CASSEL, from Breusen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Schmidt, Surgeon of the S.S. Cassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of May, 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List *34*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A 11-1115

39

S. S. *Lucania*

sailing from *Genoa*

April 22nd, 190*4*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190*4*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Antonio Ignazio</i>	40	M	Married	Seaman		Italian		Genoa	Genoa		Self	100	Yes	1903, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2	<i>Antonio Ignazio</i>	35	M	Married	Seaman		Italian		Genoa	Genoa		Self	100	Yes	1903, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
3	<i>Antonio Ignazio</i>	24	M	Single	Seaman		Italian		Genoa	Genoa		Self	100	Yes	1903, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
4	<i>Antonio Ignazio</i>	34	M	Married	Seaman		Italian		Genoa	Genoa		Self	100	Yes	1903, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
5	<i>Antonio Ignazio</i>	18	F	Single	Seaman		Italian		Genoa	Genoa		Self	100	Yes	1903, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
6	<i>Antonio Ignazio</i>	27	M	Single	Seaman		Italian		Genoa	Genoa		Self	100	Yes	1903, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
7	<i>Antonio Ignazio</i>	30	M	Single	Seaman		Italian		Genoa	Genoa		Self	100	Yes	1903, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
8	<i>Antonio Ignazio</i>	20	M	Single	Seaman		Italian		Genoa	Genoa		Self	100	Yes	1903, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
9	<i>Antonio Ignazio</i>	19	M	Single	Seaman		Italian		Genoa	Genoa		Self	100	Yes	1903, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
10	<i>Antonio Ignazio</i>	14	F	Single	Seaman		Italian		Genoa	Genoa		Self	100	Yes	1903, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
11	<i>Antonio Ignazio</i>	27	M	Single	Seaman		Italian		Genoa	Genoa		Self	100	Yes	1903, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
12	<i>Antonio Ignazio</i>	15	M	Single	Seaman		Italian		Genoa	Genoa		Self	100	Yes	1903, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
13	<i>Antonio Ignazio</i>	15	M	Single	Seaman		Italian		Genoa	Genoa		Self	100	Yes	1903, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
14	<i>Antonio Ignazio</i>	11	M	Single	Seaman		Italian		Genoa	Genoa		Self	100	Yes	1903, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
15	<i>Antonio Ignazio</i>	15	F	Single	Seaman		Italian		Genoa	Genoa		Self	100	Yes	1903, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
16	<i>Antonio Ignazio</i>	28	M	Single	Seaman		Italian		Genoa	Genoa		Self	100	Yes	1903, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
17	<i>Antonio Ignazio</i>	17	M	Single	Seaman		Italian		Genoa	Genoa		Self	100	Yes	1903, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
18	<i>Antonio Ignazio</i>	17	M	Single	Seaman		Italian		Genoa	Genoa		Self	100	Yes	1903, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
19	<i>Antonio Ignazio</i>	32	M	Single	Seaman		Italian		Genoa	Genoa		Self	100	Yes	1903, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
20	<i>Antonio Ignazio</i>	18	F	Single	Seaman		Italian		Genoa	Genoa		Self	100	Yes	1903, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
21	<i>Antonio Ignazio</i>	18	F	Single	Seaman		Italian		Genoa	Genoa		Self	100	Yes	1903, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
22	<i>Antonio Ignazio</i>	32	M	Single	Seaman		Italian		Genoa	Genoa		Self	100	Yes	1903, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
23	<i>Antonio Ignazio</i>	18	F	Single	Seaman		Italian		Genoa	Genoa		Self	100	Yes	1903, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
24	<i>Antonio Ignazio</i>	16	F	Single	Seaman		Italian		Genoa	Genoa		Self	100	Yes	1903, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
25	<i>Antonio Ignazio</i>	16	F	Single	Seaman		Italian		Genoa	Genoa		Self	100	Yes	1903, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
26	<i>Antonio Ignazio</i>	16	F	Single	Seaman		Italian		Genoa	Genoa		Self	100	Yes	1903, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
27	<i>Antonio Ignazio</i>	16	F	Single	Seaman		Italian		Genoa	Genoa		Self	100	Yes	1903, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
28	<i>Antonio Ignazio</i>	16	F	Single	Seaman		Italian		Genoa	Genoa		Self	100	Yes	1903, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
29	<i>Antonio Ignazio</i>	16	F	Single	Seaman		Italian		Genoa	Genoa		Self	100	Yes	1903, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
30	<i>Antonio Ignazio</i>	38	M	Single	Seaman		Italian		Genoa	Genoa		Self	100	Yes	1903, New York	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, Master, of the S. S. CASSEL, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1900,
at my Office,
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Schmidt, Surgeon of the S. S. Cassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1900,
at my Office,
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U 33 S. S. *Canal* sailing from *San Francisco, Calif.* 190 *6* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 190 *7*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Andrius, Stanislas</i>	29	M				Polish		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>								Good	No
2	<i>Porta, J.</i>	26	M				Polish		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>								Good	No
3	<i>Wladyslaw, J.</i>	26	M				Polish		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>								Good	No
4	<i>Subkowy, Pawel</i>	27	M				Polish		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>								Good	No
5	<i>Opardak, Wladyslaw</i>	34	M				Polish		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>								Good	No
6	<i>Pelivara, Dorcia</i>	20	F				Polish		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>								Good	No
7	<i>Wladyslaw, Dorcia</i>	19	F				Polish		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>								Good	No
8	<i>Polanski, J.</i>	6	M				Polish		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>								Good	No
9	<i>Kawczynski, J.</i>	17	M				Polish		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>								Good	No
10	<i>Polanski, J.</i>	17	M				Polish		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>								Good	No
11	<i>Pasek, Stanislas</i>	22	M				Polish		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>								Good	No
12	<i>Polanski, J.</i>	11	M				Polish		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>								Good	No
13	<i>Polanski, J.</i>	11	M				Polish		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>								Good	No
14	<i>Polanski, J.</i>	11	M				Polish		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>								Good	No
15	<i>Polanski, J.</i>	11	M				Polish		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>								Good	No
16	<i>Polanski, J.</i>	11	M				Polish		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>								Good	No
17	<i>Polanski, J.</i>	11	M				Polish		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>								Good	No
18	<i>Polanski, J.</i>	11	M				Polish		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>								Good	No
19	<i>Polanski, J.</i>	11	M				Polish		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>								Good	No
20	<i>Polanski, J.</i>	11	M				Polish		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>								Good	No
21	<i>Polanski, J.</i>	11	M				Polish		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>								Good	No
22	<i>Polanski, J.</i>	11	M				Polish		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>								Good	No
23	<i>Polanski, J.</i>	11	M				Polish		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>								Good	No
24	<i>Polanski, J.</i>	11	M				Polish		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>								Good	No
25	<i>Polanski, J.</i>	11	M				Polish		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>								Good	No
26	<i>Polanski, J.</i>	11	M				Polish		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>								Good	No
27	<i>Polanski, J.</i>	11	M				Polish		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>								Good	No
28	<i>Polanski, J.</i>	11	M				Polish		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>								Good	No
29	<i>Polanski, J.</i>	11	M				Polish		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>								Good	No
30	<i>Polanski, J.</i>	11	M				Polish		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>								Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Peterman master, of the CASSEL, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1900

at NY Attny
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Schmidt, Surgeon of the S.S. Cassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1900

at NY Attny
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U.S.S. *U.S.S. U.S.S.* sailing from *U.S.S. U.S.S.*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *U.S.S. U.S.S.*, 190*6*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Edmund W. W. W.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>U.S.S.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
2	<i>Heggar W. W.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>U.S.S.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
3	<i>Heimund W. W.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>U.S.S.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
4	<i>Janis W. W.</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>U.S.S.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
5	<i>Paulora W. W.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>U.S.S.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
6	<i>Abel W. W.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>U.S.S.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
7	<i>Chomik W. W.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>U.S.S.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
8	<i>Janis W. W.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>U.S.S.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
9	<i>Janis W. W.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>U.S.S.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
10	<i>Janis W. W.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>U.S.S.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
11	<i>Janis W. W.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>U.S.S.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
12	<i>Janis W. W.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>U.S.S.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
13	<i>Janis W. W.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>U.S.S.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
14	<i>Janis W. W.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>U.S.S.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
15	<i>Janis W. W.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>U.S.S.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
16	<i>Janis W. W.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>U.S.S.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
17	<i>Janis W. W.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>U.S.S.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
18	<i>Janis W. W.</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>U.S.S.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
19	<i>Janis W. W.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>U.S.S.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
20	<i>Janis W. W.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>U.S.S.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
21	<i>Janis W. W.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>U.S.S.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
22	<i>Janis W. W.</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>U.S.S.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
23	<i>Janis W. W.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>U.S.S.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
24	<i>Janis W. W.</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>U.S.S.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
25	<i>Janis W. W.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>U.S.S.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
26	<i>Janis W. W.</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>U.S.S.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
27	<i>Janis W. W.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>U.S.S.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
28	<i>Janis W. W.</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>U.S.S.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
29	<i>Janis W. W.</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>U.S.S.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
30	<i>Janis W. W.</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>U.S.S.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
31	<i>Janis W. W.</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>U.S.S.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
32	<i>Janis W. W.</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>U.S.S.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
33	<i>Janis W. W.</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>U.S.S.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
34	<i>Janis W. W.</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>U.S.S.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
35	<i>Janis W. W.</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>U.S.S.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
36	<i>Janis W. W.</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>U.S.S.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
37	<i>Janis W. W.</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>U.S.S.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
38	<i>Janis W. W.</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>U.S.S.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
39	<i>Janis W. W.</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>U.S.S.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
40	<i>Janis W. W.</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>U.S.S.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
41	<i>Janis W. W.</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>U.S.S.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
42	<i>Janis W. W.</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>U.S.S.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
43	<i>Janis W. W.</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>U.S.S.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
44	<i>Janis W. W.</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>U.S.S.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
45	<i>Janis W. W.</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>U.S.S.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
46	<i>Janis W. W.</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>U.S.S.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
47	<i>Janis W. W.</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>U.S.S.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
48	<i>Janis W. W.</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>U.S.S.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
49	<i>Janis W. W.</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>U.S.S.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
50	<i>Janis W. W.</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>U.S.S.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
51	<i>Janis W. W.</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>U.S.S.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
52	<i>Janis W. W.</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>U.S.S.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
53	<i>Janis W. W.</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>U.S.S.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann master of the CASSEL from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1904
at St. Louis
E. J. Dunning Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Schmidt Surgeon of the C. S. Cassel sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1904
at St. Louis
E. J. Dunning Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carroll sailing from London 190 April 21 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 April 22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or alien in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anna, Helen	18	F	Single	Housewife		Hungary		London	NY	Yes	Self	\$2.50		friend: John Polanski	No	No	Good	No
2	Anna, Helen	18	F	Single	Housewife		Hungary		London	NY	Yes	Self	\$2.50		friend: John Polanski	No	No	Good	No
3	Valeria, Maria	11	F	Single	Housewife		Hungary		London	NY	Yes	Self	\$2.50		friend: John Polanski	No	No	Good	No
4	Valeria, Maria	11	F	Single	Housewife		Hungary		London	NY	Yes	Self	\$2.50		friend: John Polanski	No	No	Good	No
5	Valeria, Maria	11	F	Single	Housewife		Hungary		London	NY	Yes	Self	\$2.50		friend: John Polanski	No	No	Good	No
6	Anna, Helen	18	F	Single	Housewife		Hungary		London	NY	Yes	Self	\$2.50		friend: John Polanski	No	No	Good	No
7	Anna, Helen	18	F	Single	Housewife		Hungary		London	NY	Yes	Self	\$2.50		friend: John Polanski	No	No	Good	No
8	Anna, Helen	18	F	Single	Housewife		Hungary		London	NY	Yes	Self	\$2.50		friend: John Polanski	No	No	Good	No
9	Anna, Helen	18	F	Single	Housewife		Hungary		London	NY	Yes	Self	\$2.50		friend: John Polanski	No	No	Good	No
10	Anna, Helen	18	F	Single	Housewife		Hungary		London	NY	Yes	Self	\$2.50		friend: John Polanski	No	No	Good	No
11	Anna, Helen	18	F	Single	Housewife		Hungary		London	NY	Yes	Self	\$2.50		friend: John Polanski	No	No	Good	No
12	Anna, Helen	18	F	Single	Housewife		Hungary		London	NY	Yes	Self	\$2.50		friend: John Polanski	No	No	Good	No
13	Anna, Helen	18	F	Single	Housewife		Hungary		London	NY	Yes	Self	\$2.50		friend: John Polanski	No	No	Good	No
14	Anna, Helen	18	F	Single	Housewife		Hungary		London	NY	Yes	Self	\$2.50		friend: John Polanski	No	No	Good	No
15	Anna, Helen	18	F	Single	Housewife		Hungary		London	NY	Yes	Self	\$2.50		friend: John Polanski	No	No	Good	No
16	Anna, Helen	18	F	Single	Housewife		Hungary		London	NY	Yes	Self	\$2.50		friend: John Polanski	No	No	Good	No
17	Anna, Helen	18	F	Single	Housewife		Hungary		London	NY	Yes	Self	\$2.50		friend: John Polanski	No	No	Good	No
18	Anna, Helen	18	F	Single	Housewife		Hungary		London	NY	Yes	Self	\$2.50		friend: John Polanski	No	No	Good	No
19	Anna, Helen	18	F	Single	Housewife		Hungary		London	NY	Yes	Self	\$2.50		friend: John Polanski	No	No	Good	No
20	Anna, Helen	18	F	Single	Housewife		Hungary		London	NY	Yes	Self	\$2.50		friend: John Polanski	No	No	Good	No
21	Anna, Helen	18	F	Single	Housewife		Hungary		London	NY	Yes	Self	\$2.50		friend: John Polanski	No	No	Good	No
22	Anna, Helen	18	F	Single	Housewife		Hungary		London	NY	Yes	Self	\$2.50		friend: John Polanski	No	No	Good	No
23	Anna, Helen	18	F	Single	Housewife		Hungary		London	NY	Yes	Self	\$2.50		friend: John Polanski	No	No	Good	No
24	Anna, Helen	18	F	Single	Housewife		Hungary		London	NY	Yes	Self	\$2.50		friend: John Polanski	No	No	Good	No
25	Anna, Helen	18	F	Single	Housewife		Hungary		London	NY	Yes	Self	\$2.50		friend: John Polanski	No	No	Good	No
26	Anna, Helen	18	F	Single	Housewife		Hungary		London	NY	Yes	Self	\$2.50		friend: John Polanski	No	No	Good	No
27	Anna, Helen	18	F	Single	Housewife		Hungary		London	NY	Yes	Self	\$2.50		friend: John Polanski	No	No	Good	No
28	Anna, Helen	18	F	Single	Housewife		Hungary		London	NY	Yes	Self	\$2.50		friend: John Polanski	No	No	Good	No
29	Anna, Helen	18	F	Single	Housewife		Hungary		London	NY	Yes	Self	\$2.50		friend: John Polanski	No	No	Good	No
30	Anna, Helen	18	F	Single	Housewife		Hungary		London	NY	Yes	Self	\$2.50		friend: John Polanski	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Petermann master, of the CASSEL, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Schmidt, Surgeon of the S.S. Cassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Wessel* sailing from *Brunswick* *will 21st*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*6*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Dipa Jind	23	M				Polish		Cracow	Chicago			10					Good	No
2	Pic Nitran	12	M				Polish		Cracow	Chicago			12						
3	Anna Gwajda	38	F				Polish		Cracow	Chicago			12						
4	Uija	40	F				Polish		Cracow	Chicago			14						
5	Pate Gwajda	38	M				Polish		Cracow	Chicago			12						
6	Anna Pate	18	F				Polish		Cracow	Chicago			10						
7	Edward Jind	16	M				Polish		Cracow	Chicago			10						
8	Julia Jind	14	F				Polish		Cracow	Chicago			11						
9	Marianne Jind	12	F				Polish		Cracow	Chicago			10						
10	Wladyslaw Jind	10	M				Polish		Cracow	Chicago			12						
11	Michael Jind	10	M				Polish		Cracow	Chicago			15						
12	Michael Jind	10	M				Polish		Cracow	Chicago			15						
13	Lepski Jind	30	M				Polish		Cracow	Chicago			6						
14	Michael Jind	22	M				Polish		Cracow	Chicago			10						
15	Polowski Jind	30	M				Polish		Cracow	Chicago			20						
16	Przewalski Jind	40	M				Polish		Cracow	Chicago			5						
17	Anna Przewalski	19	F				Polish		Cracow	Chicago			10						
18	Marianne Przewalski	16	F				Polish		Cracow	Chicago			10						
19	Lepski Jind	17	M				Polish		Cracow	Chicago			10						
20	Anna Jind	34	F				Polish		Cracow	Chicago			11						
21	Przewalski Jind	40	M				Polish		Cracow	Chicago			11						
22	Y. Jind	30	M				Polish		Cracow	Chicago			8						
23	Przewalski Jind	40	M				Polish		Cracow	Chicago			6						
24	Anna Jind	34	F				Polish		Cracow	Chicago			10						
25	Julia Jind	13	F				Polish		Cracow	Chicago			10						
26	Anna Jind	34	F				Polish		Cracow	Chicago			10						
27	Anna Jind	34	F				Polish		Cracow	Chicago			10						
28	Anna Jind	34	F				Polish		Cracow	Chicago			10						
29	Anna Jind	34	F				Polish		Cracow	Chicago			10						
30	Anna Jind	34	F				Polish		Cracow	Chicago			10						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petersen, master of the S.S. CASSEL, from Treuen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Schmidt, Surgeon of the S.S. Cassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.																					
S. S. 'Cassel' sailing from Bremen April 2, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906																					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Libe Agranowicz	38	M	F	none	No	Russia	Hebrew	Homel	Detroit, Mich.	Yes	husband	15	No	husband, Ferenc Agranowicz	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	Salomon	6	M	S								father			father						
3	Simon	4	M	S																	
4	Rose	4	F	M																	
5	Stanislaw Borowicz	21	M	S	shoemaker	Yes	Polish	Polish	Germany	Germany	cousin	10			cousin Franz Borowicz						
6	Josef Llamal	25	M	S	student		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	uncle	10			uncle St. Jankuta						
7	Jan Kiselicki	30	M	S	farmer		Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Chicago	father	25			father J. Jankuta						
8	Mary	42	F	M	none							father			father						
9	Apollonia	4	F	S								grandfather			grandfather						
10	Rozalia Klimczak	17	F	S		Yes	Galicia		Galicia		brother	4			brother Jan Klimczak						
11	Katarzyna Nowobilska	17	F	S			Galicia		Galicia		cousin	4			cousin Antonina Galska						
12	Jedrej Barnes	27	M	M	farmer		Galicia		Galicia		brother	12			brother Franciszek Barnes						
13	Wiktoria Kartus	18	F	S	none		Galicia		Galicia		uncle	4			uncle Marian Wojewicz						
14	Antonina Garsalek	18	F	S			Galicia		Galicia		brother	4			brother Jan Garsalek						
15	Teofilija Polowska	17	F	S			Galicia		Galicia		brother	15			brother J. Polat						
16	Aniela Chwaga	17	F	S			Galicia		Galicia		uncle	12			uncle J. Chwaga						

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

72

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Official of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.																					
A 28		S. S. <i>Carroll</i>		sailing from <i>London</i>		1906		Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i>		1906											
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Kofia Koleschak	17	F	I	none	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	London	Yes	self	8	No	uncle Kazimierz Lub			Good	No		
2	Jan Karcmarczyk	25	M	I	farmlab jobs				Galicia	Chicago, Ill.		self	10		friend: Josef Batas						
3	Stefan Bilowicz	18	M	I	farmlab				Galicia	New York			10		friend: John Wyszewski						
4	Syran Kozowid	28	M			No							10		friend: Michel Kozda						
5	Petro Rudy	37	M						Galicia				10		friend: John Wyszewski						
6	Marya Klimkiewicz	17	F	I	servant	No			Galicia				10		friend: John Wyszewski						
7	Salaj Trochim	29	M	I	farmlab	No			Galicia				10		friend: John Wyszewski						
8	Wojciech Kobak	30	M			No			Galicia				10		friend: John Wyszewski						
9	Jan	42	M										10		friend: Michel Kozda						
10	Hanislav Biskalski	35	M						Galicia				10		friend: Michel Kozda						
11	Maryanna Radozicka	16	F	I	servant	No			Galicia				10		friend: Michel Kozda						
12	Maria Chnicka	25	F	I	none	No	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Chicago, Ill.		husb	1		friend: Michel Kozda						
13	Josef Varga	28	M	I	farmlab	No			Hungary	Chicago, Ill.		husb	1		friend: Michel Kozda						
14	Antonia	28	F	I	none	No			Hungary	Chicago, Ill.		husb	1		friend: Michel Kozda						
15	Arpad	2	M	I		No									friend: Michel Kozda						
16	Friedrich Korrer	22	M	I	farmlab jobs	No	Germany	German	Germany	New York	Yes	self	15		no address						
17	Markus Wachs	22	M	I	farmlab	No	Austria		Germany	Brooklyn, NY		self	10		bro. C. Josef Laskmann						
18	Anna	20	F	I	none	No			Germany	Brooklyn, NY		self	10		314 Broadway, Brooklyn, NY						
19	Arthur Meyer	18	M	I	farmlab	No	Germany		Germany	Albany, NY		self	50		cousin John Albrecht						
20	Josef Durma	18	M	I	farmlab	No	Galicia		Galicia	Albany, NY		self	5		85 Clinton St., Albany, NY						
21	Anna Adamczyk	15	F	I	none	No			Galicia	Albany, NY		self	5		sister Aniela Durma						
22	Zofia Kulaga	22	F	I	none	No			Galicia	Albany, NY		self	5		Yorkville, NY						
23	Aniela Polenska	18	F	I	none	No			Galicia	Albany, NY		self	5		sister John Adamczyk						
24	Kunkelmann	18	M	I	none	No			Galicia	Albany, NY		self	5		123 Dumbly St., Warsaw, NY						
25	Conrad Gertowied	30	M	I	farmlab jobs	No	Germany		Germany	Albany, NY		self	35		bro. Jan Tulaga						
26	Edma	16	F	I	none	No			Germany	Albany, NY		self	35		4023 Buffalo, NY						
27	Hindak	1	M	I		No			Germany	Albany, NY		self	35		bro. C. Jan Zurek						
28	Otto Lienhard	22	M	I	mechanician	No	Switzerland		Switzerland	Albany, NY		self	20		1832 Madison Ave., Chicago, NY						
29	Ignaz Belok	38	M	I	farmlab	No	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	New York		self	10		friend George von Briesen						
30															George, NY						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Petermann master of the S. S. Cassel from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Schmidt Surgeon of the S. S. Cassel sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A 23 34 S. S. "Caswell" sailing from Bremen, Germany, 1908 Arriving at Port of New York, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Head. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law of the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any other special privilege or exemption of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Endall Bensch	36	M	none	painter	yes	Austria	German	Prague	New York	yes	self	10-	no	friend Richard Zuber 137 Taylors Ave. Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Wilhelm Zankamp	39	M	none	laborer	yes	Germany	any	Bremen	New York	yes	self	10-	no	friend Richard Zuber 137 Taylors Ave. Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Anna	36	F	none	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Marie	6	F	none	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Caroline Riebe	38	F	none	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Wolf Goldberg	25	M	none	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polish	New York	yes	self	28-	no	friend Richard Zuber 137 Taylors Ave. Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Vincenty Hajda	20	M	none	laborer	yes	Galicia	Polish	Polish	New York	yes	self	10-	no	friend Richard Zuber 137 Taylors Ave. Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Nikolaj Wolak	32	M	none	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Johann Piskor	19	M	none	laborer	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	New York	yes	self	2-	no	friend Richard Zuber 137 Taylors Ave. Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Luzanna Paruch	15	F	none	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Samuel Shuger	29	M	none	tailor	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Polish	New York	yes	self	5-	no	friend Richard Zuber 137 Taylors Ave. Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Stefan Lidar	32	M	none	farmer	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	New York	yes	self	15-	no	friend Richard Zuber 137 Taylors Ave. Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Georg Zajac	31	M	none	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jan Halpas	15	M	none	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Michael Plitzka	16	M	none	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Petermann master of the S.S. Cassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1906

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Schuidt, Surgeon of the S.S. Cassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A 26 31 S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen 21 April the 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entry into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Johann Zwolanowski	25	M	S	farm lab	yes yes	Prussia	German	Katta Polnarska	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	\$ 20	no	brother: Frank Zwolanowski 187 Townsend St., Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Josif Paradowski	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Maui Jisa	20	F	"	servant	"	Czechia	Czechian	Bohemian	Chicago Ill.	"	"	40	"	friend: Josef Dinebier 1093 Radzil Ave, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	
4	Frank Fritulnik	34	M	"	farm lab	"	"	"	Rybnick	Omaha Neb.	"	"	40	"	friend: Frank Fritulnik 241-18 South Chicago Ave Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	
5	Jedrich Kelinger	27	"	M	"	"	"	"	Habry	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Katti	30	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Linene	4	M	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Marie	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Anton	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Anna Vodiccka	11	F	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Jan Bures	25	M	M	shemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$ 10	"	friend: Josef Vlachytil 555 E. 1st South Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	
12	Ferdinand Kautz	26	"	"	cut-wright	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	uncle: Vincenc Kramarsky 27 E. 1st South Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	
13	Bohus Calk	35	"	M	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	brother: Jan Jecha 20 E. 460 N. South Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	
14	Frank	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Katarzyna Imalis	20	F	"	servant	no no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Raczynka	Hartford Conn.	no	self	\$ 10	friend: Jan Straz Commerce St # 18, Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	
16	Henrika Kaval	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	consign:	"	"	"	"	
17	Anna Bajorek	18	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	Polka	Middletown Pa.	"	"	10	"	brother: Jan Bajorek Sullivan St # 10, Middletown Conn	"	"	"	"	
18	Antonin Ryxnar	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	sister: Waleria Ryxnar College St # 15, Middletown Conn	"	"	"	"	
19	Timolij Pofezak	38	M	M	farm lab.	no no	"	Ruthenian	Holochi	Riverhead Long Island N.Y.	"	"	10	"	consign: Lucian Joroczynski Riverhead Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
20	Paul Klesanink	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Woyl Turyn	24	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	Medyn	"	"	"	10	"	friend:	"	"	"	"	
22	Tho Pandurka	32	"	"	"	no no	"	"	Chino	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	15	"	brother: Woyl Pandurka Luter St. 260 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	
23	Juliana Helmach	18	F	"	servant	"	"	Polish	Musikow	New York	"	"	40	"	brother: Jan Helmach Elizabeth St. 112 N. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
24	Stanislaw Tomasiowicz	30	M	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	Polka goina	West Haven Conn	no	"	42	"	consign: Wamysynia Russian West Haven Conn. P. O. Box 298	"	"	"	"	
25	Pavel Flis	14	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	Musikow	New Britain Conn	"	"	10	"	consign: Wamysynia Russian 31 Springfield St. New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	
26	Jan Gorczyca	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Raczynka	Farmington Conn	"	"	10	"	sister: Marya Gorczyca Elm Tree Farm Farmington Conn	"	"	"	"	
27	Niklos Poin	25	"	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Molly Julia	Philadelphia	yes	self	12	"	consign: Mathias Mauch 1611 Philpp St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	
28	Vilam Renxing	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Catasangua	"	"	40	"	brother: Frank Renxing Fullton St. Catasangua Pa	"	"	"	"	
29	Niklos Lischeron	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	12	yes	brother: Anton Lischeron 877 Laurens St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	
30	Johann Oscher	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no no no	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, A. Petermann master of the S. S. Casil from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of May, 1906

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. A. Schmidt Surgeon of the S. S. Casil sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A 15 3 S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen 21 April, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 5th 18

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Walerja Wandryk	20	F	I	servant	no	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Passaic N.J.	no	self	\$ 12	no	Cousin: Maria Miaroga Doudy St. 244, Passaic N.J.	No	No	Good	No
2	Franciszek Krawiec	26	M	I	farm lab.	yes	"	"	Musikow	New Britain	"	"	15	"	Cousin: Maryanna Ruzin 32 Sheffield St., New Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"
3	Dominik Engel	24	M	"	"	"	Hungaria	German	Hollfalu	Patassqua	yes	"	10	"	brother: Frank Engel Catawissa St. Belvidere Ill 193	"	"	"	"
4	Josef	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother: "	"	"	"	"
5	Pal. Pouday	42	M	I	private	"	Austria Hungary	Hungarian	Vienna	Northampton	"	"	10	"	friend: Lajos Lolo Gyngy St. 10, Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"
6	Jan Dvorak	26	M	I	butcher	"	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chicago Ill	"	"	15	"	brother: Josef Dvorak Inner Ave. 182, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"
7	Terexie Klusak	24	F	M	none	"	"	"	Ramence	New York	"	"	20	"	husband: Edward Klusak 4 Frank Miller St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"
8	Edward	4	M	I	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"
9	Terexie	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Eleonora Douda	37	M	"	"	yes	Austria Moravia	Moravian	Moravia	Lamont Pa	"	Self	\$ 220	"	husband: Frank Douda Lamont Buchanan Co Pa	"	"	"	"
11	Rudolf	31	M	I	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"
12	Ludmila	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Frankiska	63	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	son: "	"	"	"	Sensitively
14	Stefan Michalek	44	M	M	farm lab.	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Trington Heights	"	"	\$ 23	"	friend: Josef Haprich Trington Heights Ill Box 280	"	"	"	No
15	Anna Hajecik	18	F	I	servant	"	"	"	Strancke	"	"	"	17	"	brother: "	"	"	"	"
16	Dominik Gliwka	31	M	M	farm lab.	"	"	"	F. Kudico	East Webster	no	"	18	"	br. i. l.: Josef Slivka East Webster Mass No 5 Cambridge	"	"	"	"
17	Michal Dobrowski	18	M	I	"	"	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Chosimiere	Detroit Mich	yes	"	10	"	Cousin: Dominik Hajecik Michigan Ave # 1014 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"
18	Wladyslaw Maxurkiewicz	22	M	"	"	"	"	Polish	Obertyn	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Michal Cielor	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	Freboi	Mc Kees Rocks	"	"	10	"	Cousin: Kazimierz Tomyskata 116 Orchard St. Mc Kees Rocks Pa	"	"	"	"
20	Antoni Belz	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother: Josef Belz	"	"	"	"
21	Ludwig Zeliga	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Full River	no	"	15	"	Cousin: Josef Zelaudys 116 Orchard St. Mc Kees Rocks Pa	"	"	"	"
22	Jedrej Szram	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	Leary	Ludlow Mass	"	"	12	"	sister: Maryanna Szram Ludlow Mass, Box 262	"	"	"	"
23	Josef Powalka	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Cousin: Jan Pohark	"	"	"	"
24	Johann Geyer	31	M	M	joiner	yes	Hungaria	German	Hollfalu	Chicago Ill	yes	"	20	"	uncle: Gerhard Kertys 4959 Northfield Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"
25	Michal Bludek	25	M	"	"	"	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	New York	"	"	10	"	friend: P. V. Rozmislinski 26 Ave C Cor 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"
26	Antoni Gajowski	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Narcin Jastremski	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Michal Janhovic	22	M	"	"	yes	Hungary	Slovak	O. Sura	Lansford Pa	"	"	12	"	br. i. l.: Jan Fielek Lansford Pa Garbort County	"	"	"	"
29	Ignac Maciek	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	yes	brother: "	"	"	"	"
30	Alor Koses	31	M	"	"	"	Carriola Slovenian	Carriola	Senica	New York	"	"	30	no	br. i. l.: Lorenz Sustaric 221 Mayer St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peterman, of the S. S. Cassel, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Schmidt, Surgeon of the S. S. Cassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Ward* sailing from *Chennai*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *May 9th*, 190*6*

W. J. Sullivan
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Tetruman, master, of the S. S. Cassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1906

at St. Louis
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Schmidt, Surgeon of the S. S. Cassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1906

at St. Louis
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W 43 28
S. S. Cassel sailing from Chancery, April 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 4th, 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent res- idence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Francis J. J.	25	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	John J.	40	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	John J.	40	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	John J.	40	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	John J.	40	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	John J.	40	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	John J.	40	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	John J.	40	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	John J.	40	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	John J.	40	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	John J.	40	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	John J.	40	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	John J.	40	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	John J.	40	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	John J.	40	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	John J.	40	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	John J.	40	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	John J.	40	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	John J.	40	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	John J.	40	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	John J.	40	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	John J.	40	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann Master of the S. S. Cassel from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1902

at My Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. A. Schmidt Surgeon of the S. S. Cassel sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1902

at My Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.																					
sailing from <u>London</u> , <u>June 1</u> , 190 <u>6</u> . Arriving at Port of <u>New York</u> , <u>May 4</u> , 190 <u>6</u>																					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or an alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Wunder, George H.	46	M	Single	laborer		Hungary		Hungary						father, 114 Tenth St. New York		No	No	Good	No	
2	Bukhar, Ibrahim	28	M	Single	laborer		Hungary		Hungary						father, 44 Second St. New York						
3																					
4	Bohor, Maria	48	F	Single	laborer		Hungary		Hungary						father, 3 Penn St. New York						
5	Bedak, Maria	29	F	Single	laborer		Hungary		Hungary						father, 100 15th St. New York						
6	Bedak, Maria	29	F	Single	laborer		Hungary		Hungary						father, 100 15th St. New York						
7	Bedak, Maria	29	F	Single	laborer		Hungary		Hungary						father, 100 15th St. New York						
8	Bedak, Maria	29	F	Single	laborer		Hungary		Hungary						father, 100 15th St. New York						
9	Bedak, Maria	29	F	Single	laborer		Hungary		Hungary						father, 100 15th St. New York						
10	Bedak, Maria	29	F	Single	laborer		Hungary		Hungary						father, 100 15th St. New York						
11	Bedak, Maria	29	F	Single	laborer		Hungary		Hungary						father, 100 15th St. New York						
12	Bedak, Maria	29	F	Single	laborer		Hungary		Hungary						father, 100 15th St. New York						
13	Bedak, Maria	29	F	Single	laborer		Hungary		Hungary						father, 100 15th St. New York						
14	Bedak, Maria	29	F	Single	laborer		Hungary		Hungary						father, 100 15th St. New York						
15	Bedak, Maria	29	F	Single	laborer		Hungary		Hungary						father, 100 15th St. New York						
16	Bedak, Maria	29	F	Single	laborer		Hungary		Hungary						father, 100 15th St. New York						
17	Bedak, Maria	29	F	Single	laborer		Hungary		Hungary						father, 100 15th St. New York						
18	Bedak, Maria	29	F	Single	laborer		Hungary		Hungary						father, 100 15th St. New York						
19	Bedak, Maria	29	F	Single	laborer		Hungary		Hungary						father, 100 15th St. New York						
20	Bedak, Maria	29	F	Single	laborer		Hungary		Hungary						father, 100 15th St. New York						
21	Bedak, Maria	29	F	Single	laborer		Hungary		Hungary						father, 100 15th St. New York						
22	Bedak, Maria	29	F	Single	laborer		Hungary		Hungary						father, 100 15th St. New York						
23	Bedak, Maria	29	F	Single	laborer		Hungary		Hungary						father, 100 15th St. New York						
24	Bedak, Maria	29	F	Single	laborer		Hungary		Hungary						father, 100 15th St. New York						
25	Bedak, Maria	29	F	Single	laborer		Hungary		Hungary						father, 100 15th St. New York						
26	Bedak, Maria	29	F	Single	laborer		Hungary		Hungary						father, 100 15th St. New York						
27	Bedak, Maria	29	F	Single	laborer		Hungary		Hungary						father, 100 15th St. New York						
28	Bedak, Maria	29	F	Single	laborer		Hungary		Hungary						father, 100 15th St. New York						
29	Bedak, Maria	29	F	Single	laborer		Hungary		Hungary						father, 100 15th St. New York						
30	Bedak, Maria	29	F	Single	laborer		Hungary		Hungary						father, 100 15th St. New York						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert M. Cassel, Master of the St. Cassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1900

at My Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Schmidt, Surgeon of the St. Cassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1900

at My Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *San Pedro*, May 4th, 190*6*

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. Stern, master, of the S. S. Cassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. A. Schmidt, Surgeon of the S. S. Cassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

80

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Conestoga sailing from Baltimore, 190 May 4th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or exposed to contagious disease, or convicted of crime, or deported by law, or otherwise?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Star, Isaac	24	M	Single	None		Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	None	Yes	Self	10	No	None	No	No	Good	None
2	Baran, David	19	M	Single	None		Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	None	Yes	Self	8	No	None	No	No	Good	None
3	Simon, Kalyas	26	M	Single	None		Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	None	Yes	Self	10	No	None	No	No	Good	None
4	Bora, Gyorgy	30	M	Single	None		Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	None	Yes	Self	10	No	None	No	No	Good	None
5	Bumban, Kalyas	16	M	Single	None		Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	None	Yes	Self	10	No	None	No	No	Good	None
6	Uthian, Kalyas	16	M	Single	None		Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	None	Yes	Self	10	No	None	No	No	Good	None
7	Uthian, Kalyas	16	M	Single	None		Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	None	Yes	Self	10	No	None	No	No	Good	None
8	Uthian, Kalyas	16	M	Single	None		Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	None	Yes	Self	10	No	None	No	No	Good	None
9	Uthian, Kalyas	16	M	Single	None		Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	None	Yes	Self	10	No	None	No	No	Good	None
10	Uthian, Kalyas	16	M	Single	None		Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	None	Yes	Self	10	No	None	No	No	Good	None
11	Uthian, Kalyas	16	M	Single	None		Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	None	Yes	Self	10	No	None	No	No	Good	None
12	Uthian, Kalyas	16	M	Single	None		Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	None	Yes	Self	10	No	None	No	No	Good	None
13	Uthian, Kalyas	16	M	Single	None		Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	None	Yes	Self	10	No	None	No	No	Good	None
14	Uthian, Kalyas	16	M	Single	None		Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	None	Yes	Self	10	No	None	No	No	Good	None
15	Uthian, Kalyas	16	M	Single	None		Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	None	Yes	Self	10	No	None	No	No	Good	None
16	Uthian, Kalyas	16	M	Single	None		Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	None	Yes	Self	10	No	None	No	No	Good	None
17	Uthian, Kalyas	16	M	Single	None		Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	None	Yes	Self	10	No	None	No	No	Good	None
18	Uthian, Kalyas	16	M	Single	None		Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	None	Yes	Self	10	No	None	No	No	Good	None
19	Uthian, Kalyas	16	M	Single	None		Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	None	Yes	Self	10	No	None	No	No	Good	None
20	Uthian, Kalyas	16	M	Single	None		Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	None	Yes	Self	10	No	None	No	No	Good	None
21	Uthian, Kalyas	16	M	Single	None		Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	None	Yes	Self	10	No	None	No	No	Good	None
22	Uthian, Kalyas	16	M	Single	None		Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	None	Yes	Self	10	No	None	No	No	Good	None
23	Uthian, Kalyas	16	M	Single	None		Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	None	Yes	Self	10	No	None	No	No	Good	None
24	Uthian, Kalyas	16	M	Single	None		Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	None	Yes	Self	10	No	None	No	No	Good	None
25	Uthian, Kalyas	16	M	Single	None		Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	None	Yes	Self	10	No	None	No	No	Good	None
26	Uthian, Kalyas	16	M	Single	None		Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	None	Yes	Self	10	No	None	No	No	Good	None
27	Uthian, Kalyas	16	M	Single	None		Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	None	Yes	Self	10	No	None	No	No	Good	None
28	Uthian, Kalyas	16	M	Single	None		Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	None	Yes	Self	10	No	None	No	No	Good	None
29	Uthian, Kalyas	16	M	Single	None		Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	None	Yes	Self	10	No	None	No	No	Good	None
30	Uthian, Kalyas	16	M	Single	None		Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	None	Yes	Self	10	No	None	No	No	Good	None

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Sternman, master of the S. S. Cassel from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1900 at New York
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Schmidt, Surgeon of the S. S. Cassel sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1900 at New York
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by orders thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

81

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Q 10-1115 21 S. S. Cassel sailing from New York, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, May 5th, 1906

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-an-archist, anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chapman, John	46	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	\$4.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Chapman, John	45	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	\$4.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Chapman, John	44	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	\$4.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Chapman, John	43	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	\$4.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Chapman, John	42	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	\$4.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Chapman, John	41	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	\$4.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Chapman, John	40	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	\$4.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Chapman, John	39	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	\$4.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Chapman, John	38	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	\$4.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Chapman, John	37	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	\$4.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Chapman, John	36	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	\$4.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Chapman, John	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	\$4.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Chapman, John	34	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	\$4.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Chapman, John	33	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	\$4.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Chapman, John	32	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	\$4.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Chapman, John	31	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	\$4.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Chapman, John	30	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	\$4.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Chapman, John	29	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	\$4.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Chapman, John	28	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	\$4.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Chapman, John	27	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	\$4.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Chapman, John	26	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	\$4.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Chapman, John	25	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	\$4.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Chapman, John	24	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	\$4.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Chapman, John	23	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	\$4.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Chapman, John	22	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	\$4.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Chapman, John	21	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	\$4.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Chapman, John	20	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	\$4.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Chapman, John	19	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	\$4.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Chapman, John	18	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	\$4.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Chapman, John	17	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	\$4.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Petermann master of the S. S. Casel from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1901

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Schmidt Surgeon of the S. S. Casel sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1901

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

2

32-1116

Samuel

sailing from

James

1906 Ar.

New York, May 8th

190

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Petermann master, of the S. S. Cassel, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. A. Schmidt, Surgeon of the S. S. Cassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. <i>Parcel</i> sailing from <i>London</i> <i>Apr 8 1906</i> Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i> <i>Apr 8 1906</i>																					
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	<i>Churpyk Ludwig</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$ 5 to</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Churpyk Isid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
2	<i>Allen Jan</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$ 5 to</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Allen Isid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
3	<i>Churpyk Isid</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$ 5 to</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Churpyk Isid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
4	<i>Churpyk Isid</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$ 5 to</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Churpyk Isid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
5	<i>Friedman Isid</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$ 5 to</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Friedman Isid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
6	<i>Churpyk Isid</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$ 5 to</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Churpyk Isid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
7	<i>Churpyk Isid</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$ 5 to</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Churpyk Isid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
8	<i>Churpyk Isid</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$ 5 to</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Churpyk Isid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
9	<i>Churpyk Isid</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$ 5 to</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Churpyk Isid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
10	<i>Churpyk Isid</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$ 5 to</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Churpyk Isid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
11	<i>Churpyk Isid</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$ 5 to</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Churpyk Isid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
12	<i>Churpyk Isid</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$ 5 to</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Churpyk Isid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
13	<i>Churpyk Isid</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$ 5 to</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Churpyk Isid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
14	<i>Churpyk Isid</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$ 5 to</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Churpyk Isid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
15	<i>Churpyk Isid</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$ 5 to</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Churpyk Isid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
16	<i>Churpyk Isid</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$ 5 to</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Churpyk Isid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
17	<i>Churpyk Isid</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$ 5 to</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Churpyk Isid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
18	<i>Churpyk Isid</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$ 5 to</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Churpyk Isid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
19	<i>Churpyk Isid</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$ 5 to</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Churpyk Isid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
20	<i>Churpyk Isid</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$ 5 to</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Churpyk Isid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
21	<i>Churpyk Isid</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$ 5 to</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Churpyk Isid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
22	<i>Churpyk Isid</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$ 5 to</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Churpyk Isid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
23	<i>Churpyk Isid</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$ 5 to</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Churpyk Isid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
24	<i>Churpyk Isid</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$ 5 to</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Churpyk Isid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
25	<i>Churpyk Isid</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$ 5 to</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Churpyk Isid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
26	<i>Churpyk Isid</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$ 5 to</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Churpyk Isid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
27	<i>Churpyk Isid</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$ 5 to</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Churpyk Isid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
28	<i>Churpyk Isid</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$ 5 to</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Churpyk Isid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
29	<i>Churpyk Isid</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$ 5 to</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Churpyk Isid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
30	<i>Churpyk Isid</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$ 5 to</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Churpyk Isid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Schmitt, Master, of the SS CASSEL, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1900.

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Schmitt, Surgeon of the SS CASSEL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1900.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Cassell* sailing from *San Francisco*, *April 11*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *May 5*, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Wong, Kwan Hing</i>	28	M	Single	Seaman	Y	Chinese	Chinese	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	Y	Y	10	Y	<i>San Francisco</i>	Y	No	Good	No
2	<i>Wong, Kwan Hing</i>	28	M	Single	Seaman	Y	Chinese	Chinese	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	Y	Y	10	Y	<i>San Francisco</i>	Y	No	Good	No
3	<i>Wong, Kwan Hing</i>	28	M	Single	Seaman	Y	Chinese	Chinese	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	Y	Y	10	Y	<i>San Francisco</i>	Y	No	Good	No
4	<i>Wong, Kwan Hing</i>	28	M	Single	Seaman	Y	Chinese	Chinese	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	Y	Y	10	Y	<i>San Francisco</i>	Y	No	Good	No
5	<i>Wong, Kwan Hing</i>	28	M	Single	Seaman	Y	Chinese	Chinese	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	Y	Y	10	Y	<i>San Francisco</i>	Y	No	Good	No
6	<i>Wong, Kwan Hing</i>	28	M	Single	Seaman	Y	Chinese	Chinese	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	Y	Y	10	Y	<i>San Francisco</i>	Y	No	Good	No
7	<i>Wong, Kwan Hing</i>	28	M	Single	Seaman	Y	Chinese	Chinese	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	Y	Y	10	Y	<i>San Francisco</i>	Y	No	Good	No
8	<i>Wong, Kwan Hing</i>	28	M	Single	Seaman	Y	Chinese	Chinese	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	Y	Y	10	Y	<i>San Francisco</i>	Y	No	Good	No
9	<i>Wong, Kwan Hing</i>	28	M	Single	Seaman	Y	Chinese	Chinese	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	Y	Y	10	Y	<i>San Francisco</i>	Y	No	Good	No
10	<i>Wong, Kwan Hing</i>	28	M	Single	Seaman	Y	Chinese	Chinese	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	Y	Y	10	Y	<i>San Francisco</i>	Y	No	Good	No
11	<i>Wong, Kwan Hing</i>	28	M	Single	Seaman	Y	Chinese	Chinese	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	Y	Y	10	Y	<i>San Francisco</i>	Y	No	Good	No
12	<i>Wong, Kwan Hing</i>	28	M	Single	Seaman	Y	Chinese	Chinese	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	Y	Y	10	Y	<i>San Francisco</i>	Y	No	Good	No
13	<i>Wong, Kwan Hing</i>	28	M	Single	Seaman	Y	Chinese	Chinese	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	Y	Y	10	Y	<i>San Francisco</i>	Y	No	Good	No
14	<i>Wong, Kwan Hing</i>	28	M	Single	Seaman	Y	Chinese	Chinese	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	Y	Y	10	Y	<i>San Francisco</i>	Y	No	Good	No
15	<i>Wong, Kwan Hing</i>	28	M	Single	Seaman	Y	Chinese	Chinese	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	Y	Y	10	Y	<i>San Francisco</i>	Y	No	Good	No
16	<i>Wong, Kwan Hing</i>	28	M	Single	Seaman	Y	Chinese	Chinese	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	Y	Y	10	Y	<i>San Francisco</i>	Y	No	Good	No
17	<i>Wong, Kwan Hing</i>	28	M	Single	Seaman	Y	Chinese	Chinese	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	Y	Y	10	Y	<i>San Francisco</i>	Y	No	Good	No
18	<i>Wong, Kwan Hing</i>	28	M	Single	Seaman	Y	Chinese	Chinese	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	Y	Y	10	Y	<i>San Francisco</i>	Y	No	Good	No
19	<i>Wong, Kwan Hing</i>	28	M	Single	Seaman	Y	Chinese	Chinese	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	Y	Y	10	Y	<i>San Francisco</i>	Y	No	Good	No
20	<i>Wong, Kwan Hing</i>	28	M	Single	Seaman	Y	Chinese	Chinese	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	Y	Y	10	Y	<i>San Francisco</i>	Y	No	Good	No
21	<i>Wong, Kwan Hing</i>	28	M	Single	Seaman	Y	Chinese	Chinese	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	Y	Y	10	Y	<i>San Francisco</i>	Y	No	Good	No
22	<i>Wong, Kwan Hing</i>	28	M	Single	Seaman	Y	Chinese	Chinese	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	Y	Y	10	Y	<i>San Francisco</i>	Y	No	Good	No
23	<i>Wong, Kwan Hing</i>	28	M	Single	Seaman	Y	Chinese	Chinese	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	Y	Y	10	Y	<i>San Francisco</i>	Y	No	Good	No
24	<i>Wong, Kwan Hing</i>	28	M	Single	Seaman	Y	Chinese	Chinese	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	Y	Y	10	Y	<i>San Francisco</i>	Y	No	Good	No
25	<i>Wong, Kwan Hing</i>	28	M	Single	Seaman	Y	Chinese	Chinese	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	Y	Y	10	Y	<i>San Francisco</i>	Y	No	Good	No
26	<i>Wong, Kwan Hing</i>	28	M	Single	Seaman	Y	Chinese	Chinese	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	Y	Y	10	Y	<i>San Francisco</i>	Y	No	Good	No
27	<i>Wong, Kwan Hing</i>	28	M	Single	Seaman	Y	Chinese	Chinese	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	Y	Y	10	Y	<i>San Francisco</i>	Y	No	Good	No
28	<i>Wong, Kwan Hing</i>	28	M	Single	Seaman	Y	Chinese	Chinese	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	Y	Y	10	Y	<i>San Francisco</i>	Y	No	Good	No
29	<i>Wong, Kwan Hing</i>	28	M	Single	Seaman	Y	Chinese	Chinese	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	Y	Y	10	Y	<i>San Francisco</i>	Y	No	Good	No
30	<i>Wong, Kwan Hing</i>	28	M	Single	Seaman	Y	Chinese	Chinese	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	Y	Y	10	Y	<i>San Francisco</i>	Y	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Hamann Master of the SS CASSEL from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Schmidt Surgeon of the SS CASSEL sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, domestic engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.																					
Sailing from <u>Spain</u> <u>Apr 28</u> 190 <u>6</u> Arriving at Port of <u>New York</u> <u>May 5</u> 190 <u>6</u>																					
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married	Calling	Able to—	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether	By whom	Whether	Whether ever before in the United	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so,	Ever in prison	Whether	Whether	Whether	Condition of	Deformed or		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Yrs.	Sex.	or	Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	a ticket to such final destination.	was passage paid?	in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	States; and if so, when and where?	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	of any other, or of			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Schmitt, master, of the SS CASSEL, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1904

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Schmitt, Surgeon of the SS CASSEL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1904

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A 141111 19 *S. S. Casco* sailing from *Green* April 21 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 5th 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Ujnyik Mihaly</i>	16	M	S	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Ujnyik Mihaly</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Yes	self	\$ 15.-	1901	<i>brother John Mihaly</i>	No	No	Good	No
2	<i>Ujnyik Agnes</i>	16	F	M	name				<i>Ujnyik Agnes</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>			\$ 2.-		<i>brother John Mihaly</i>				
3	<i>Ujnyik</i>	3	M	S		No													
4	<i>Gornat Gyorgy</i>	15	M	S	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Gornat Gyorgy</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Yes	self	\$ 14.-	1901	<i>brother John Mihaly</i>				
5	<i>Tomko Mihaly</i>	19	M	S					<i>Tomko Mihaly</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Yes	self	\$ 12.-	1901	<i>brother John Mihaly</i>				
6	<i>Ujnyik Pal</i>	45	M	S					<i>Ujnyik Pal</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Yes	self	\$ 10.-	1901	<i>brother John Mihaly</i>				
7	<i>Ujnyik Victoria</i>	45	F	S					<i>Ujnyik Victoria</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Yes	self	\$ 12.-	1901	<i>brother John Mihaly</i>				
8	<i>Ujnyik Julia</i>	6	F	S		No													
9	<i>Ujnyik Felix</i>	2	M	S		No													
10	<i>Ujnyik Maria</i>	16	F	S	maid	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Ujnyik Maria</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Yes	self	\$ 8.-	1901	<i>brother John Mihaly</i>				
11	<i>Ujnyik Andras</i>	25	M	S	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Ujnyik Andras</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Yes	self	\$ 8.-	1901	<i>brother John Mihaly</i>				
12	<i>Ujnyik Andras</i>	25	M	S	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Ujnyik Andras</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Yes	self	\$ 8.-	1901	<i>brother John Mihaly</i>				
13	<i>Ujnyik Andras</i>	25	M	S	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Ujnyik Andras</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Yes	self	\$ 8.-	1901	<i>brother John Mihaly</i>				
14	<i>Ujnyik Andras</i>	25	M	S	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Ujnyik Andras</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Yes	self	\$ 8.-	1901	<i>brother John Mihaly</i>				
15	<i>Ujnyik Andras</i>	25	M	S	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Ujnyik Andras</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Yes	self	\$ 8.-	1901	<i>brother John Mihaly</i>				
16	<i>Ujnyik Andras</i>	25	M	S	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Ujnyik Andras</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Yes	self	\$ 8.-	1901	<i>brother John Mihaly</i>				
17	<i>Ujnyik Andras</i>	25	M	S	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Ujnyik Andras</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Yes	self	\$ 8.-	1901	<i>brother John Mihaly</i>				
18	<i>Ujnyik Andras</i>	25	M	S	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Ujnyik Andras</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Yes	self	\$ 8.-	1901	<i>brother John Mihaly</i>				
19	<i>Ujnyik Andras</i>	25	M	S	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Ujnyik Andras</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Yes	self	\$ 8.-	1901	<i>brother John Mihaly</i>				
20	<i>Ujnyik Andras</i>	25	M	S	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Ujnyik Andras</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Yes	self	\$ 8.-	1901	<i>brother John Mihaly</i>				
21	<i>Ujnyik Andras</i>	25	M	S	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Ujnyik Andras</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Yes	self	\$ 8.-	1901	<i>brother John Mihaly</i>				
22	<i>Ujnyik Andras</i>	25	M	S	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Ujnyik Andras</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Yes	self	\$ 8.-	1901	<i>brother John Mihaly</i>				
23	<i>Ujnyik Andras</i>	25	M	S	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Ujnyik Andras</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Yes	self	\$ 8.-	1901	<i>brother John Mihaly</i>				
24	<i>Ujnyik Andras</i>	25	M	S	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Ujnyik Andras</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Yes	self	\$ 8.-	1901	<i>brother John Mihaly</i>				
25	<i>Ujnyik Andras</i>	25	M	S	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Ujnyik Andras</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Yes	self	\$ 8.-	1901	<i>brother John Mihaly</i>				
26	<i>Ujnyik Andras</i>	25	M	S	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Ujnyik Andras</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Yes	self	\$ 8.-	1901	<i>brother John Mihaly</i>				
27	<i>Ujnyik Andras</i>	25	M	S	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Ujnyik Andras</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Yes	self	\$ 8.-	1901	<i>brother John Mihaly</i>				
28	<i>Ujnyik Andras</i>	25	M	S	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Ujnyik Andras</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Yes	self	\$ 8.-	1901	<i>brother John Mihaly</i>				
29	<i>Ujnyik Andras</i>	25	M	S	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Ujnyik Andras</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Yes	self	\$ 8.-	1901	<i>brother John Mihaly</i>				
30	<i>Ujnyik Andras</i>	25	M	S	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Ujnyik Andras</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Yes	self	\$ 8.-	1901	<i>brother John Mihaly</i>				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Belmann, master of the S.S. CASSEL, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1900

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. A. Schmidt, Surgeon of the S.S. CASSEL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1900

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43:

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Carroll* sailing from *London* April 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 5th 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Whether coming from a country where the subject of the law is in force.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.
Yrs. Mos.	Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				
1	Kacut, Jai	22	M	1	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary									No
2	Samagyi, Mto	21	M	1	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary									No
3	Czifka, Peter	44	M	1	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary									No
4	Czifka, Maria	18	F	1	maid		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary									No
5	Hambsch, Peter	38	M	1	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary									No
6	Hambsch, Maria	37	F	1	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary									No
7	Hambsch, Maria	25	F	1	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary									No
8	Czifka, Peter	24	M	1	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary									No
9	Hambsch, Peter	25	M	1	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary									No
10	Hambsch, Maria	25	F	1	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary									No
11	Hambsch, Maria	4	F	1	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary									No
12	Hambsch, Maria	45	F	1	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary									No
13	Hambsch, Maria	26	F	1	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary									No
14	Hambsch, Peter	45	M	1	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary									No
15	Hambsch, Maria	45	F	1	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary									No
16	Hambsch, Maria	18	F	1	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary									No
17	Hambsch, Maria	5	F	1	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary									No
18	Hambsch, Maria	2	F	1	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary									No
19	Hambsch, Maria	17	F	1	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary									No
20	Hambsch, Maria	17	F	1	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary									No
21	Hambsch, Maria	11	F	1	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary									No
22	Hambsch, Maria	17	F	1	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary									No
23	Hambsch, Maria	31	F	1	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary									No
24	Hambsch, Maria	39	F	1	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary									No
25	Hambsch, Maria	17	F	1	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary									No
26	Hambsch, Maria	29	F	1	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary									No
27	Hambsch, Maria	26	F	1	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary									No
28	Hambsch, Maria	2	F	1	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary									No
29	Hambsch, Maria	22	F	1	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary									No
30	Hambsch, Maria	2	F	1	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary									No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Blummann, master of the SS CASSEL, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-seven number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1907.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. F. Schmidt, Surgeon of the SS CASSEL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-seven number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1907.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U. S. S. *Casul* sailing from *Cherbourg* April 21st 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 5th 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether coming by reason of any other, education, profession, or employment, or as a laborer in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs. Mos.		Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)				Yes No	If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?				
1	Palota Helene	29	F		housewife		Hungary	German	Cherbourg	Chicago		self	\$10					Good	No
2	Chukina	28	F		housewife							self	\$10						
3	Miller James	25	M		housewife							self	\$10						
4	Kaldauer John	36	M		housewife		Hungary	German	Cherbourg	Chicago		self	\$10						
5	Kaldauer John	36	M		housewife		Hungary	German	Cherbourg	Chicago		self	\$10						
6	Kaldauer John	36	M		housewife		Hungary	German	Cherbourg	Chicago		self	\$10						
7	Kaldauer John	36	M		housewife		Hungary	German	Cherbourg	Chicago		self	\$10						
8	Kaldauer John	36	M		housewife		Hungary	German	Cherbourg	Chicago		self	\$10						
9	Kaldauer John	36	M		housewife		Hungary	German	Cherbourg	Chicago		self	\$10						
10	Kaldauer John	36	M		housewife		Hungary	German	Cherbourg	Chicago		self	\$10						
11	Kaldauer John	36	M		housewife		Hungary	German	Cherbourg	Chicago		self	\$10						
12	Kaldauer John	36	M		housewife		Hungary	German	Cherbourg	Chicago		self	\$10						
13	Kaldauer John	36	M		housewife		Hungary	German	Cherbourg	Chicago		self	\$10						
14	Kaldauer John	36	M		housewife		Hungary	German	Cherbourg	Chicago		self	\$10						
15	Kaldauer John	36	M		housewife		Hungary	German	Cherbourg	Chicago		self	\$10						
16	Kaldauer John	36	M		housewife		Hungary	German	Cherbourg	Chicago		self	\$10						
17	Kaldauer John	36	M		housewife		Hungary	German	Cherbourg	Chicago		self	\$10						
18	Kaldauer John	36	M		housewife		Hungary	German	Cherbourg	Chicago		self	\$10						
19	Kaldauer John	36	M		housewife		Hungary	German	Cherbourg	Chicago		self	\$10						
20	Kaldauer John	36	M		housewife		Hungary	German	Cherbourg	Chicago		self	\$10						
21	Kaldauer John	36	M		housewife		Hungary	German	Cherbourg	Chicago		self	\$10						
22	Kaldauer John	36	M		housewife		Hungary	German	Cherbourg	Chicago		self	\$10						
23	Kaldauer John	36	M		housewife		Hungary	German	Cherbourg	Chicago		self	\$10						
24	Kaldauer John	36	M		housewife		Hungary	German	Cherbourg	Chicago		self	\$10						
25	Kaldauer John	36	M		housewife		Hungary	German	Cherbourg	Chicago		self	\$10						
26	Kaldauer John	36	M		housewife		Hungary	German	Cherbourg	Chicago		self	\$10						
27	Kaldauer John	36	M		housewife		Hungary	German	Cherbourg	Chicago		self	\$10						
28	Kaldauer John	36	M		housewife		Hungary	German	Cherbourg	Chicago		self	\$10						
29	Kaldauer John	36	M		housewife		Hungary	German	Cherbourg	Chicago		self	\$10						
30	Kaldauer John	36	M		housewife		Hungary	German	Cherbourg	Chicago		self	\$10						

Leager

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Schumann, master of the SS CASSEL, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1900

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. A. Schmidt, Surgeon of the SS CASSEL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1900

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-an-archist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hykial Toman	29	M	Single	Hand laborer		Finland	Finland	Finland	New York			10		brother: Jakob Toman, No. 100 E. 12th St. New York			No	Good	No
2	Hennrich Jukka	25	M	Single	Hand laborer		Finland	Finland	Finland	New York			10		brother: Jakob Toman, No. 100 E. 12th St. New York					
3	Kas Josef	27	M	Single	Hand laborer		Finland	Finland	Finland	New York			10		brother: Jakob Toman, No. 100 E. 12th St. New York					
4	Hykial Hykial	17	M	Single	Hand laborer		Finland	Finland	Finland	New York			10		brother: Jakob Toman, No. 100 E. 12th St. New York					
5	Havrylak Jukka	24	M	Single	Hand laborer		Finland	Finland	Finland	New York			10		brother: Jakob Toman, No. 100 E. 12th St. New York					
6	Opalinski Jukka	27	M	Single	Hand laborer		Finland	Finland	Finland	New York			10		brother: Jakob Toman, No. 100 E. 12th St. New York					
7	Sidemiak Jukka	24	M	Single	Hand laborer		Finland	Finland	Finland	New York			10		brother: Jakob Toman, No. 100 E. 12th St. New York					
8	Stenrich Jukka	25	M	Single	Hand laborer		Finland	Finland	Finland	New York			10		brother: Jakob Toman, No. 100 E. 12th St. New York					
9	Edor Elias	25	M	Single	Hand laborer		Finland	Finland	Finland	New York			10		brother: Jakob Toman, No. 100 E. 12th St. New York					
10	Jakimack Jukka	29	M	Single	Hand laborer		Finland	Finland	Finland	New York			10		brother: Jakob Toman, No. 100 E. 12th St. New York					
11	Kalvinkka Jukka	24	M	Single	Hand laborer		Finland	Finland	Finland	New York			10		brother: Jakob Toman, No. 100 E. 12th St. New York					
12	Simonak Jukka	43	M	Single	Hand laborer		Finland	Finland	Finland	New York			10		brother: Jakob Toman, No. 100 E. 12th St. New York					
13	Graffaukka Jukka	20	M	Single	Hand laborer		Finland	Finland	Finland	New York			10		brother: Jakob Toman, No. 100 E. 12th St. New York					
14	Hennrich Jukka	25	M	Single	Hand laborer		Finland	Finland	Finland	New York			10		brother: Jakob Toman, No. 100 E. 12th St. New York					
15	Jakimack Jukka	24	M	Single	Hand laborer		Finland	Finland	Finland	New York			10		brother: Jakob Toman, No. 100 E. 12th St. New York					
16	Jukka	4	M	Single	Hand laborer		Finland	Finland	Finland	New York			10		brother: Jakob Toman, No. 100 E. 12th St. New York					
17	Jukka	3	M	Single	Hand laborer		Finland	Finland	Finland	New York			10		brother: Jakob Toman, No. 100 E. 12th St. New York					
18	Harmoni Jukka	19	M	Single	Hand laborer		Finland	Finland	Finland	New York			10		brother: Jakob Toman, No. 100 E. 12th St. New York					
19	Gustaf Jukka	17	M	Single	Hand laborer		Finland	Finland	Finland	New York			10		brother: Jakob Toman, No. 100 E. 12th St. New York					
20	Jukka	25	M	Single	Hand laborer		Finland	Finland	Finland	New York			10		brother: Jakob Toman, No. 100 E. 12th St. New York					
21	Kulget Jukka	17	M	Single	Hand laborer		Finland	Finland	Finland	New York			10		brother: Jakob Toman, No. 100 E. 12th St. New York					
22	Jukka	24	M	Single	Hand laborer		Finland	Finland	Finland	New York			10		brother: Jakob Toman, No. 100 E. 12th St. New York					
23	Hennrich Jukka	24	M	Single	Hand laborer		Finland	Finland	Finland	New York			10		brother: Jakob Toman, No. 100 E. 12th St. New York					
24	Jukka	16	M	Single	Hand laborer		Finland	Finland	Finland	New York			10		brother: Jakob Toman, No. 100 E. 12th St. New York					
25	Kalvinkka Jukka	27	M	Single	Hand laborer		Finland	Finland	Finland	New York			10		brother: Jakob Toman, No. 100 E. 12th St. New York					
26	Jukka	26	M	Single	Hand laborer		Finland	Finland	Finland	New York			10		brother: Jakob Toman, No. 100 E. 12th St. New York					
27	Hennrich Jukka	23	M	Single	Hand laborer		Finland	Finland	Finland	New York			10		brother: Jakob Toman, No. 100 E. 12th St. New York					
28	Hennrich Jukka	26	M	Single	Hand laborer		Finland	Finland	Finland	New York			10		brother: Jakob Toman, No. 100 E. 12th St. New York					
29	Kalvinkka Jukka	24	M	Single	Hand laborer		Finland	Finland	Finland	New York			10		brother: Jakob Toman, No. 100 E. 12th St. New York					
30	Jukka	24	M	Single	Hand laborer		Finland	Finland	Finland	New York			10		brother: Jakob Toman, No. 100 E. 12th St. New York					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Plemann*, Master of the **CASSEL**, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. A. Schmidt*, Surgeon of the **CASSEL**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Berlin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
*Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anna Maria	25	F	Single	Housewife		Polish		Poland	Chicago								Good	No
2	Anna Maria	25	F	Single	Housewife		Polish		Poland	Chicago								Good	No
3	Anna Maria	25	F	Single	Housewife		Polish		Poland	Chicago								Good	No
4	Anna Maria	25	F	Single	Housewife		Polish		Poland	Chicago								Good	No
5	Anna Maria	25	F	Single	Housewife		Polish		Poland	Chicago								Good	No
6	Anna Maria	25	F	Single	Housewife		Polish		Poland	Chicago								Good	No
7	Anna Maria	25	F	Single	Housewife		Polish		Poland	Chicago								Good	No
8	Anna Maria	25	F	Single	Housewife		Polish		Poland	Chicago								Good	No
9	Anna Maria	25	F	Single	Housewife		Polish		Poland	Chicago								Good	No
10	Anna Maria	25	F	Single	Housewife		Polish		Poland	Chicago								Good	No
11	Anna Maria	25	F	Single	Housewife		Polish		Poland	Chicago								Good	No
12	Anna Maria	25	F	Single	Housewife		Polish		Poland	Chicago								Good	No
13	Anna Maria	25	F	Single	Housewife		Polish		Poland	Chicago								Good	No
14	Anna Maria	25	F	Single	Housewife		Polish		Poland	Chicago								Good	No
15	Anna Maria	25	F	Single	Housewife		Polish		Poland	Chicago								Good	No
16	Anna Maria	25	F	Single	Housewife		Polish		Poland	Chicago								Good	No
17	Anna Maria	25	F	Single	Housewife		Polish		Poland	Chicago								Good	No
18	Anna Maria	25	F	Single	Housewife		Polish		Poland	Chicago								Good	No
19	Anna Maria	25	F	Single	Housewife		Polish		Poland	Chicago								Good	No
20	Anna Maria	25	F	Single	Housewife		Polish		Poland	Chicago								Good	No
21	Anna Maria	25	F	Single	Housewife		Polish		Poland	Chicago								Good	No
22	Anna Maria	25	F	Single	Housewife		Polish		Poland	Chicago								Good	No
23	Anna Maria	25	F	Single	Housewife		Polish		Poland	Chicago								Good	No
24	Anna Maria	25	F	Single	Housewife		Polish		Poland	Chicago								Good	No
25	Anna Maria	25	F	Single	Housewife		Polish		Poland	Chicago								Good	No
26	Anna Maria	25	F	Single	Housewife		Polish		Poland	Chicago								Good	No
27	Anna Maria	25	F	Single	Housewife		Polish		Poland	Chicago								Good	No
28	Anna Maria	25	F	Single	Housewife		Polish		Poland	Chicago								Good	No
29	Anna Maria	25	F	Single	Housewife		Polish		Poland	Chicago								Good	No
30	Anna Maria	25	F	Single	Housewife		Polish		Poland	Chicago								Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Peltmann, master of the S. CASSEL, from Premen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Schmidt, Surgeon of the S. CASSEL, sailing thirtieth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U. S. S. Cassel sailing from Greenwich Jan 21/06 Arriving at Port of New York May 1st, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stohi Valentin	49	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Austria	Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	Yes	Self	\$2.70	No	Cousin: Stohi, St. Louis, Mo. No No No No Good No				
2	Katharina	23	F	Single	None	Yes	Austria	Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	Yes	Husband		No					
3	Wladimir	11	M	Single	None	Yes	Austria	Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	Yes	Father		No					
4	Belarski Isaac	49	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Austria	Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Cousin: Isaac, St. Louis, Mo. No No No No Good No				
5	Eva	49	F	Single	None	Yes	Austria	Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	Yes	Husband		No					
6	Janek Isaac	39	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Austria	Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	Yes	Self	\$13	No	Cousin: Isaac, St. Louis, Mo. No No No No Good No				
7	Juliuszek Tadeusz	25	M	Single	None	Yes	Austria	Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	Yes	Self		No					
8	Wiktoria	17	F	Single	None	Yes	Austria	Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	Yes	Self		No					
9	Margaret Mary	17	F	Single	None	Yes	Austria	Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	Yes	Self		No					
10	Rapala Anna	16	F	Single	None	Yes	Austria	Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	Yes	Self		No					
11	Wladyslaw Franciszek	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Austria	Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	Yes	Self	\$15	No	Cousin: Franciszek, St. Louis, Mo. No No No No Good No				
12	Juliuszek Jan	30	M	Single	None	Yes	Austria	Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	Yes	Self		No					
13	Janina Katarzyna	25	F	Single	None	Yes	Austria	Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	Yes	Self		No					
14	Julia Jan	20	F	Single	None	Yes	Austria	Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	Yes	Self		No					
15	Anna Mary	25	F	Single	None	Yes	Austria	Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	Yes	Self		No					
16	Janina	12	F	Single	None	Yes	Austria	Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	Yes	Self		No					
17	Wladyslaw Franciszek	44	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Austria	Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Cousin: Franciszek, St. Louis, Mo. No No No No Good No				
18	Wiktoria	24	F	Single	None	Yes	Austria	Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	Yes	Self		No					
19	Kochanska Mary	33	F	Single	None	Yes	Austria	Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	Yes	Self		No					
20	Julia	12	F	Single	None	Yes	Austria	Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	Yes	Self		No					
21	Anna	11	F	Single	None	Yes	Austria	Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	Yes	Self		No					
22	Marcia Anna	16	F	Single	None	Yes	Austria	Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Cousin: Anna, St. Louis, Mo. No No No No Good No				
23	Anna	15	F	Single	None	Yes	Austria	Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	Yes	Self		No					
24	Julia	24	F	Single	None	Yes	Austria	Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	Yes	Self		No					
25	Anna	19	F	Single	None	Yes	Austria	Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	Yes	Self		No					
26	Wiktoria	18	F	Single	None	Yes	Austria	Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	Yes	Self		No					
27	Wiktoria	30	F	Single	None	Yes	Austria	Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	Yes	Self		No					
28	Anna	20	F	Single	None	Yes	Austria	Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	Yes	Self		No					
29	Anna	27	F	Single	None	Yes	Austria	Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	Yes	Self		No					
30	Wiktoria	25	F	Single	None	Yes	Austria	Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	Yes	Self		No					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Glemann, Master of the SS CASSEL, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. A. Schmidt, Surgeon of the SS CASSEL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.			
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	100									
Anna	40	F				Polish		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Clemann, master of the S.S. USSEL, from Primon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Schmidt, Surgeon of the S.S. USSEL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Radosavich Gorka	34	M				Hungary		Hungary	Brooklyn			10		friend: Subotic, 10th Ave. New York			Good	No
2	Stevanovic Ljilja	34	M				Hungary		Hungary	Brooklyn			10		friend: Subotic, 10th Ave. New York			Good	No
3	Lukic Gorka	34	M				Hungary		Hungary	Brooklyn			10		friend: Subotic, 10th Ave. New York			Good	No
4	Stevanovic Ljilja	13	M				Hungary		Hungary	Brooklyn			10		friend: Subotic, 10th Ave. New York			Good	No
5	Stevanovic Ljilja	10	M				Hungary		Hungary	Brooklyn			10		friend: Subotic, 10th Ave. New York			Good	No
6	Stevanovic Ljilja	24	M				Hungary		Hungary	Brooklyn			10		friend: Subotic, 10th Ave. New York			Good	No
7	Stevanovic Ljilja	13	M				Hungary		Hungary	Brooklyn			10		friend: Subotic, 10th Ave. New York			Good	No
8	Stevanovic Ljilja	10	M				Hungary		Hungary	Brooklyn			10		friend: Subotic, 10th Ave. New York			Good	No
9	Stevanovic Ljilja	24	M				Hungary		Hungary	Brooklyn			10		friend: Subotic, 10th Ave. New York			Good	No
10	Stevanovic Ljilja	13	M				Hungary		Hungary	Brooklyn			10		friend: Subotic, 10th Ave. New York			Good	No
11	Stevanovic Ljilja	10	M				Hungary		Hungary	Brooklyn			10		friend: Subotic, 10th Ave. New York			Good	No
12	Stevanovic Ljilja	24	M				Hungary		Hungary	Brooklyn			10		friend: Subotic, 10th Ave. New York			Good	No
13	Stevanovic Ljilja	13	M				Hungary		Hungary	Brooklyn			10		friend: Subotic, 10th Ave. New York			Good	No
14	Stevanovic Ljilja	10	M				Hungary		Hungary	Brooklyn			10		friend: Subotic, 10th Ave. New York			Good	No
15	Stevanovic Ljilja	24	M				Hungary		Hungary	Brooklyn			10		friend: Subotic, 10th Ave. New York			Good	No
16	Stevanovic Ljilja	13	M				Hungary		Hungary	Brooklyn			10		friend: Subotic, 10th Ave. New York			Good	No
17	Stevanovic Ljilja	10	M				Hungary		Hungary	Brooklyn			10		friend: Subotic, 10th Ave. New York			Good	No
18	Stevanovic Ljilja	24	M				Hungary		Hungary	Brooklyn			10		friend: Subotic, 10th Ave. New York			Good	No
19	Stevanovic Ljilja	13	M				Hungary		Hungary	Brooklyn			10		friend: Subotic, 10th Ave. New York			Good	No
20	Stevanovic Ljilja	10	M				Hungary		Hungary	Brooklyn			10		friend: Subotic, 10th Ave. New York			Good	No
21	Stevanovic Ljilja	24	M				Hungary		Hungary	Brooklyn			10		friend: Subotic, 10th Ave. New York			Good	No
22	Stevanovic Ljilja	13	M				Hungary		Hungary	Brooklyn			10		friend: Subotic, 10th Ave. New York			Good	No
23	Stevanovic Ljilja	10	M				Hungary		Hungary	Brooklyn			10		friend: Subotic, 10th Ave. New York			Good	No
24	Stevanovic Ljilja	24	M				Hungary		Hungary	Brooklyn			10		friend: Subotic, 10th Ave. New York			Good	No
25	Stevanovic Ljilja	13	M				Hungary		Hungary	Brooklyn			10		friend: Subotic, 10th Ave. New York			Good	No
26	Stevanovic Ljilja	10	M				Hungary		Hungary	Brooklyn			10		friend: Subotic, 10th Ave. New York			Good	No
27	Stevanovic Ljilja	24	M				Hungary		Hungary	Brooklyn			10		friend: Subotic, 10th Ave. New York			Good	No
28	Stevanovic Ljilja	13	M				Hungary		Hungary	Brooklyn			10		friend: Subotic, 10th Ave. New York			Good	No
29	Stevanovic Ljilja	10	M				Hungary		Hungary	Brooklyn			10		friend: Subotic, 10th Ave. New York			Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. J. Hermann Master of the SS CASSEL, from Prerom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1900

at My Hermann Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Schmidt Surgeon of the SS CASSEL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1900

at My Hermann Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Cassid* sailing from *Princeton* April 21st 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 1st 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Grabo Andrew</i>	40	M	Single	farmer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$4.40	1904	brother: <i>Palmer</i> <i>Chicago</i>	No	No	Good	No
2	<i>Levai Anna</i>	24	F	Single	maid	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	1904	brother: <i>Palmer</i> <i>Chicago</i>	No	No	Good	No
3	<i>Chutobla Jacob</i>	34	M	Single	farmer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	14	1904	brother: <i>Palmer</i> <i>Chicago</i>	No	No	Good	No
4	<i>Pasta Maria</i>	25	F	Single	maid	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	15	1904	brother: <i>Palmer</i> <i>Chicago</i>	No	No	Good	No
5	<i>Pal</i>	5	M	Single	child	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	15	1904	brother: <i>Palmer</i> <i>Chicago</i>	No	No	Good	No
6	<i>Rumczyk Antal</i>	25	M	Single	lock	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	15	1904	brother: <i>Palmer</i> <i>Chicago</i>	No	No	Good	No
7	<i>Kutza John</i>	18	M	Single	farmer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	1904	brother: <i>Palmer</i> <i>Chicago</i>	No	No	Good	No
8	<i>Guttor Jacob</i>	40	M	Single	farmer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	12.00	1904	brother: <i>Palmer</i> <i>Chicago</i>	No	No	Good	No
9	<i>Ernszt</i>	40	F	Single	maid	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	190	1904	brother: <i>Palmer</i> <i>Chicago</i>	No	No	Good	No
10	<i>Maria</i>	17	F	Single	child	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	190	1904	brother: <i>Palmer</i> <i>Chicago</i>	No	No	Good	No
11	<i>John</i>	11	M	Single	child	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	190	1904	brother: <i>Palmer</i> <i>Chicago</i>	No	No	Good	No
12	<i>Joseph</i>	8	F	Single	child	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	190	1904	brother: <i>Palmer</i> <i>Chicago</i>	No	No	Good	No
13	<i>Antikio Anna</i>	24	F	Single	maid	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	12	1904	brother: <i>Palmer</i> <i>Chicago</i>	No	No	Good	No
14	<i>Lutsko Mikal</i>	17	M	Single	farmer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	20	1904	brother: <i>Palmer</i> <i>Chicago</i>	No	No	Good	No
15	<i>Anna Maria</i>	25	F	Single	maid	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	6	1904	brother: <i>Palmer</i> <i>Chicago</i>	No	No	Good	No
16	<i>Horisauer</i>	30	F	Single	maid	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	3.25	1904	brother: <i>Palmer</i> <i>Chicago</i>	No	No	Good	No
17	<i>Talla</i>	9	M	Single	child	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	190	1904	brother: <i>Palmer</i> <i>Chicago</i>	No	No	Good	No
18	<i>Andres</i>	6	F	Single	child	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	190	1904	brother: <i>Palmer</i> <i>Chicago</i>	No	No	Good	No
19	<i>Mikl Mikal</i>	24	M	Single	farmer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	1904	brother: <i>Palmer</i> <i>Chicago</i>	No	No	Good	No
20	<i>Nagula</i>	25	F	Single	maid	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	12	1904	brother: <i>Palmer</i> <i>Chicago</i>	No	No	Good	No
21	<i>Jack</i>	20	M	Single	farmer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	1904	brother: <i>Palmer</i> <i>Chicago</i>	No	No	Good	No
22	<i>Lucik</i>	14	M	Single	child	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	7.9	1904	brother: <i>Palmer</i> <i>Chicago</i>	No	No	Good	No
23	<i>Henrik</i>	17	M	Single	farmer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	15	1904	brother: <i>Palmer</i> <i>Chicago</i>	No	No	Good	No
24	<i>Jack</i>	20	M	Single	farmer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	15	1904	brother: <i>Palmer</i> <i>Chicago</i>	No	No	Good	No
25	<i>James</i>	24	M	Single	farmer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	1904	brother: <i>Palmer</i> <i>Chicago</i>	No	No	Good	No
26	<i>Michael</i>	25	M	Single	farmer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	1904	brother: <i>Palmer</i> <i>Chicago</i>	No	No	Good	No
27	<i>Lucie</i>	17	F	Single	maid	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	9	1904	brother: <i>Palmer</i> <i>Chicago</i>	No	No	Good	No
28	<i>Adolph</i>	25	M	Single	farmer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	1904	brother: <i>Palmer</i> <i>Chicago</i>	No	No	Good	No
29	<i>John</i>	17	M	Single	farmer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	1904	brother: <i>Palmer</i> <i>Chicago</i>	No	No	Good	No
30	<i>John</i>	24	M	Single	farmer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	1904	brother: <i>Palmer</i> <i>Chicago</i>	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. P. Peltum master of the SS CASSEL from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1900

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Schmidt Surgeon of the SS CASSEL sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1900

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Carvel* sailing from *London, England*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, May 5th, 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having	By whom	Whether in	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Reverend, Christian	38	M		Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, John, 110 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	Theresa, Mary	18	F		Domestic	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, John, 110 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	
3	Anna	17	F		Domestic	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, John, 110 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	
4	John	20	M		Domestic	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, John, 110 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	
5	John	17	F		Domestic	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, John, 110 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	
6	Waller, Hans	18	M		Farmer	Yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, John, 110 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	
7	August, Peter	18	M		Farmer	Yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, John, 110 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	
8	August, Peter	17	M		Farmer	Yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, John, 110 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	
9	August, Peter	17	M		Farmer	Yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, John, 110 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	
10	Lo, Lopa	25	F		Domestic	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, John, 110 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	
11	Loch, Mary	28	F		Domestic	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, John, 110 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	
12	Ludwig, John	24	M		Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, John, 110 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	
13	August, Peter	18	M		Farmer	Yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, John, 110 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	
14	August, Peter	15	F		Domestic	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, John, 110 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	
15	August, Peter	18	M		Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, John, 110 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	
16	August, Peter	18	M		Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, John, 110 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	
17	August, Peter	18	M		Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, John, 110 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	
18	August, Peter	18	M		Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, John, 110 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	
19	August, Peter	18	M		Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, John, 110 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	
20	August, Peter	18	M		Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, John, 110 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	
21	August, Peter	18	M		Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, John, 110 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	
22	August, Peter	18	M		Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, John, 110 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	
23	August, Peter	18	M		Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, John, 110 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	
24	August, Peter	18	M		Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, John, 110 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	
25	August, Peter	18	M		Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, John, 110 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	
26	August, Peter	18	M		Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, John, 110 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	
27	August, Peter	18	M		Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, John, 110 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	
28	August, Peter	18	M		Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, John, 110 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	
29	August, Peter	18	M		Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, John, 110 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Petermann, of the S. S. Cassel, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Schmidt, Surgeon of the S. S. Cassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

96

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Coca

sailing from Bremen

Arriving at Port of New York, May 5th, 1906

Arriving at Port of New York, May 5th, 1906

Arriving at Port of New York, May 5th, 1906

Arriving at Port of New York, May 5th, 1906

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- Am- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Frank Jork	14	M		family	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	self	15-		brother			Good	No
2	Maria Friehauf	14	F		servant		"	"	Bohemia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	self	15-		brother			Good	No
3	Amie Frala	14	F		"		"	"	Bohemia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	self	15-		brother			Good	No
4	Jan Verely	14	M		smith	88-11306-505-8/11/36	"	"	Bohemia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	self	15-		brother			Good	No
5	Josef Chochola	18	M		"	18-35728-505-8/11/36	"	"	Bohemia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	self	15-		brother			Good	No
6	Lukasz Kut	30	M		family		Austria	Polish	Moravia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	self	15-		brother			Good	No
7	Anna Kut	16	F		servant		Austria	Polish	Gabaria	New York	brother	self	15-		brother			Good	No
8	Folkert van den Herft	50	M		family		Germany	German	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	brother	self	15-		brother			Good	No
9	Frederick	50	F		none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"
10	Theresa	19	F		servant	88-31870-505-7-18-41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"
11	Frieda	16	F		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"
12	Frank	12	M		none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"
13	Frederick	9	M		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"
14	Herz Jane	8	F		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"
15	George van Briesen	24	M		family		Germany	German	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	brother	self	15-		brother			Good	No
16	Antje	20	F		none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"
17	Julie Bartels	23	F		family		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"
18	Berend van Briesen	49	M		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"
19	Harmke	50	F		none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"
20	Peter	25	M		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"
21	Hermann Hogrefe	25	M		family		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"
22	Johann Brandmeier	33	M		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"
23	Joh. Gerhard Kruse	32	M		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"
24	Joh. Bernard Bruns	26	M		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"
25	Joh. Heinrich Jansen	28	M		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"
26	Heinrich Winkelmann	32	M		locksmith		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"
27	Tida	32	F		none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"
28	Johann Rohl	28	M		maron		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"
29	Anna Howinska	18	F		servant		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"
30	Heinrich Fehrmann	22	M		family		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Petermann Master of the S. S. Cassel from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1900

at My Immigration Office.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Schmidt Surgeon of the S. S. Cassel sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1900

at My Immigration Office.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3-1115

S. S.

"Cassell"

sailing from

Bremen

April 25, 1906

Arriving at Port of

New York

May 8th

1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Melania Sprak	14	F	S	none	Yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Yonkers, NY	Yes	bro	10	No	bro. Swan	No	No	Good	No
2	Hanislav Maroch	17	M	S	farm lab		Polish	Polish	London, NY	Brooklyn, NY	Yes	bro	4		559 Neponset Ave, Yonkers, NY				
3	Karolina Swalek	14	F	S	none		Galicia	Polish	London, NY	Brooklyn, NY	Yes	bro	5		619 Cambridge St, Yonkers, NY				
4	Jan Gal	16	M	S	farm lab	No	Galicia	Polish	London, NY	Brooklyn, NY	Yes	bro	8		487 10th St, Yonkers, NY				
5	Jozefa Mendra	12	F	S	none	Yes	Galicia	Polish	London, NY	Brooklyn, NY	Yes	bro	4		337 10th St, Yonkers, NY				
6	Jan Halat	25	M	S	farm lab	No	Galicia	Polish	London, NY	Brooklyn, NY	Yes	bro	2		184 10th St, Yonkers, NY				
7	Maryanna Chrekan	19	F	S	none		Galicia	Polish	London, NY	Brooklyn, NY	Yes	bro	10		8 Dundy St, Yonkers, NY				
8	Jan Chrekan	19	M	S	none	Yes	Galicia	Polish	London, NY	Brooklyn, NY	Yes	bro	10		36 10th St, Yonkers, NY				
9	Wojciech Flis	30	M	S	farm lab		Galicia	Polish	London, NY	Brooklyn, NY	Yes	bro	5		401 10th St, Yonkers, NY				
10	Hanislav Duroch	19	M	S	none		Galicia	Polish	London, NY	Brooklyn, NY	Yes	bro	1		331 10th St, Yonkers, NY				
11	Hanislav Bobek	30	M	S	none		Galicia	Polish	London, NY	Brooklyn, NY	Yes	bro	5		49 10th St, Yonkers, NY				
12	Jan Barak	17	F	S	none		Galicia	Polish	London, NY	Brooklyn, NY	Yes	bro	10		49 10th St, Yonkers, NY				
13	Jozef Lipski	18	M	S	farm lab		Galicia	Polish	London, NY	Brooklyn, NY	Yes	bro	10		49 10th St, Yonkers, NY				
14	Prok Smutek	28	M	S	none		Galicia	Polish	London, NY	Brooklyn, NY	Yes	bro	10		49 10th St, Yonkers, NY				
15	Andrzej Pot	24	M	S	none		Galicia	Polish	London, NY	Brooklyn, NY	Yes	bro	10		49 10th St, Yonkers, NY				
16	Hanislav Kurtyka	16	M	S	none		Galicia	Polish	London, NY	Brooklyn, NY	Yes	bro	10		49 10th St, Yonkers, NY				
17	Janek Prępnora	34	M	S	none		Galicia	Polish	London, NY	Brooklyn, NY	Yes	bro	8		49 10th St, Yonkers, NY				
18	Aniela Kloda	18	F	S	none		Galicia	Polish	London, NY	Brooklyn, NY	Yes	bro	4		49 10th St, Yonkers, NY				
19	Andrzej Las	26	M	S	farm lab	No	Galicia	Polish	London, NY	Brooklyn, NY	Yes	bro	10		49 10th St, Yonkers, NY				
20	Tekla Gasiorok	18	F	S	none		Galicia	Polish	London, NY	Brooklyn, NY	Yes	bro	10		49 10th St, Yonkers, NY				
21	Anna Dragon	15	F	S	none		Galicia	Polish	London, NY	Brooklyn, NY	Yes	bro	5		49 10th St, Yonkers, NY				
22	Karolina Amielowski	5	F	S	none		Galicia	Polish	London, NY	Brooklyn, NY	Yes	bro	5		49 10th St, Yonkers, NY				
23	Maryanna Dubak	17	F	S	none	Yes	Galicia	Polish	London, NY	Brooklyn, NY	Yes	bro	5		49 10th St, Yonkers, NY				
24	Jan Wisniewski	16	M	S	farm lab		Galicia	Polish	London, NY	Brooklyn, NY	Yes	bro	2		49 10th St, Yonkers, NY				
25	Kasia Kopacz	17	F	S	servant	No	Galicia	Polish	London, NY	Brooklyn, NY	Yes	bro	4		49 10th St, Yonkers, NY				
26	Janek Durowa	30	M	S	farm lab	Yes	Galicia	Polish	London, NY	Brooklyn, NY	Yes	bro	25		49 10th St, Yonkers, NY				
27	Aniela	23	F	S	none		Galicia	Polish	London, NY	Brooklyn, NY	Yes	bro			49 10th St, Yonkers, NY				
28	Wladyslaw	5	M	S	none	No	Galicia	Polish	London, NY	Brooklyn, NY	Yes	bro			49 10th St, Yonkers, NY				
29	Andreas Rolinski	60	M	S	none	Yes	Galicia	Polish	London, NY	Brooklyn, NY	Yes	bro			49 10th St, Yonkers, NY				
30	Anna Perlis	34	F	S	none		Galicia	Polish	London, NY	Brooklyn, NY	Yes	bro	1		49 10th St, Yonkers, NY				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Petermann master of the S. S. Cassel from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Schmidt Surgeon of the S. S. Cassel sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Schmidt

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 501, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Poly- an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Johannes Beckermann	42	M	Mar	Sam. Lab.	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Yonkers	Yes	brother	10	No	bro. Christian Beckermann	No	No	Good	No
2	Caroline	38	F	Mar	none														
3	Gottlieb	46	M	Mar	farmer														
4	Johannes	44	M	Mar	none														
5	Helena	46	F	Mar															
6	Samuel	9	M	Mar															
7	Samuel	2	M	Mar															
8	Samuel	1	F	Mar															
9	Fedor Zelinska	16	M	Mar	farmer		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Yonkers	Yes	brother	8	No	bro. Zelinska	No	No	Good	No
10	Maria Matej	34	F	Mar	none		Hungary		Hungary	New York	Yes	brother	90	No	bro. Matej	No	No	Good	No
11	Mahild	12	F	Mar															
12	Maria	10	F	Mar															
13	Anna	8	F	Mar															
14	Erastet	6	M	Mar															
15	Nastia Hetvan	23	F	Mar			Hungary		Hungary	New York	Yes	brother	8	No	bro. Hetvan	No	No	Good	No
16	Terzia	3	F	Mar															
17	Maria	10	F	Mar															
18	Josef Lukawski	28	M	Mar	farmer		Hungary		Hungary	New York	Yes	brother	10	No	bro. Lukawski	No	No	Good	No
19	Janos Givacek	22	M	Mar	farmer		Hungary		Hungary	New York	Yes	brother	4	No	bro. Givacek	No	No	Good	No
20	Marianna Barczak	18	F	Mar	seamstress		Germany	Polish	Germany	Chicago	Yes	brother	18	No	bro. Barczak	No	No	Good	No
21	Hermann Scholz	38	M	Mar	weaver		Germany	German	Germany	New York	Yes	brother	25	No	bro. Scholz	No	No	Good	No
22	Emil Popper	23	M	Mar	clerk		Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chicago	Yes	brother	15	No	bro. Popper	No	No	Good	No
23	Josef Pavlik	18	M	Mar	tailor		Poland	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	brother	5	No	bro. Pavlik	No	No	Good	No
24	Hermann Heimmiller	41	M	Mar	smith		Germany	German	Germany	New York	Yes	brother	50	No	bro. Heimmiller	No	No	Good	No
25	Robert Kanel	26	M	Mar	weaver		Germany	German	Germany	New York	Yes	brother	26	No	bro. Kanel	No	No	Good	No
26	Maria Duschikiska	21	F	Mar	servant		Hungary		Hungary	New York	Yes	brother	4	No	bro. Duschikiska	No	No	Good	No
27	Heinrich Bieker	16	M	Mar	none		Germany		Germany	New York	Yes	brother	7	No	bro. Bieker	No	No	Good	No
28	Josef Lenebogen	19	M	Mar	carpenter		Germany		Germany	New York	Yes	brother	12	No	bro. Lenebogen	No	No	Good	No
29	Ernst Probst	28	M	Mar	farmer		Germany		Germany	New York	Yes	brother	10	No	bro. Probst	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

P. Petermann Master of the *S.S. Cassel* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty six* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *May*, 190*0*

at *My* *R. Dunning*
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. A. Schmidt Surgeon of the *S.S. Cassel* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Berlin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty six* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *May*, 190*0*

at *My* *R. Dunning*
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

35

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Cassel* sailing from *Bremen* April 21st 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 1st 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	August Karm	17	M	S	farm lab	Yes	German	German	Capel Muhl New York	New York	Yes	uncle	5	No	uncle Friedrich Ryan 145 W 4 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Kar Doring	16	"	"	Schmidt	"	"	"	Capel Muhl New York	New York	Yes	father	30	"	uncle E. Kulmann 120 Highland Ave. St. Joseph, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Villy Giesemann	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capel Muhl New York	New York	Yes	uncle	5	"	uncle E. Kulmann 120 Highland Ave. St. Joseph, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hermann Hoering	24	"	"	Stover	"	"	"	Capel Muhl New York	New York	Yes	brother	10	"	bro. Hermann Hoering 701 Washington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
5	Dora True	18	F	"	servant	"	"	"	Capel Muhl New York	New York	Yes	self	50	"	bro. E. Hoering 701 Washington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
6	Udo Hoff	14	M	"	none	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	"	Capel Muhl New York	New York	Yes	mother	10	Yes - 1892 New York	mother E. Hoering 701 Washington St. New York	"	"	"	"	Trachon
7	Udo Adam	49	M	"	painter	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	"	Capel Muhl New York	New York	Yes	self	50	Yes - 1896 New York	bro. E. Hoering 701 Washington St. New York	"	"	"	"	No
8	Frank	20	M	"	clerk	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	"	Capel Muhl New York	New York	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ernesto Brasili	30	"	"	none	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italian	Capel Muhl New York	New York	Yes	friend	25	Yes - 1900 New York	friend Dominick Bartolani 1000 New York	"	"	"	"	"
10	Enrico Vico Carbone	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capel Muhl New York	New York	Yes	self	25	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lisa Ambroz	27	F	"	none	"	"	"	Capel Muhl New York	New York	Yes	husband	4	"	husband Andy Ambroz 1000 New York	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lisa	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	Capel Muhl New York	New York	Yes	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lisa	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	Capel Muhl New York	New York	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Demian Kowalski	27	M	"	farm lab	"	"	"	Capel Muhl New York	New York	Yes	brother	12	"	bro. Demian Kowalski 1000 New York	"	"	"	"	"
15	Marya Cwiklik	21	F	"	none	"	"	"	Capel Muhl New York	New York	Yes	brother	12	"	bro. Marya Cwiklik 1000 New York	"	"	"	"	"
16	Julia	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capel Muhl New York	New York	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Danislav Dywag	24	M	"	farm lab	"	"	"	Capel Muhl New York	New York	Yes	father	12	"	father Danislav Dywag 1000 New York	"	"	"	"	"
18	Karol Waligora	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capel Muhl New York	New York	Yes	brother	8	"	bro. Karol Waligora 1000 New York	"	"	"	"	"
19	Karlina Lipa	27	F	"	none	"	"	"	Capel Muhl New York	New York	Yes	husband	5	"	husband Karlina Lipa 1000 New York	"	"	"	"	"
20	Aniela	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capel Muhl New York	New York	Yes	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
21	Gregory Gasior	29	M	"	farm lab	"	"	"	Capel Muhl New York	New York	Yes	brother	12	"	bro. Gregory Gasior 1000 New York	"	"	"	"	"
22	Fozef Dzielochi	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capel Muhl New York	New York	Yes	father	11	"	father Fozef Dzielochi 1000 New York	"	"	"	"	"
23	Karla Kabanaka	19	F	"	none	"	"	"	Capel Muhl New York	New York	Yes	brother	5	"	bro. Karla Kabanaka 1000 New York	"	"	"	"	"
24	Maryam Braun	20	M	"	farm lab	"	"	"	Capel Muhl New York	New York	Yes	mother	1	"	mother Maryam Braun 1000 New York	"	"	"	"	"
25	Polular Fednicki	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capel Muhl New York	New York	Yes	brother	12	"	bro. Polular Fednicki 1000 New York	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mariana Kaleska	20	F	"	none	"	"	"	Capel Muhl New York	New York	Yes	brother	10	"	bro. Mariana Kaleska 1000 New York	"	"	"	"	"
27	Samuel Wielus	17	M	"	farm lab	"	"	"	Capel Muhl New York	New York	Yes	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Walter Dabik	18	F	"	none	"	"	"	Capel Muhl New York	New York	Yes	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Antonia Schmidt	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capel Muhl New York	New York	Yes	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Young Weber	25	M	"	farm lab	"	"	"	Capel Muhl New York	New York	Yes	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

 WD S.S. CASSEL (H.G.L.) arrived May 5, 1906., 1906, M., from

		MANIFEST				ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY		DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS												
INDEX No.	NAMES	GROUP	No.	PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	DEF. EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
							Date	Page	Excl.	Date	Page	Excl.	Date	Page	Excl.									
✓ 13 m	1	Kostandinov, George	7	4	1	L P C	Leonard															2	3	2
✓ 16 m	2	Kutyka, Stanislaw	3	16	1	"	English																	
✓ 13 m	3	Wasilow, Andrea	7	7	1	"	Leonard															2	3	2
✓ 15 m	4	Thomas, Elias	7	13	1	"	"															3	4	3
✓ 16 m	5	Warzocka, Stanislaw	3	2	1	"	English															3	4	3
✓ 19 m	6	Konstandinow, Josif	7	12	1	"	Leonard															2	3	2
✓ 12 f	7	Nendza, Jozefa	3	5	1	"	English															1	1	1
✓ 18 m	8	Mihail, Guro	7	9	1	"	Leonard															2	3	2
✓ 18 m	9	Mitrow, Teodor	7	5	1	"	Leonard															2	3	2
✓ 20 m	10	Sekulic, Stevan	7	16	1	C I	Leonard																	
✓ 31 m	11	Caus, Jandro	7	17	1	"	"																	
✓ 15 f	12	Dragon, Anna and niece	3	21/22	2	L P C	English															4	6	4
✓ 5 f		Czmielowski, Karolina																						
✓ 25 m	13	Kadio, Tomo	7	18	1	C I	Leonard																	
✓ 31 m	14	Kadio, Luka	7	18	1	"	"																	
✓ 14 f	15	Mirker, Maria bro and sislaw	41	12/14	3	LPC	Rechtel																	
✓ 24 m	16	Szyonta, Pawel	9	24	1	"	HOLD																	
✓ 11 m	17	Ambruz, Andras	1	12	1	"	mother in hosp. Fetz																	
✓ 28 m	18	Mislewicz, Ludwig	10	9	1	"	HOLD																	
✓ 17 f	19	Orlowska, Teofilya	29	15	1	"	Leonard																	
✓ 50 f	20	Kariosanszki, Maria and groh	6	16/18	3	"	Mitchell																	
✓ 9 m		Valla, Josef and Hudecz, Justyna																						
✓ 20 f	21	Polenska, Aniela and bro	28	23/24	2	"	rophy																	
✓ 27 m	22	Zelinger, Bedrich wf 2ch and ward	26	5/8	5	"	Elliott																	
✓ 11 f		Vodiaka, Anna		10																				
✓ 45 f		Nikel, Katarina and son	34	28/29	2	"	Fitzg.																	
✓ 42 f	24	Tamas, Ersebet and dau	31	8/9	2	"	Alex.																	
✓ 19 f	25	Hryceniak, Nascia	23	16	1	"	Leonard																	
✓ 16 f	26	Pawlik, Marya	23	13	1	"	Leonard																	
✓ 15 m	27	Bobrota, Dimitro and bro	34	13/14	2	"	Fitzg.																	

TOTALS

2344

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No. 101

WD S.S. CASSEL arrived May 5, 1906, 190 M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS		
		GROUP	NO.			DET.	EXAM.	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	
✓ 27 m 28	Kolacz, Tomasz	27	5	1	CL	Leonard																676	
✓ 50 m 29	Glapa, Mihal	15	19	1	L P C	Mam																843	
✓ 44 m 30	Harhaj, Mikoly	23	10	1	CL	Leonard																676	
✓ 48 m 31	Buday, Pal	25	5	1	L P C	Schwartz																	
✓ 17 m 32	Varga, Matyas	13	18	1	" Dr. Memo.	Schwartz																121	
✓ 46 f 33	Paul, Elizabeth	18	25	1	"	Eager																	
✓ 25 f 34	Zakrawski, Maria	45	16	1	" Pst.	Schwartz																	
✓ 25 m 35	Belz, Antonin	25	20	1	" HOLD	Schwartz																121	
✓ 41 f 36	Coganeck, Helena and 4ch	10	7/11	5	" Dr. Cert.	Elliott																5-	
✓ 18 m 37	Pastin, Samoila	19	26	1	" " "	RIX.																676	
✓ 25 m 38	Kolcun, Tomas and wf	35	29/30	2	" " "	English																2-	
✓ 52 m 39	Bucsko, Josef	31		1	"	Alex																1-	
✓ 37 f 40	Douda, Eleonora and 3ch	25	10/13	4	" Dr. Cert.	Schwartz																3-	
✓ 58 f 41	Rieber, Caroline	27	5	1	" Dr. Memo.	Pechtel																1-	
✓ 19 m 42	Trojanowski, Pawel	43	25	1	" HOLD	DI.																111	
✓ 17 m 43	Pancian, Joan	19	28	1	" HOLD	DI.																343	
✓ 6 m 44	Agranowicz, Salomon and bro	29	2/3	2	" mother in hosp.	Leonard																828492	
✓ 10 m 45	Kleih, Georg	8	20	1	" sis. in hosp.	Elliott																81918	
✓ 45 m 46	Platha, Franz and 5ch	23	24/29	6	" wf and ch in hosp.	Leonard																6126	
✓ 38 f 47	quida 23 2																					1-	
✓ 27 m 48	Szedlak, Andras																					1-	
✓ 27 m 49	Winkel, Andras																					1-	
✓ 18 m 50	Vangel, Andras																					127	
✓ 27 f 51	Ambrus, Susanna																					1-	
✓ 27 m 52	Fischer, Adolf																					1-	
✓ 30 f 53	Agranowicz, Mabel																					35-35-35	
✓ 27 m 54	Wilhelms, Gust																					999	
✓ 27 m 55	Livcsit, Andras																					1-	
✓ 27 m 56	Agranowicz, Mabel																						

TOTALS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CASSEL

arrived.

10

M.,

, from

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CASSEL

arrived

19

11.

from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		By	Date				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 31	Stackelska Antonia & ch	43	28/29	2	To tel							
✓ 32	Radozicka Maria	28	11	1	" sis							
✓ 33	Dolitzko Jan	31	22	1	" tel							
✓ 34	Piskor Johan	27	9	1	" father							
✓ 35	Klemkiewicz Marya	28	6	1	" fr							
✓ 36	Grabal Janos	31	10	1	" fr							
✓ 37	Kiss Josef	21	7	1	" tel							
✓ 38	Pedorak Zsanna	22	11	1	" sis							
✓ 39	Danisch Karoline	22	9	1	" sis							
✓ 40	Refe Imre	21	4	1	" tel							
✓ 41	Greif Abram	23	21	1	" uncle							
✓ 42	Vagner Anna	21	24	1	" sis in law							
✓ 43	Jarusz Anna	24	19	1	" cous							
✓ 44	Medesz Anna	22	10	1	" sis							
✓ 45	Nemeth Deszo	21	3	1	" tel							
✓ 46	Dolan Anna	24	20	1	" bro in law							
✓ 47	Zedlak Anna	22	12	1	" sis							
✓ 48	Umland Auguste bro & sis	15	15/17	3	" uncle							
✓ 49	Zakravski Maria	45	16	1	" husb							
✓ 50	Henning Aata	15	18	1	" cous							
✓ 51	Engel Dominik & bro	25	3/4	2	" tel							
✓ 52	Kasai Barbola	20	24	1	" tel							
✓ 53	Samagyi Otto	13	2	1	" tel							
✓ 54	Szabo Barbola	20	23	1	" sis							
✓ 55	Czismar Maria	13	4	1	" bro							
✓ 56	Kowalczyk Maria	18	6	1	" tel							
✓ 57	Marcing Rosalia	16	6	1	" cous							
✓ 58	Mulget Agnes	11	21	1	" tel							
✓ 59	Sochacka Helena	16	5	1	" sis							
✓ 60	Gordon Maria	20	22	1	" bro in law							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CASSEL (NO GER LLOYD)

arrived May 5th, 1906.

19

M.

from

C. H.

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MAINFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
						By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Brann Marian	1	24	1	To tel						
✓ 2	Les Sofia & sis	5	10	1	" sis						
✓ 3	Szara Caterina	9	28	1	" bro inlaw						
✓ 4	Matez Maria & 4ch	2	11/15	5	" husb						
✓ 5	Dus chitzky Maria	2	27	1	" aunt						
✓ 6	Chochola Josef	4	5	1	" tel						
✓ 7	Wilk Adam	10	8	1	" tel						
✓ 8	Bada -azlo	5	30	1	" "						
✓ 9	Jirik Franz	4	1	1	" tel						
✓ 10	Wiszniewski Jan	3	24	1	" father						
✓ 11	Kowalski Demain	1	14	1	" tel						
✓ 12	Dabrik Wilhelm	1	28	1	" ss						
✓ 13	Kot Anna	4	7	1	" sis						
✓ 14	Kloda Amelia	3	18	1	" sis						
✓ 15	Kykiel Katryzina	10	6	1	" sis						
✓ 16	Perlis Sara	3	30	1	" tel						
✓ 17	Orsak Maria II cabin	5	6	1	" cous						
✓ 18	Schweirich Barbara & niece	2	11/12	2	" husb						
✓ 19	Klicki Alex "	2	8	1	" tel						
✓ 20	Iffigal Tereza "	2	15	1	" fr						
✓ 21	Pitanpak Majcher	41	2 6	1	" sis						
✓ 22	Dahmer Emelia	7	21	1	" husb						
✓ 23	Taborsky Maria ch & bro inlaw	45	9/11	3	" husb						
✓ 24	Trym Feige & ch	45	6/7	2	" husb						
✓ 25	Gembala Katarina	36	20	1	" fr						
✓ 26	Braunstein Hersch	40	29	1	" tel						
✓ 27	Kapelowitz Chajim	40	23	1	" tel						
✓ 28	True Dora	1	5	1	" sis						
✓ 29	Devan Katerina & cous	40	14/15	2	" sis in law						
✓ 30	Bujak Anna	42	17	1	" bro inlaw						

Cassel May 5.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. Harburg of the Pratoria from Thunberg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose native is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people whose native is that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Cichocki Surgeon of the Pratoria do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

	Citizens of	Foreign	Subj. of U. S.	Subj. of F. S.
	U. S.	Foreign	U. S.	Foreign
1. Cabin			21	4
2. Cabin				13
Stowage				
Stowaways				
Total				

I. C.

SEX.

M. C.

RET.

R. & O.

R. & A.

R. & I.

R. & O.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

Li.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival

11-1113

S. S. Pretorius

swinging from

Cherbourg April 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Th. Hartung*, of the *Victoria*, from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an anarchist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, *Dr. Crocker*, Surgeon of the *Victoria*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be interpreted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 shows how the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-NEGRO.

"African-Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN-ITALY.

The people who are natives of Italy, born in northern Italy, in the Roman portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-North." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Toscana, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian-South."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether first arrival at such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No (not both).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e., husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of previous visit, and place, as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with names and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Pedro* sailing from *Honolulu*, *April 11*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *Honolulu*, *April 12*, 190*6*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Profession	Naturalization	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the named complete address.	Whether Whether	Whether Whether	Whether Whether	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	NAME IN FULL	Yrs. Mos.	Single	Occupation	Profession	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town	State	City or Town	State	City or Town	State	City or Town	State	City or Town	State	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Mr. James Karr 54																				
2	Mr. Karr 24																				
3	Mr. A. A. Sigsbee 42																				
4	Mr. Frank N. Hallbrook 45																				
5	Mr. ——— 43																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Th. Hartung*, of the *Pictoria*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, *Dr. Cichocki*, Surgeon of the *Pictoria*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

Immigration Officer at _____

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Sardinian (Sicilian).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.List *B*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Metoria*sailing from *Wachovia*, 1906 Arriving at Port of

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Class.	Abilities.	Nationality.	Country of last permanent abode.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his or her complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Katharine Hemshorn	32	f	m	Wife		German	Germany	German	Los Angeles	Los Angeles	no	self	yes	no	No husband 852 E 49th	no	no	good	no
2	Christine Laup	12	"	"	daughter		"	"	"	"	"	no	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Robert J. Brange	28	m	"	merch		German	Germany	German	Frankfurt N.Y.	Frankfurt N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no	in transit to Los Angeles	no	no	no	no
4	Jacobine Roos	19	f	"	"		German	Germany	German	Frankfurt N.Y.	Frankfurt N.Y.	yes	self	"	no	to N.Y. Michael St.	no	no	no	no
5	St. Miss v. Fey	53	m	m	Prof		Prussian	Germany	Prussian	Wurzburg	Wurzburg	"	self	"	"	to N.Y. Michael St.	no	no	no	no
6	St. Herm. Huch	43	"	"	"		German	Germany	German	Frankfurt N.Y.	Frankfurt N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no	to N.Y. Michael St.	no	no	no	no
7	Heinr. Silius	50	f	"	Widow		Prussian	Germany	Prussian	Frankfurt N.Y.	Frankfurt N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no	to N.Y. Michael St.	no	no	no	no
8	Carl Wille	24	m	s	merch		German	Germany	German	Frankfurt N.Y.	Frankfurt N.Y.	"	"	"	no	to N.Y. Michael St.	no	no	no	no
9	Lyna Terjung	25	f	m	"		"	"	"	Frankfurt N.Y.	Frankfurt N.Y.	yes	self	\$7	no	to N.Y. Michael St.	no	no	no	no
10	Carl	2	m	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to N.Y. Michael St.	no	no	no	no
11	Alice	3/4	f	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to N.Y. Michael St.	no	no	no	no
12	Johanna Repczynski	34	m	"	"		"	"	"	Thorn	Thorn	"	"	"	"	to N.Y. Michael St.	no	no	no	no
13	Arthur	2 3/4	m	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to N.Y. Michael St.	no	no	no	no
14	Carl Jalger	28	m	m	merch		German	Germany	German	Frankfurt	Frankfurt	"	"	"	"	to N.Y. Michael St.	no	no	no	no
15	Stanislaw Winiarski	30	"	"	bookmaker		Polish	Poland	Polish	Radzyn	Radzyn	no	brother-in-law	\$30.	no	to brother-in-law	no	no	no	no
16	Zasoska	23	f	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to brother-in-law	no	no	no	no
17	Wieslawa	2	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to brother-in-law	no	no	no	no
18	Stanislaw	1 1/2	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to brother-in-law	no	no	no	no
19	St. Seitel	33	"	"	merch		Austrian	Austria	Austrian	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	yes	to N.Y. Michael St.	no	no	no	no
20	Wilhelm v. Fritsch	29	m	s	attache		German	Germany	German	Berlin	Washington	no	Government	yes	no	to N.Y. Michael St.	no	no	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Th. Hartung*, of the *Pretoria*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____, _____ Officer.

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Cichocki*, Surgeon of the *Pretoria*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____.

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Horzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Russians).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Victoria* sailing from *Hutchinson* *21 Apr.* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *190*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Politician, Anarchist, or other person who is or has been a member of any organization of persons who advocate the commission of crimes against the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of any organization of persons who advocate the commission of crimes against the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Alto Doersheim</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>																	
2	<i>Charl. Kemmer</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>																
3	<i>F. H.</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>																
4	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>																
5	<i>Helen W. Foster</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>																
6	<i>E. H. Loeb</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>																
7	<i>Margaret Loeb</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>																
8	<i>John</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>																
9	<i>Carl</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>																
10	<i>Mary Nolan</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>																
11	<i>H. V. Pien</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>																
12	<i>Josef Hephan</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>																
13	<i>Gabriel Kohn</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>																
14	<i>E. F. Weber</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>																
15	<i>E. Fiedel</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>																
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. Th. Hardung.

$$d_{\text{min}}^{\text{X}} =$$

Immunopräventive Wirkung von

Sup. note: *Mod. r. l. r. s. s.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. Dr. Eickhoff.

the main govern

440

1400

Immigration officer at

It follows that $\lim_{t \rightarrow \infty} \|\mathbf{y}(t) - \mathbf{y}^*\| = 0$ and $\lim_{t \rightarrow \infty} \|\mathbf{u}(t) - \mathbf{u}^*\| = 0$. \square

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Hartung, of the Thetoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eickrodt, Surgeon of the Thetoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusian).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage. Aliens must be completely Manifested.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *2*
F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3rd, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Pretoria* sailing from *Dover*, *April 22nd 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906

103

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or Institution, for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to opium, or other narcotic, or habitually intemperate? If so, which?	Whether by reason of any other disability, or other cause, or other reason, the immigrant is considered to be a public charge? If so, which?	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	K. Kashio Watanabe	28	m	1	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	London	San Francisco	yes	self	\$50	no	In Japan to Japan	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	K. Junji Jansen	25	m	1	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					
34																					
35																					
36																					
37																					
38																					
39																					
40																					
41																					
42																					
43																					
44																					
45																					
46																					
47																					
48																					
49																					
50																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, The Harburg, of the Preloria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of May, 1906

at

My Mr. R. G. R. R.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bichowski, Surgeon of the Preloria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of May, 1906

at

My Mr. R. G. R. R.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1113

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Pretoria* sailing from *Boulogne* April 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List

found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, The Hauling, of the Peloria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Harsing
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1905

at NY
NY
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Sichoeki, Surgeon of the Peloria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of May, 1905

at

NY
NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. Pretoria sailing from *Cardiff* 21 April, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 6, 1906.

111

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																				
1	Nicolaus Holdorf	27	m	s	farmer	yes	German	German	Holstein Iowa	Holstein Iowa	pro	self	\$125	no	to home Holstein Iowa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ludwig Johnson	26	m	s	engineer	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Brockfield Mass	Philadelphia	no	self	\$250	no	to friend Mr. H. Schanche, Philadelphia, 3401 Gray, Ferry Rd.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Harold Langmaack	22	m	s	farmer	yes	German	German	Holstein Iowa	Holstein Iowa	no	self	\$25	no	to home Holstein Iowa	no	no	no	good	no
4	Hans Treves	24	m	s	dyer	yes	"	"	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$35	no	to no specified address	no	no	no	good	no
5	Adolf	27	m	s	painter	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$18	no	to brother Mrs. A. Kahn, Bloomfield	no	no	no	good	no
6	Johannes Kabin	26	m	s	land. Red	yes	"	"	Berlin	"	no	self	\$18	no	to brother Mrs. A. Kahn, Bloomfield	no	no	no	good	no
7	Franz Schneider	50	m	s	servant	yes	"	"	B. Baden	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	\$125	no	to brother Mr. Antel, Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Pauline Lang	21	f	s	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$50	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Louise Schneider	33	f	s	wife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$18	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Anna	18	f	s	land. Red	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$18	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Anna	23	f	s	land. Red	yes	"	"	Berlin	Chicago	no	self	\$125	no	to friend Carl Radewalt, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
12	Carl Radewalt	28	m	s	tailor	yes	German	German	Holstein Iowa	Holstein Iowa	no	self	\$125	no	to friend Carl Radewalt, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
13	Carl Radewalt	28	m	s	tailor	yes	German	German	Holstein Iowa	Holstein Iowa	no	self	\$125	no	to friend Carl Radewalt, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
14	Gustav Karl	23	m	s	merchant	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Berlin	Chicago	no	self	\$120	no	to friend Karl Korman, Chicago, Fulton Street 341	no	no	no	good	no
15	Kathe Fischer	23	f	s	servant	yes	Austria	Austrian	Vienna	Pittsburg Pa.	no	self	\$76	no	to friend Mrs. Antonie Schwarz, Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Ka. Singer	19	f	s	trader	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Berlin	New York	no	self	\$7	no	to father Mr. S. Singer, New York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Kor Deutsch	22	m	s	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Berlin	Bridgport	no	self	\$100	no	to friend Mrs. Antonie Schwarz, Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Jeda Kluger	22	f	s	cook	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Berlin	Bridgport	no	self	\$100	no	to friend Mrs. Antonie Schwarz, Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Helka	18	f	s	land. Red	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$100	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer:

I, Th. Harkling, of the Pedroia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eickhoek, Surgeon of the Pretoria, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

114

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Armenian	Bohemian	Bohemian	Bulgarian	Chinese	Croatian	Cuban	Dalmatian	Dutch	East Indian	English	Filipino	Finnish	Finnish	French	German	Greek	Hebrew	Herzegovinian	Irish	Italian (North)	Italian (South)	Japanese	Korean	Lithuanian	Magyar	Mexican	Montenegrin	Moravian	Pacific Islander	Polish	Portuguese	Romanian	Russian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)	Scottish	Serbian	Slovak	Slovenian	Spanish	Spanish-American	Syrian	Turkish	Welsh	West Indian
-----------------	----------	----------	----------	-----------	---------	----------	-------	-----------	-------	-------------	---------	----------	---------	---------	--------	--------	-------	--------	---------------	-------	-----------------	-----------------	----------	--------	------------	--------	---------	-------------	----------	------------------	--------	------------	----------	---------	---------------------	---	----------	---------	--------	-----------	---------	------------------	--------	---------	-------	-------------

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

11-1116

S. S. *Pretoria* sailing from *St. Louis* 21.5 April 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, as shown by records, or known to be such, or known to be in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Erna Kohn</i>	18	✓	f	tailor	yes	Hungary	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	\$ 5	no	to aunt Rosa Friedman, New York 621 E. 5th street	no	no	no	no
2	<i>Remy Friedman</i>	16	✓	m	merchant		France	German	Frankfurt	"	"	"	75	"	to friend manager hotel, Broadway 5, New York	no	no	no	no
3	<i>Arnold</i>	18	✓	m	producer		"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	to mother Herbert Jach, New York	no	no	no	no
4	<i>Auguste Kistler</i>	24	✓	f	clerk		Germany	"	Frankfurt	"	"	"	25	"	meeting her at pier	no	no	no	no
5	<i>Amanda Klump</i>	21	✓	f	tailor		"	"	Bonnberg	Kingland	no	mother	25	"	to mother Mrs. Smith, Kingland N. J.	no	no	no	no
6	<i>Marie</i>	21	✓	f	"		"	"	New Jersey	"	"	"	25	"	to friend Mrs. Thelke, New York	no	no	no	no
7	<i>Ernst Fiedel</i>	26	✓	m	engineer		"	"	Berlin	New York	yes	self	600	"	Independence 767 Manhattan	no	no	no	no
8	<i>Rudolf</i>	24	✓	m	printer		"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	to Selia Molitor, New York	no	no	no	no
9	<i>W. H. Fischer</i>	18	✓	m	engineer		Austria	German	Vienna	"	"	"	600	"	to no special papers, Hotel	no	no	no	no
10	<i>Josef Rappeneberger</i>	33	✓	m	"		Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	"	"	"	1500	"	to friend H. Kinkulmann, Albany N. Y.	no	no	no	no
11	<i>Wilhelm Schulte</i>	34	✓	m	butcher		Germany	Prussian	Germany	Albany	no	"	85	"	to no special papers, Hotel	no	no	no	no
12	<i>Ludwig Anton Kovac</i>	31	✓	m	engineer		Austria	Slovak	Vienna	New York	yes	"	12	"	to aunt Mrs. Clara Kusselwang, Saville	no	no	no	no
13	<i>Milda Schliach</i>	22	✓	f	daughter		Germany	German	Cottbus	Saville	no	aunt	19.5	"	to aunt Mrs. A. Koch, New York	no	no	no	no
14	<i>Elise Waack</i>	22	✓	f	"		"	"	Breslau	New York	yes	aunt	60	"	to mother, 228 W. 37th st.	no	no	no	no
15	<i>Friz Rocher</i>	14	✓	m	sealer		"	"	"	"	"	mother	10	"	to brother Mrs. Clara Kusselwang, New York, 213 E. 4th street	no	no	no	no
16	<i>Shw Bronstein</i>	22	✓	f	musician		Russia	Hebrew	Leipzig	"	"	self	35	"	to mother Mrs. William Koch, 115 E. Fulton Ave, Bronx N. Y.	no	no	no	no
17	<i>Wilhelm Lang</i>	24	✓	m	engineer		Germany	German	Frankfurt	"	"	"	100	"	to mother Mrs. A. Koch, New York	no	no	no	no
18	<i>Margaret Saltyer</i>	15	✓	f	daughter		"	"	"	"	"	mother	10	"	to friend Mrs. M. Kusselwang, 15 Weidensack	no	no	no	no
19	<i>Friz Lemberger</i>	27	✓	m	"		Austria	German	Vienna	New York	no	self	110	"	to brother John, New York	no	no	no	no
20	<i>Ernst Schweizer</i>	38	✓	m	laborer		Hungary	German	Leibitz	New York	yes	"	23	"	to brother John, New York	no	no	no	no
21	<i>Josef</i>	35	✓	m	saddler		"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	to cousin John Schlegel, Philadelphia, 840 Franklin St.	no	no	no	no
22	<i>Therese</i>	30	✓	f	wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	to Uncle George Schlegel, Buffalo, 111 Hornum Ave.	no	no	no	no
23	<i>Anna Horwardt</i>	28	✓	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	to cousin John Schlegel, Buffalo, 111 Hornum Ave.	no	no	no	no
24	<i>Eda Starren</i>	30	✓	f	in name		Germany	"	Carlsruhe	Buffalo	no	"	200	"	to cousin John Schlegel, Buffalo, 111 Hornum Ave.	no	no	no	no
25	<i>Erna</i>	8	✓	f	child		"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	to cousin John Schlegel, Buffalo, 111 Hornum Ave.	no	no	no	no
26	<i>Toni Kussman</i>	18	✓	f	tailor		"	"	Frankfurt	New York	"	"	60	"	to cousin John Schlegel, Buffalo, 111 Hornum Ave.	no	no	no	no
27	<i>Stammogshaus</i>	20	✓	m	laborer		"	"	Shanghai	Chicago	"	"	25	"	to cousin John Schlegel, Buffalo, 111 Hornum Ave.	no	no	no	no
28	<i>Le Rubenstein</i>	21	✓	m	wife		Russia	Hebrew	Katva	Des Moines	"	"	25	"	to house, 6th street 1400	no	no	no	no
29	<i>August Holdorf</i>	29	✓	m	printer		Germany	German	Katow	Katow	"	"	100	"	to house, 6th street 1400	no	no	no	no
30	<i>Cath.</i>	25	✓	f	wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	140	"	to house, 6th street 1400	no	no	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Harkung, of the Pruloria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Bidlocke, Surgeon of the Pruloria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

113

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Prestora* sailing from *Cuxhaven* *Apr 21*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 6*, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which Citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination	Whether an An- nist	Whether an An- nist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Richard Kottel	18	✓	m	carpenter	yes	German	German	Sante	Shelton, Conn	no	self	\$50.00	no	to friend W. Kramer Shelton, Conn.				no	
2	Wilhelm Laizag	18	✓	m	saddler								\$50.00		to brother Shelton, Conn.					
3	Viktor Bendz	27	✓	m	none		Hungary	Magyar	Debrecen	St. Louis Mo			\$27.00		to uncle Georg Otto, St. Louis, Mo.					
4	Katene	24	✓	f																
5	Georg Engel	24	✓	m	clerk		Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	yes		\$35.00		to brother Georg Engel 1418 Broadway, New York					
6	Louise Cliver	31	✓	f	wife				Hamburg				\$50.00		to brother Georg Engel 1418 Broadway, New York					
7	Henrich Olthaus	14	✓	m	son				Hamburg				\$50.00		to brother Georg Engel 1418 Broadway, New York					
8	Johann Kienel	30	✓	m	brewer				North W. Buffalo		no		\$1.00		to friend G. Engel, Buffalo N.Y.					
9	Rosa	24	✓	f	wife								\$1.00							
10	Johann	3	✓	m	son															
11	Karl Lutz	18	✓	m	carpenter		Hungary	Magyar	Debrecen	New York	yes		\$20.00		to friend Paul Pittner 1418 Broadway, New York					
12	Marie Spudsch	41	✓	f	wife	yes		Magyar					\$32.00		to brother in law, John Kienel, New York, 425 E 9th St.					
13	Katalin Spudsch	16	✓	f	child	no														
14	Josef Spudsch	37	✓	m	butcher	yes														
15	Syorgy Donadin	35	✓	m	carpenter								\$20.00		to friend Louis Volzger, New York, 224 E 56th St.					
16	Rudolf Neumann	23	✓	m	merchant		Germany	German	Berlin				\$50.00		to friend Mrs. Carl Wilke, Brooklyn, 1120 Wilkesby Ave.					
17	Johann Liegl	28	✓	m	ironer		Austrian		Graz	Chicago			\$40.00		to friend Stefan Neumeister Chicago, 347					
18	Liegl	28	✓	m	blacksmith								\$50.00							
19	Frantz Zell	29	✓	m	tailor								\$50.00							
20	Muller	22	✓	m	shopman		Germany		Berlin	San Francisco	no		\$300.00		to H. Baumgart, San Francisco, California					
21	Berta Schaffner	21	✓	f	tailor				Freiburg/B.	New York	yes		\$50.00		to brother B. Otto, New York					
22	Emil Hammerer	21	✓	m	blacksmith				Berlin	New York	yes		\$75.00		to brother B. Otto, New York					
23	Ernst Bastan	18	✓	m	carpenter				Berlin	New York	yes		\$50.00		to brother B. Otto, New York					
24	Elis Stern	23	✓	f	daughter				Frankfurt	New York	yes		\$1.00		to brother B. Otto, New York					
25	Martin Wetzel	26	✓	m	carpenter				Berlin	New York	yes		\$25.00		to brother B. Otto, New York					
26	Emma Maidag	48	✓	f	wife				Sante	Shelton, Conn.			\$50.00		to brother B. Otto, New York					
27	Israel Frankel	28	✓	m	mechanic		Russia	Hebrew	Kiisch	New York	yes		\$75.00		to brother B. Otto, New York					
28	Levi	21	✓	m	bookbinder															
29	Henrich Otterlein	28	✓	m	carpenter		Hungary	German	Neustadt	New York	yes		\$1.00		to brother B. Otto, New York					
30	Catherine	21	✓	f	wife															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, The Steaming, of the Puloria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hartung
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 190

at NY
R. D. Coates
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bichocki, Surgeon of the Puloria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Jordanian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Bichocki

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 190

at NY
R. D. Coates
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

114

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. Peterson sailing from Copenhagen Apr 21, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ernst Koser	34	✓	m			Citizen U. S. A.												
2	Wilhelm Meier	31	✓	m			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Germany	German	Michigan Detroit	Michigan Detroit	no myself				to buy own house in Michigan				
3	Auguste	35	✓	f			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.												
4	Ernst Peterson	39	✓	m			Citizen of U. S. A.												
5	Selma	11	✓	f															
6	Martha	10	✓	f															
7	John Ludwig	39	✓	m			U. S. Citizen												
8	Nora Roppert	35	✓	f			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Austria	German	Michigan Rochester	Michigan Rochester	yes		\$80	1906	Am. & wife at 1767 1/2 Michigan				no no no no Good as
9	Henry Schlott	23	✓	m			U. S. Citizen												
10	P. Buettgen	48	✓	m															
11	Alexander Herz	31	✓	m															
12	Gustav Kiefer	31	✓	m															
13	Bernhard Fuchs	15	✓	m															
14	Jimmy	9	✓	m															
15	Herrmann Erdmann	65	✓	m			Citizen U. S. A.												
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Harburg, of the Peloua, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, Dr. Cichocki, Surgeon of the Peloua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1906

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1906

at Myrtle Beach
Immigration Officer.

at Myrtle Beach
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Walsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Cape Town, Apr 21, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or for other cause, and if so, by what authority, and for what period?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Marie Hirth	57	f	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		German	German	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	to home New York				no	no
2	Adolf Miller	30	m	✓	engineer				Berlin	Chicago	no	self	\$50	no	to friend on S. J. Saundersburg, Chicago					
3	Carl Hestand	41	m	✓	proman		German	German	Alton	Chicago	yes	self	\$50	no	to father-in-law Walter R. Hestand, Chicago					
4	Wilhelmine	46	f	✓	wife						yes				to son-in-law Walter R. Hestand, Chicago					
5	Adolf Robert	38	m	✓	glumaker				Berlin	Chicago	no		\$250		to son-in-law Walter R. Hestand, Chicago					
6	Johanna Richter	65	f	✓	farmer				Hamburg	Chicago	yes	son	\$50		to son-in-law Walter R. Hestand, Chicago					
7	Dorothea	63	f	✓	wife										to son-in-law Walter R. Hestand, Chicago					
8	Hedwig Meinhart	26	f	✓					Hamburg	New York	no	self	\$50	no	to husband Paul Meinhart, New York					
9	Frederick Rullmann	24	m	✓	clerk					Chicago	no		\$50	no	to father-in-law Walter R. Hestand, Chicago					
10	Carl Müller	20	m	✓	stuccator					Chicago	no		\$45		to father-in-law Walter R. Hestand, Chicago					
11	Berta Dietz	20	f	✓	seam				Berlin	New York	yes	brother	\$10		to brother-in-law Walter R. Hestand, Chicago					
12	Cornell Gansler	19	m	✓	farmer		German		Hamburg	Chicago	no	self	\$40		to father-in-law Walter R. Hestand, Chicago					
13	Theresa Rock	21	f	✓	seam		German		Berlin	New York	yes	father	\$13		to father-in-law Walter R. Hestand, Chicago					
14	Ernst Pankratz	23	m	✓	brewer				Frankfurt	New York	yes	self	\$75		to father-in-law Walter R. Hestand, Chicago					
15	Meta Luck	28	f	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				New York	New York	yes		\$100	no	to son-in-law Walter R. Hestand, Chicago					
16	Ernst Bode	28	m	✓	seam				Berlin	New York	no		\$100	no	to son-in-law Walter R. Hestand, Chicago					
17	Josefa Lameck	28	f	✓	wife		Polish		Poland	New York	yes	husband	\$60		to son-in-law Walter R. Hestand, Chicago					
18	Maria Maritz	27	f	✓	daughter						yes		\$18		to son-in-law Walter R. Hestand, Chicago					
19	Johanna	3	f	✓	grand						yes				to son-in-law Walter R. Hestand, Chicago					
20	Ernst	1/2	m	✓	son						yes				to son-in-law Walter R. Hestand, Chicago					
21	Rosa Schuss	21	f	✓	milliner				Hamburg	New York	yes	brother	\$17	no	to brother-in-law Walter R. Hestand, Chicago					
22	Maria Halick	37	f	✓	wife		Polish		Poland	New York	yes	self			to son-in-law Walter R. Hestand, Chicago					
23	Marian	9	f	✓	son						yes				to son-in-law Walter R. Hestand, Chicago					
24	Charmin	8	f	✓							yes		\$12		to son-in-law Walter R. Hestand, Chicago					
25	Irma	5	f	✓	daughter						yes				to son-in-law Walter R. Hestand, Chicago					
26	Josef	2	m	✓	son						yes				to son-in-law Walter R. Hestand, Chicago					
27	Margareta Kewinska	60	f	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Montreal	no	self			to son-in-law Walter R. Hestand, Chicago					
28	Rudolf Roscawicz	24	m	✓	painter		German	German	Alton	Chicago	yes	brother	\$250		to brother-in-law Walter R. Hestand, Chicago					
29	Otto Korbach	25	m	✓	clerk				Hamburg	Los Angeles	no	self	\$200		to father-in-law Walter R. Hestand, Chicago					
30	Friedrich	36	m	✓	seam		German	German	Alton	New York	yes		\$20		to son-in-law Walter R. Hestand, Chicago					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Giechocki, Surgeon of the Pretoria, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the alien's named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such alien.

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—

R. 20.
R. 21.
R. 22.
R. 23.
R. 24.
L. &

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bolentin
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russian)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Serbian
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Pictoria* sailing from *Boulogne* *France* *April 22^d* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence Province, City, or Town	Final Destination State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Seci Marco	32	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Italian	Marseille	Youngstown	yes	self	\$12	no	brother-in-law: Lorenzo Carone by John Carone, 200 W. Federal St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pietro Lucario	32	m	m	labourer	no	"	"	Masella	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	brother-in-law: Francesco Lucati c/o Mr. Bernardini 314 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Giuseppe Madonia	40	m	m	labourer	no	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"	\$10	no	friend: Grambruno Guiseppi London St. N. 349 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Modica Salvatore	26	m	s	"	yes	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"	\$10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Spiootti Michele	39	"	m	"	no	"	"	Valona	Jersey City N.Y.	no	"	\$10	"	cousin: Vito Gasano 32 R. R. Jersey City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ambrosio Raffaele	38	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$10	1900-1902 Jersey City	cousin: Giuseppe D'Ambrosio 32 R. R. Jersey City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Canora Francesco	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	\$10	1899-1902 New York	brother-in-law: Michele Rago c/o Luigi Rago 44 E. 13th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
8	Gennaro Negri	30	"	"	merchant	"	"	"	Napoli	"	"	"	\$200	no	friend: Antonio Ferraro 195 Grand Street New York	"	"	"	"	"
9	Maria	30	f	"	house-keeper	"	"	"	Napoli	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rehid Abdo	35	m	"	labourer	no	Syrian	Syrian	Beirut	Hokan Washington	no	"	\$100	1889-1893 San Francisco	cousin: M. J. Allen c/o 22 St. Jacques Ave. Hokan Washington	"	"	"	"	"
11	Alife Lassim Gedeon	23	f	"	house-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$65	no	her husband: Danick Allen	"	"	"	"	"
12	Negme Youssef	24	f	widow	"	"	"	"	"	Springfield Mass	no	"	\$12	"	brother-in-law: Mansour Allen c/o Schubert Dry good dealer, 17 Fern St. Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"
13	Tagione Salvatore	24	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Italian	Tunis	New York	yes	"	\$10	no	cousin: Pietro Capalano 449 Ave. Liberty Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Elias Garhat	24	"	s	merchant	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Beirut	N.Y.	"	"	\$35	"	cousin: Nahime Garhat c/o Debarney & Sahary 67 Washington Street New York	"	"	"	"	"
15	Diekran	16	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	\$35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jandour Greit	29	"	s	masson	yes	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	\$40	"	cousin: William Greit 459 Sutton Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *The Harbinger*, of the *PRETORIA*, from *do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from his own
investigation, I believe that *each* of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a venereal or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that *each* alien, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

J. Harbinger
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *April*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *April*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information furnished on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The nature of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, carpenter, bricklayer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as painter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *free laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *laborer* is one who works on a farm, either for himself or others.
A *free laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Etschia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy—Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, Germany, or other countries—should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and San Marino and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 9 (Last residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, insofar as it is known, city, or town.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (if ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S.

AMERICA

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex, Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of birth, citizen or subject)	Place of Birth	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or in an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or treated for insanity, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether ever in the United States, or in any other country, as a seaman, or as a sailor, or as a stowaway, or as a deserter from the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Doe																			
2	John Doe																			
3	John Doe																			
4	John Doe																			
5	John Doe																			
6	John Doe																			
7	John Doe																			
8	John Doe																			
9	John Doe																			
10	John Doe																			
11	John Doe																			
12	John Doe																			
13	John Doe																			
14	John Doe																			
15	John Doe																			
16	John Doe																			
17	John Doe																			
18	John Doe																			
19	John Doe																			
20	John Doe																			
21	John Doe																			
22	John Doe																			
23	John Doe																			
24	John Doe																			
25	John Doe																			
26	John Doe																			
27	John Doe																			
28	John Doe																			
29	John Doe																			
30	John Doe																			

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

17X7876-505-5/21/42

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-2115

S. S.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether an alien of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Handwritten name																		
2	Handwritten name																		
3	Handwritten name																		
4	Handwritten name																		
5	Handwritten name																		
6	Handwritten name																		
7	Handwritten name																		
8	Handwritten name																		
9	Handwritten name																		
10	Handwritten name																		
11	Handwritten name																		
12	Handwritten name																		
13	Handwritten name																		
14	Handwritten name																		
15	Handwritten name																		
16	Handwritten name																		
17	Handwritten name																		
18	Handwritten name																		
19	Handwritten name																		
20	Handwritten name																		
21	Handwritten name																		
22	Handwritten name																		
23	Handwritten name																		
24	Handwritten name																		
25	Handwritten name																		
26	Handwritten name																		
27	Handwritten name																		
28	Handwritten name																		
29	Handwritten name																		
30	Handwritten name																		

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the _____ do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

... *... of* ...

. 1999)

2. *officer*.

Sworn to before me this

day of

. 190

Immigrant officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SPAINISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

TEAMMAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the department of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, or any other country, should be classed as Italian, too. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

DECEMBER 1996

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising parts of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Campania, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should

be classed as "Indian-south."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, if one of the provinces, city, or town.

place (city or town of final destination). The entry in column

Column 13 (*By whom taxes passed paid*). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as sole husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; partnership company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of sum, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 14. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by a
inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health; Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	János Balack	30	m	m	farmlab. p. p.		Hungary	Koppa	Károli (Croatland)	self	46	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Éva Horváth	35	f	red hair					Hungary	Chicago	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	János Horváth	31	m	black					Hungary	Chicago	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	János Horváth	39	m	m	farmlab.				Hungary	Chicago	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Károli Horváth	20	m	s					Hungary	Chicago	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	János Horváth	30	m	m	farmlab.				Hungary	Chicago	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	János Horváth	30	m	m	farmlab.				Hungary	Chicago	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	János Horváth	30	m	m	farmlab.				Hungary	Chicago	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	János Horváth	30	m	m	farmlab.				Hungary	Chicago	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	János Horváth	30	m	m	farmlab.				Hungary	Chicago	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	János Horváth	30	m	m	farmlab.				Hungary	Chicago	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	János Horváth	30	m	m	farmlab.				Hungary	Chicago	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	János Horváth	30	m	m	farmlab.				Hungary	Chicago	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	János Horváth	30	m	m	farmlab.				Hungary	Chicago	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	János Horváth	30	m	m	farmlab.				Hungary	Chicago	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	János Horváth	30	m	m	farmlab.				Hungary	Chicago	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	János Horváth	30	m	m	farmlab.				Hungary	Chicago	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	János Horváth	30	m	m	farmlab.				Hungary	Chicago	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	János Horváth	30	m	m	farmlab.				Hungary	Chicago	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	János Horváth	30	m	m	farmlab.				Hungary	Chicago	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	János Horváth	30	m	m	farmlab.				Hungary	Chicago	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	János Horváth	30	m	m	farmlab.				Hungary	Chicago	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	János Horváth	30	m	m	farmlab.				Hungary	Chicago	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	János Horváth	30	m	m	farmlab.				Hungary	Chicago	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	János Horváth	30	m	m	farmlab.				Hungary	Chicago	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	János Horváth	30	m	m	farmlab.				Hungary	Chicago	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	János Horváth	30	m	m	farmlab.				Hungary	Chicago	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	János Horváth	30	m	m	farmlab.				Hungary	Chicago	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	János Horváth	30	m	m	farmlab.				Hungary	Chicago	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	János Horváth	30	m	m	farmlab.				Hungary	Chicago	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Harbison, of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, _____, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that each of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person who is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500A, and 1500B) (new numbers 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to the aliens named therein, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining or quarrying, painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as in the case of painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN-AMERICAN.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Trentino and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-American." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-AMERICAN.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the Kingdoms of Naples, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-American." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, not that of the present city or town.

Column 9 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of birth destination.

Column 10 (Whether he has ever been to such final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (traveled) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 16. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. Victoria

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent home, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an Am- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John	25	M	Single	Farmer	Read	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No
2	John	25	M	Single	Farmer	Read	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No
3	John	25	M	Single	Farmer	Read	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No
4	John	25	M	Single	Farmer	Read	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No
5	John	25	M	Single	Farmer	Read	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No
6	John	25	M	Single	Farmer	Read	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No
7	John	25	M	Single	Farmer	Read	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No
8	John	25	M	Single	Farmer	Read	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No
9	John	25	M	Single	Farmer	Read	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No
10	John	25	M	Single	Farmer	Read	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No
11	John	25	M	Single	Farmer	Read	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No
12	John	25	M	Single	Farmer	Read	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No
13	John	25	M	Single	Farmer	Read	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No
14	John	25	M	Single	Farmer	Read	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No
15	John	25	M	Single	Farmer	Read	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No
16	John	25	M	Single	Farmer	Read	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No
17	John	25	M	Single	Farmer	Read	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No
18	John	25	M	Single	Farmer	Read	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No
19	John	25	M	Single	Farmer	Read	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No
20	John	25	M	Single	Farmer	Read	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No
21	John	25	M	Single	Farmer	Read	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No
22	John	25	M	Single	Farmer	Read	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No
23	John	25	M	Single	Farmer	Read	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No
24	John	25	M	Single	Farmer	Read	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No
25	John	25	M	Single	Farmer	Read	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No
26	John	25	M	Single	Farmer	Read	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No
27	John	25	M	Single	Farmer	Read	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No
28	John	25	M	Single	Farmer	Read	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No
29	John	25	M	Single	Farmer	Read	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No
30	John	25	M	Single	Farmer	Read	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Harburg, of the PORT OF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that each of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a venereal or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. Harburg
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

11-1115

I, Surgeon of the PORT OF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1590, 1590 A, and 1590 B (how numbered 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases by to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The age, or age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should show as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron miller, wood turner, etc., and not merely, painter, potter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *peasants* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, who live or reside in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as Italian (northern). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in southern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as Italian (southern).

Column 10 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Employed or not).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

sailing from

, 190

Arriving at Port of

, 190

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. Hartung, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a venereal or a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the PHETOPIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, etc. If a tradesman, stevedore, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *proprietors* and *employees*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject or not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose race is French, or whose nationality is French, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies (North or South America, Europe, or Africa). Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN-AMERICAN.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-American." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose native birthplace is in the northern basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Liguria, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and the descendants should be classed as "Italian (North)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, followed by the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a fixed bench and destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (To 22).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		190												
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital, or in any institution for the insane, or in any other place of confinement, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		190											
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to—	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having ticket	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Whether coming from a country where the subject of this act is in force.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Julius Lipniska	22	m		family	yes	Russian	Polish Lakeland New York	yes	self	12	m		no							
2	Nikol Kozub	28					(Russian) Ruthenian Loganska Madison					8									
3	Karla Kozub	17	f		house							10									
4	Andrew Radik	20	m		family	no		Lucasville Southampton Pa				8									
5	Ewa Lzyl	25	f		house			Lyonsville Boston Mass				10									
6	Anastasia Kozid	15				yes		Virchow Yonkers N.Y.				8									
7	Izabela Rosalia	34	f		house	no		Krupa				12									
8	Josef Lupa	28	m		family			Polish Krynica Chicago Ill				12									
9	Karol Witek	26						Krynica				5									
10	Edmund Gruze	18	f		house	yes		Krynica Buffalo N.Y.				18									
11	Josef Radziska	24	m		family			Lyonsville Southampton Pa				18									
12	Josef Lodziak	23						Lyonsville Buffalo N.Y.				16									
13	Jan Jankowski	19				no		Lyonsville New York				16									
14	Jan Jankowski	21				yes		Krynica Buffalo N.Y.				12									
15	Jan Lodziak	30	m			no		Krynica				10									
16	Jan Kozmarczyk	21				yes		Krynica				10									
17	Edmund Wlodka	24	f		house	no		Krynica Buffalo N.Y.				22									
18	Kazetan Kulakowski	18	m		family	yes		Barkow St. York				10									
19	Wigent Bloniarz	28						Lyonsville Southampton Pa				14									
20	Janus Kozmarczyk	21										14									
21	Henry Scher	31					Hungary	Lyonsville Buffalo N.Y.				8									
22	Janus Kozmarczyk	26	m					Lyonsville Buffalo N.Y.				30									
23	Sal Kuzib	19				no		Lyonsville Buffalo N.Y.				17									
24	Kipaly Kuzib	37				yes						16									
25	Janus Polzko	25										32									
26	Karla	30	f		house																
27	Edmund Kuzmarczyk	21			house	no					no	5									
28	Sal Jankowski	33	m		family	yes					yes	20									
29	Sal Jankowski	18										16									
30	Isaac Kozmarczyk	15			house			Hebrew Krynica New York				12									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. Hartung, of the SS. Italia, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe each and all of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this 10th day of April, 1900.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Lock, Surgeon of the SS. Italia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this 10th day of April, 1900.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)) so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 19, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The column of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, miner, bricklayer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *profession* and *occupation*, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the parts of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether has been paid for such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom money was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11

11-1115

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

1036

, 190

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PORTA sailing from Amsterdam, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 10

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John	14	m		Student		American		Amsterdam	Amsterdam			5					Good	
2	Balins	21	m																
3	Hanna Karkowski	18	f		Housewife		Pole		Amsterdam	Amsterdam			8						
4	John	15	m																
5	Paul Kawachy	32	m		Housewife		American		Amsterdam	Amsterdam			10						
6	Eric	24	m																
7	Peter	32	m																
8	Paul Jureczko	18	m																
9	John	24	m																
10	Leopold	25	m		Student		American		Amsterdam	Amsterdam			5						
11	John	25	m		Student		American		Amsterdam	Amsterdam			5						
12	John	25	m		Student		American		Amsterdam	Amsterdam			5						
13	John	25	m		Student		American		Amsterdam	Amsterdam			5						
14	John	25	m		Student		American		Amsterdam	Amsterdam			5						
15	John	25	m		Student		American		Amsterdam	Amsterdam			5						
16	John	25	m		Student		American		Amsterdam	Amsterdam			5						
17	John	25	m		Student		American		Amsterdam	Amsterdam			5						
18	John	25	m		Student		American		Amsterdam	Amsterdam			5						
19	John	25	m		Student		American		Amsterdam	Amsterdam			5						
20	John	25	m		Student		American		Amsterdam	Amsterdam			5						
21	John	25	m		Student		American		Amsterdam	Amsterdam			5						
22	John	25	m		Student		American		Amsterdam	Amsterdam			5						
23	John	25	m		Student		American		Amsterdam	Amsterdam			5						
24	John	25	m		Student		American		Amsterdam	Amsterdam			5						
25	John	25	m		Student		American		Amsterdam	Amsterdam			5						
26	John	25	m		Student		American		Amsterdam	Amsterdam			5						
27	John	25	m		Student		American		Amsterdam	Amsterdam			5						
28	John	25	m		Student		American		Amsterdam	Amsterdam			5						
29	John	25	m		Student		American		Amsterdam	Amsterdam			5						
30	John	25	m		Student		American		Amsterdam	Amsterdam			5						

Charles P. Miller
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, The Harbinger, of the PRETORIA, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1900

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. H. H., Surgeon of the PRETORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the Cape Colony, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1900

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118

S. S. PORTORIA sailing from Hamburg 20 Jan, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York, 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jan Kuciel	40	m	single	no	no	Polish	Polish	Wladyslaw	Brooklyn	no	self	3	no	brother Jan Kuciel, 40, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no
2	Nichol Kuchband	15	m	single	yes	yes	"	"	Wladyslaw	Brooklyn	no	self	3	no	brother Jan Kuciel, 40, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no
3	Wilhelm Scherer	42	m	single	no	no	"	"	Wladyslaw	Brooklyn	no	self	3	no	brother Jan Kuciel, 40, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no
4	Jo	45	f	single	housewife	no	"	"	Wladyslaw	Brooklyn	no	self	3	no	brother Jan Kuciel, 40, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no
5	Albert	18	m	single	no	no	"	"	Wladyslaw	Brooklyn	no	self	3	no	brother Jan Kuciel, 40, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no
6	Jo	13	f	single	child	no	"	"	Wladyslaw	Brooklyn	no	self	3	no	brother Jan Kuciel, 40, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no
7	Polatow Kudigowski	30	m	single	no	no	Polish	Polish	Wladyslaw	Brooklyn	no	self	3	no	brother Jan Kuciel, 40, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no
8	Anna	16	f	single	milliner	yes	"	"	Wladyslaw	Brooklyn	no	self	3	no	brother Jan Kuciel, 40, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no
9	Krische Kuribileki	26	m	single	painter	no	"	"	Wladyslaw	Brooklyn	no	self	3	no	brother Jan Kuciel, 40, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no
10	Rura	23	f	single	housewife	no	"	"	Wladyslaw	Brooklyn	no	self	3	no	brother Jan Kuciel, 40, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no
11	Herschel Schwarzberg	22	m	single	butcher	no	"	"	Wladyslaw	Brooklyn	no	self	3	no	brother Jan Kuciel, 40, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no
12	David Chazanowicz	12	m	single	merchant	no	"	"	Wladyslaw	Brooklyn	no	self	3	no	brother Jan Kuciel, 40, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no
13	Karl Kiegl	23	m	single	parish house	no	Austria	Austria	Wladyslaw	Brooklyn	no	self	3	no	brother Jan Kuciel, 40, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no
14	Antoni Kurek	18	m	single	no	no	Polish	Polish	Wladyslaw	Brooklyn	no	self	3	no	brother Jan Kuciel, 40, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no
15	Gyula Kucak	19	m	single	no	no	Hungary	Hungary	Wladyslaw	Brooklyn	no	self	3	no	brother Jan Kuciel, 40, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no
16	Wihaly Schumann	30	m	single	builder	no	"	"	Wladyslaw	Brooklyn	no	self	3	no	brother Jan Kuciel, 40, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no
17	Johann Kluarow	29	m	single	no	no	Austria	Austria	Wladyslaw	Brooklyn	no	self	3	no	brother Jan Kuciel, 40, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no
18	Johann Dymek	30	m	single	no	no	"	"	Wladyslaw	Brooklyn	no	self	3	no	brother Jan Kuciel, 40, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no
19	Stanislaw Gorygaj	39	m	single	no	no	"	"	Wladyslaw	Brooklyn	no	self	3	no	brother Jan Kuciel, 40, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no
20	Johann Kucak	35	m	single	no	no	"	"	Wladyslaw	Brooklyn	no	self	3	no	brother Jan Kuciel, 40, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no
21	Stanislaw Jorgat	17	m	single	no	no	"	"	Wladyslaw	Brooklyn	no	self	3	no	brother Jan Kuciel, 40, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no
22	Wihaly Kucak	18	m	single	yes	yes	"	"	Wladyslaw	Brooklyn	no	self	3	no	brother Jan Kuciel, 40, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no
23	Goa Lotay	19	f	single	no	no	"	"	Wladyslaw	Brooklyn	no	self	3	no	brother Jan Kuciel, 40, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no
24	Adol Wincenz	34	m	single	no	no	"	"	Wladyslaw	Brooklyn	no	self	3	no	brother Jan Kuciel, 40, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no
25	Anna Dul	20	f	single	no	no	"	"	Wladyslaw	Brooklyn	no	self	3	no	brother Jan Kuciel, 40, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no
26	Agnes Metell	19	m	single	no	no	"	"	Wladyslaw	Brooklyn	no	self	3	no	brother Jan Kuciel, 40, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no
27	Anna Warygaj	20	m	single	yes	yes	"	"	Wladyslaw	Brooklyn	no	self	3	no	brother Jan Kuciel, 40, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no
28	Gregor Walosinski	17	m	single	no	no	"	"	Wladyslaw	Brooklyn	no	self	3	no	brother Jan Kuciel, 40, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no
29	Warya Nowate	17	f	single	no	no	"	"	Wladyslaw	Brooklyn	no	self	3	no	brother Jan Kuciel, 40, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no
30	Sanita Warygaj	17	m	single	no	no	"	"	Wladyslaw	Brooklyn	no	self	3	no	brother Jan Kuciel, 40, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. Hartung, of the PRETORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1905

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Giphock, Surgeon of the PRETORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1905

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. PRETORIA sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, or one who has been in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, The Harburg, of the PRETORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Cichocki, Surgeon of the PRETORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Pretoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and passengers), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. DETROIT sailing from HAMBURG, Germany, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 11, 190 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Audrey	19	V	m	Housewife	Y	German	German	Hamburg	New York	Y	Self	10	Y	Brother John, 75 E 11th St. New York			Good	No
2	Julius	32	V	m	Blacksmith	Y	German	German	Hamburg	New York	Y	Self	10	Y	Brother John, 75 E 11th St. New York			Good	No
3	Karl	18	V	m	Housewife	Y	Austrian	Austrian	Hamburg	New York	Y	Self	10	Y	Brother John, 75 E 11th St. New York			Good	No
4	Andor	24	V	m	Housewife	Y	German	German	Hamburg	New York	Y	Self	10	Y	Brother John, 75 E 11th St. New York			Good	No
5	Lapp	25	V	m	Housewife	Y	German	German	Hamburg	New York	Y	Self	10	Y	Brother John, 75 E 11th St. New York			Good	No
6	Lapp	27	V	f	Housewife	Y	German	German	Hamburg	New York	Y	Self	10	Y	Brother John, 75 E 11th St. New York			Good	No
7	Stona	19	V	m	Housewife	Y	German	German	Hamburg	New York	Y	Self	10	Y	Brother John, 75 E 11th St. New York			Good	No
8	Matys	30	V	m	Housewife	Y	German	German	Hamburg	New York	Y	Self	10	Y	Brother John, 75 E 11th St. New York			Good	No
9	Lava	15	V	f	Housewife	Y	German	German	Hamburg	New York	Y	Self	10	Y	Brother John, 75 E 11th St. New York			Good	No
10	Wink	26	V	m	Housewife	Y	German	German	Hamburg	New York	Y	Self	10	Y	Brother John, 75 E 11th St. New York			Good	No
11	Stuan	18	V	m	Housewife	Y	German	German	Hamburg	New York	Y	Self	10	Y	Brother John, 75 E 11th St. New York			Good	No
12	Jans	18	V	m	Housewife	Y	German	German	Hamburg	New York	Y	Self	10	Y	Brother John, 75 E 11th St. New York			Good	No
13	Ston	27	V	m	Housewife	Y	German	German	Hamburg	New York	Y	Self	10	Y	Brother John, 75 E 11th St. New York			Good	No
14	Ston	25	V	m	Housewife	Y	German	German	Hamburg	New York	Y	Self	10	Y	Brother John, 75 E 11th St. New York			Good	No
15	Harvith	11	V	f	Housewife	Y	German	German	Hamburg	New York	Y	Self	10	Y	Brother John, 75 E 11th St. New York			Good	No
16	Lindemann	20	V	m	Housewife	Y	German	German	Hamburg	New York	Y	Self	10	Y	Brother John, 75 E 11th St. New York			Good	No
17	Ston	20	V	m	Housewife	Y	German	German	Hamburg	New York	Y	Self	10	Y	Brother John, 75 E 11th St. New York			Good	No
18	Ston	32	V	m	Housewife	Y	German	German	Hamburg	New York	Y	Self	10	Y	Brother John, 75 E 11th St. New York			Good	No
19	Ston	29	V	f	Housewife	Y	German	German	Hamburg	New York	Y	Self	10	Y	Brother John, 75 E 11th St. New York			Good	No
20	Charlotte	16	V	f	Housewife	Y	German	German	Hamburg	New York	Y	Self	10	Y	Brother John, 75 E 11th St. New York			Good	No
21	Pil	18	V	m	Housewife	Y	German	German	Hamburg	New York	Y	Self	10	Y	Brother John, 75 E 11th St. New York			Good	No
22	Boislon	18	V	m	Housewife	Y	German	German	Hamburg	New York	Y	Self	10	Y	Brother John, 75 E 11th St. New York			Good	No
23	Ston	30	V	m	Housewife	Y	German	German	Hamburg	New York	Y	Self	10	Y	Brother John, 75 E 11th St. New York			Good	No
24	Ston	21	V	f	Housewife	Y	German	German	Hamburg	New York	Y	Self	10	Y	Brother John, 75 E 11th St. New York			Good	No
25	Ston	18	V	m	Housewife	Y	German	German	Hamburg	New York	Y	Self	10	Y	Brother John, 75 E 11th St. New York			Good	No
26	Jans	20	V	m	Housewife	Y	German	German	Hamburg	New York	Y	Self	10	Y	Brother John, 75 E 11th St. New York			Good	No
27	Ston	21	V	m	Housewife	Y	German	German	Hamburg	New York	Y	Self	10	Y	Brother John, 75 E 11th St. New York			Good	No
28	Ston	25	V	m	Housewife	Y	German	German	Hamburg	New York	Y	Self	10	Y	Brother John, 75 E 11th St. New York			Good	No
29	Ston	31	V	m	Housewife	Y	German	German	Hamburg	New York	Y	Self	10	Y	Brother John, 75 E 11th St. New York			Good	No
30	Ston	25	V	m	Housewife	Y	German	German	Hamburg	New York	Y	Self	10	Y	Brother John, 75 E 11th St. New York			Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, The Harbinger, of the PRETORIA, from Harbinger, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900

at Port of Harbinger
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. H. H., Surgeon of the PRETORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of South Africa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900

at Port of Harbinger
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications:—The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. PRETORIA sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josef Hark	40	m	"	jour.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	no	"	good	no
2	Veronika	20	f	"	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	James Hark	"	"	"	"
3	Karl	15	m	"	paper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Katinka	9	f	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Cecilia	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jaroslav	36	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Adolf	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jan Hajman	27	"	"	family	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Simon Esau	46	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Janos Jekel	30	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lajos Gyay	48	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kipka Renc	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Janos Skloven	25	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Georg Jekel	40	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Antal Kikuleky	39	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Baltazar Rynoka	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ferdinand	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kajetan	25	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Antin Lorenzen	16	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Kristina Petko	22	f	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Katarina Halicek	28	"	"	protect	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Marie Podorek	34	"	"	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Josef Schmuck	25	m	"	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Josef Karkole	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Reinhold Weinberg	18	"	"	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Lusanna Rozey	44	f	"	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Emma Huer	38	"	"	wd house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Antal	7	m	"	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Johann Schenk	30	"	"	family	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Anton Meiser	18	"	"	labor	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, The Master of the from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, Surgeon of the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1900

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. Instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S.

sailing from Hamburg

, 190

Arriving at Port of New York

, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital, or in institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- amist, anarchist, or other person, or in the United States, by charity?	Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ignatius Hage	20	Male	Single	Handwritten														
2	Wanda	18	Female	Single	Handwritten														
3	Juliska	18	Female	Single	Handwritten														
4	Paula	18	Female	Single	Handwritten														
5	Robert Hagedorn	24	Male	Single	Handwritten														
6	Julius Hage	16	Male	Single	Handwritten														
7	Julius Hage	15	Male	Single	Handwritten														
8	Edward	18	Male	Single	Handwritten														
9	Herman Donschick	18	Male	Single	Handwritten														
10	Wm. Hill	18	Male	Single	Handwritten														
11	Wm. Donschick	18	Male	Single	Handwritten														
12	Julius Donschick	16	Male	Single	Handwritten														
13	Francis Frank	18	Male	Single	Handwritten														
14	Julius	18	Male	Single	Handwritten														
15	Luisa	18	Female	Single	Handwritten														
16	Emma	18	Female	Single	Handwritten														
17	Maria Maria	19	Female	Single	Handwritten														
18	Maria	18	Female	Single	Handwritten														
19	Julius Donschick	16	Male	Single	Handwritten														
20	Jan Donschick	18	Male	Single	Handwritten														
21	Julius Donschick	16	Male	Single	Handwritten														
22	Julius Donschick	18	Male	Single	Handwritten														
23	Jan Donschick	18	Male	Single	Handwritten														
24	Maria Donschick	18	Female	Single	Handwritten														
25	Maria Donschick	18	Female	Single	Handwritten														
26	Julius Donschick	18	Male	Single	Handwritten														
27	Julius Donschick	18	Male	Single	Handwritten														
28	Maria Donschick	18	Female	Single	Handwritten														
29	Julius Donschick	18	Male	Single	Handwritten														
30	Julius Donschick	18	Male	Single	Handwritten														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Harburg, of the United States, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Harburg
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1900

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Cichocki, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Cichocki
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1900

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1113

S. S.

Pretoria

sailing from

Lombard

190

Arriving at Port of

New York

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wilhelmine Jellmann	34	f	m	housewife		German		Germany	Black	yes	self	20		husb. August Jellmann				
2	Richard	14	m	s	child														
3	Wilhelm Hennings	31	m	s	lab. res. res.		German		Germany										
4	Auguste	31	f	m	housewife		German		Germany										
5	Anna	31	f	m	housewife		German		Germany										
6	Harriet Gory	32	f	m	lab. res. res.		Polish		Poland										
7	Ludwig Janowski	18	m	s	butcher		Austria		Austria										
8	Paul Depper	22	m	s	miner		German		Germany										
9	Wilhelm Schindler	15	m	s	lab.		German		Germany										
10	Martha	31	f	m	housewife		German		Germany										
11	Heinrich Gloche	33	m	s	miner		German		Germany										
12	Elisabeth Jungmann	31	f	m	housewife		German		Germany										
13	Stephen Newark	14	m	s	lab.		Austria		Austria										
14	Wolfgang Kurgan	18	m	s	lab.		Polish		Poland										
15	Paul Schickling	16	m	s	lab.		German		Germany										
16	Gustav Lorenzen	15	m	s	lab.		German		Germany										
17	Maria Kozicka	33	f	m	housewife		Polish		Poland										
18	Adrian	14	m	s	lab.		German		Germany										
19	Joseph	14	m	s	lab.		German		Germany										
20	Maria	14	f	m	housewife		German		Germany										
21	Samuel Dala	35	m	s	lab.		German		Germany										
22	Walter Jahn	30	m	s	lab.		German		Germany										
23	Frederick Kala	30	m	s	lab.		German		Germany										
24	Samuel Kala	30	m	s	lab.		German		Germany										
25	Frederick Kala	30	m	s	lab.		German		Germany										
26	Frederick Kala	30	m	s	lab.		German		Germany										
27	Frederick Kala	30	m	s	lab.		German		Germany										
28	Frederick Kala	30	m	s	lab.		German		Germany										
29	Frederick Kala	30	m	s	lab.		German		Germany										
30	Frederick Kala	30	m	s	lab.		German		Germany										

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

English

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Harkness, of the PORTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Harkness
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1900

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Chockl, Surgeon of the PORTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Chockl

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1900

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		New York		190								
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or in hospital, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Conuchi	31	f	m	housewife		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy										
2	Conuchi	26	m	m	housewife		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy										
3	Conuchi	24	m	m	housewife		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy										
4	Conuchi	23	m	m	housewife		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy										
5	Conuchi	23	m	m	housewife		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy										
6	Conuchi	24	m	m	housewife		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy										
7	Conuchi	23	m	m	housewife		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy										
8	Conuchi	27	m	m	housewife		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy										
9	Conuchi	30	m	m	housewife		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy										
10	Conuchi	38	f	m	housewife		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy										
11	Conuchi	9	f	m	housewife		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy										
12	Conuchi	8	f	m	housewife		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy										
13	Conuchi	1	f	m	housewife		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy										
14	Conuchi	5	f	m	housewife		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy										
15	Conuchi	3	f	m	housewife		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy										
16	Conuchi	1	f	m	housewife		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy										
17	Conuchi	15	f	m	housewife		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy										
18	Conuchi	36	m	m	housewife		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy										
19	Conuchi	35	f	m	housewife		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy										
20	Conuchi	9	f	m	housewife		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy										
21	Conuchi	26	m	m	housewife		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy										
22	Conuchi	23	f	m	housewife		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy										
23	Conuchi	18	f	m	housewife		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy										
24	Conuchi	28	m	m	housewife		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy										
25	Conuchi	27	f	m	housewife		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy										
26	Conuchi	17	m	m	housewife		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy										
27	Conuchi	44	m	m	housewife		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy										
28	Conuchi	28	f	m	housewife		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy										
29	Conuchi	18	f	m	housewife		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy										
30	Conuchi	15	f	m	housewife		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Harrison, of the PRETORIA, from 11, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, D. Cichocki, Surgeon of the PRETORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 11, 190

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 11, 190

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

133

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		Nov 7		1906											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				
1	Jan Urbacek	27	m	f	lab	yes	Czechoslovak	Polish	Prague	Minneapolis	yes	self	16	no	no	no	no	no	no				
2	Ducrovich	26	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	no	no	no	no	no	no				
3	Jiri Tureck	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	no	no	no	no	no	no				
4	Jan Planka	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	no	no	no	no	no	no				
5	Nikolas Klatar	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	no	no	no	no	no	no				
6	Josef	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	no	no	no	no	no	no				
7	Teodor Matisek	29	"	"	sailor	"	"	"	Parovoz Cleveland	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no				
8	Jan Wiskowski	35	"	"	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Chicago	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no				
9	Josef Krubinsky	27	"	s	laborer	yes	"	German	New York	"	"	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	no				
10	Moses Reiler	35	"	"	shoe-maker	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no				
11	Estel	32	f	"	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no				
12	Davie	9	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no				
13	Rachel	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no				
14	Fosel	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no				
15	Reiner	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no				
16	Leib	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no				
17	Marie Janis	18	f	"	hand	yes	"	German	Prague	"	"	"	22	no	no	no	no	no	no				
18	Reinhold Makenberg	20	m	"	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	no	no	no	no	no	no				
19	Christian Kasper	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	Repleit Mound City	"	"	"	12	no	no	no	no	no	no				
20	Catharina	25	f	"	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no				
21	August Bartholomew	20	m	"	noted lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	no	no	no	no	no	no				
22	Juliana	41	f	"	h. wife	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	75	no	no	no	no	no	no				
23	Gustav Kramousky	19	m	s	wharf lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no				
24	Arthur Reichel	24	m	s	potter	yes	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	14	no	no	no	no	no	no				
25	Arthur Reichel	24	m	s	potter	yes	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	14	no	no	no	no	no	no				
26	Jan Szerebak	42	m	"	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no				
27	Wladyslaw	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no				
28	Karel	15	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no				
29	Edith	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	no	no	no	no	no	no				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Harburg, of the PRETORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of 190

J. H. Harburg
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. C. C. C., Surgeon of the Pretoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the Republic of South Africa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of 190

at Pretoria

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

134

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, April 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of N. Y., 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Friedrich Mann	4	m	single	brother of no.														
2	Lina	35	f	wife														Good	
3	Abel	6	m																
4	Bertha	3	f																
5	Lena	7	f	child															
6	Frederick	4	m																
7	Lena	2	f																
8	August Wager	52	m	trader	for yr.		Russian		Polish	Polish	self		25						
9	Jakob Weiss	52	m	trader	for yr.		Russian		Polish	Polish	self		12						
10	Paula	57	f	trader	for yr.		Russian		Polish	Polish	self		12						
11	Erich Mack	14	m	scholar	for yr.		German		Polish	Polish	self		3						
12	Johanna	23	f	wife			Russian		Polish	Polish	self		10						
13	Frederika	23	f	wife			Russian		Polish	Polish	self		10						
14	Wilhelmine	3	f	child															
15	Hansette	11	f																
16	Jakob Wagner	18	m	trader	for yr.				Polish	Polish	self		11						
17	Henrich Schmidt	29	m	trader	for yr.				Polish	Polish	self		11						
18	Marie	30	f	wife															
19	Alta	4	f	child															
20	Henrich	3	m																
21	Alta	4	f	child															
22	Johann Schmidt	18	m	trader	for yr.				Polish	Polish	self		25						
23	Theresa	27	f	wife															
24	Wilhelm	4	m	child															
25	Elisabeth	3	f																
26	Jacob	4	m																
27	Maria Köhler	16	f	Smith															
28	Maria	21	f	friend															
29	Josef Musialkiewicz	25	m	joiner	for yr.				Polish	Polish	self		30						
30	Henrich	25	m																

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

WD S. S. PRETORIA (Hamb. American Line) arrived May 6 1906, 190 M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP NO.	NO. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY			DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED	MEALS		
						DEF.	ENCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.		BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
✓ 28 m 1	Radewald, Carl	E 13	1	I P C	Dr. Cert.	Crater									
✓ 27 f 2	Gedeon, Negme Youssef	19 12	1	"		Ill									
✓ 14 m 3	Madlock, Erich	1 11	1	"		Rechtel									
✓ 58 f 4	Horvath, Erzi and dau	16 2/3	2	"	Dr. Memo.	Farrer									
✓ 40 m 5	Sienicki, Jan	9 1	1	"		Pacz.									
✓ 14 m 6	Roebr, Fritz	D 15	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Flannery									
✓ 22 m 7	Muller, Carl	A 10	1	"	Dr. Cert.	"									
✓ 58 f 8	Richter, Henriete	3 1	1	"		Schwartz									
✓ 26 m 9	Erdmann, Wilhelm	10 26	1	Conv. " of a misd.		Muller									
✓ 39 f 10	Jakob, Katalin and niece	4 22/23	2	I P C		English									
✓ 15 f	Kadar, Zouzaa														
✓ 38 m 11	Teneff, Iwan and wf	14 14/15	2	"	HOLD	Alex.									
✓ 42 m 12	Bliokle, Julius	14 8	1	"	Dr. Cert.	"									
✓ 51 m 13	Richter, August wf and 3ch	15 10/14	5	"		Rotz									
✓ 46 f 14	Sommerstein, Louise	5 2	1	"											
✓ 24 f 15	Belya Maria	5 25	1	"											
✓ 19 m 16	Del Messier, Carlo	8 23	1	"											

HOLD ON APPEAL.

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. VICTORIA

arrived.

10

M.,

, from

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PRETORIA (HAMB. AMERICAN)

arrived May 6th, 1906

19

M.

, from

Q. 15.

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
						By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Schliach Mida II cabin	D	15	1 To aunt	German Soc.	Green	7/1	12 ²⁵	1	1	1
2	Sperai Marton	7	13	1 " tel	Py. W. to Dr. L. Gubof Pal 1010 W. Fourth St. Baltimore Md	Little	7/1	5 ⁰⁰	2	3	3
3	Farkas Teresa	7	6	1 " cous	Aunt Mrs. Estrav Nitz 416 E. 7th St. N.Y.C.	Beckert	7/1	10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
4	Bertolan Josefa	7	22	1 " tel	Py. to sis Lizzy 1469 Columbia Cleveland 6	Beckert	7/1	3 ⁰⁰	1	2	1
5	Rzkala Antonia	16	18	1 " bro inlaw	Polish Soc. 117 Broad St. N.Y.C.	Green	7/1	10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
6	Csopain Maria	7	9	1 " tel	Uncle Franz Leitgeb 533 W 27 St. N.Y.C.	Monty	5/6	12 ³⁰	2	2	2
7	Jandreschweicz Teresia	13	12	1 " uncle	Uncle Hermann Hure 238 E 42 St N.Y.C.	Beckert	7/1	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
8	Wagner Ida & 4ch	13	13/17	5 " tel	German Lutheran Cong. House	Green	7/1	4 ⁰⁰	10	12	12
9	Withun Mina & ch	7	19/20	2 " husb	Sister Mrs. Isaac Sager 111 Stuyvesant St. N.Y.C.	Beckert	5/6	12 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
10	Distler Marg.	13	27	1 " unc e	German Lutheran Cong. House	Green	7/1	4 ⁰⁰	5	6	6
11	Hofner Christian & wife	2	19/20	2 " tel	Py. W. to bro May 70 Rur Sommer Euba Can	Beckert	7/1	2 ⁰⁰	1	2	1
12	Puretz Leon	8	1	1 " bro inlaw	Bro. John 546 E 11 St N.Y.C.	Beckert	5/6	12 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
13	Franz Mary	2	17	1 " tel	Uncle Wolf Sutermani 173 Clinton St. N.Y.C.	Little	7/1	12 ²⁵	1	1	1
14	Kirchner Catherina & ch	13	7/8	2 " husb	Uncle Joseph Zwickelky 314 E 11 St N.Y.C.	Beckert	7/1	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
15	Tuchband Fischel	9	2	1 " father	W. L. C. Bros. Sukyda Box 114 Thompsonston L.S.	Beckert	7/1	10 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
16	Thisz Karl	3	28	1 " tel	Husb. Morris 179 Hudson St N.Y.C.	Monty	5/6	12 ⁰⁰	5	5	5
17	Segall Chaim	4	28	1 " tel	Sister Mrs. Wagner 430 E 14 St. N.Y.C.	Beckert	7/1	12 ⁴⁵	1	1	1
18	Janowski Ludwig	4	7	1 " bro	Py. W. to Dr. L. Gubof Pal 9348 Cottage from Lumbard St	Beckert	7/1	10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
19	Schwarzberg Hershel	9	11	1 " uncle	Uncle Anna 77 Parker - Both Landry St. N.Y.C.	Beckert	7/1	10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
20	Vek Maria	3	30	1 " uncle	Husb. Nikolay Agriamb 35 Washington St. N.Y.C.	Beckert	7/1	9 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
21	Pap Janos & cous	18	11/12	2 " tel	Pol. Society 117 Broad St N.Y.C.	Green	7/1	10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
22	Breger Etel & 4ch	15	19/23	5 " husb	Convin Helen Lehr 415 E 15 St N.Y.C.	Beckert	7/1	9 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
23	Junghaus Elis	4	12	1 " sis	Bro. Sister Hogenman Sugar 82 W 11th St. N.Y.C.	Beckert	5/6	12 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
24	Todor Geiga	18	1	1 " tel	Made to be a boy	Green	7/1	10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
25	Takacs Gyula	9	15	1 " father							
26	Dziamba Rosalia	2	7	1 " husb							
27	Medrid Anastasia	12	6	1 " fr							
28	Roczey Susanna	6	26	1 " fr							
29	Beilin Moses wife & 5ch	2	10/16	1 5 " to							
30	Sommerstein Golde	5	12	1 " dau							

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below. The vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1558

May 5 - 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision and compared with the original documents that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1913, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of

John P. ...

Special Agent in Charge, Immigration Service
New York City

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 15 1906

Date

May ...

Camera Operator

